

Volume #8292

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

MARCH 26 and 27, 1925.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
March 26	Fort St. George	Bermuda	19
	Araguaya	Bermuda	24
	Princess May	Cuba	2
	Etterstadt	Cuba	1
	Murana	Tampico	1
	Crawford Castle	London	2
	Archimedes	Manchester	2
March 27	Titania	Genoa	2
	Cristobal	Cristobal	12
	Giuseppe Verdi	Genoa	50
	Cambria	Balboa	4
	President Harding	Bremen	37

8292

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8292

Mar 26-27, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of NOV 2 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 3 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

...Y OF ARRIVAL .....

...LL NO. 107530 BILLED..... APR 3 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr John M Davis
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of MARCH, 1925.

at

Asst Examiner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED				EXEMPT					TOTAL ASSESSED
	HEAD	S. I.	U. S. Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO-MATS	U.S.A. Ret'd	U.S. Off.		
1st CABIN	10			14	249					273
2nd CABIN	4	1			10					15
STEERAGE										
TOTAL	14	1		14	259					288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

180

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 24	249	273
2nd Cabin 5	10	15
Steerage		
Total 29	259	288

8252

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 24th, 19 25.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 26380	Colby	Joseph R.	45	m	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain English	80 Canada		Montreal.	Mrs J.R.Colby, wife, 1 Rpsemont Ave,Montreal,P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
2	26381 TRANSIT	Clark	Charles O.	65	m	s	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain English	Canada		Montreal.	W.B.Clark, brother, 221 Blvd. Westmount, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
3	26378 TRANSIT (2)	Houston	Edward S.	46	m	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain English	Canada		Ottawa.	John Bassett, friend, Central Chambers, Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa.
4		Houston	Errol	42	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain English	Canada		Ottawa.	John Bassett, friend, Central Chambers, Ottawa,Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa.
5		White	Lucy	55	f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain English	U.S.A.	West Hampton	Beach.	Mrs Eva Wadhanic, friend, West Hampton Beach,L.I.,N.Y.	N.Y.	West Hampton Beach.
6	3/30319-61c/32-8M	Bertona	Lillian	38	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain English	U.S.A.		New York.	A.E.Bertona, husband, 107 W. 43rd St. New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
7	TRANSIT 26377	Walker	Martha	50	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain English	Canada		Thorold.	David Walker, husband, 49 Carlton St.Thorold, Ont.	Ont.	Thorold.
8		Swann	James H.	38	m	m	Real Estate Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain English	U.S.A.		Hillside.	George Agutter, brother-in-law, Winnan Ave, Hillside,N.J.	N.J.	Hillside.
9		Swann	Eva	37	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain English	U.S.A.		Hillside.	George Agutter, brother. Winnan Ave, Hillside, N.J.	N.J.	Hillside.
10	TRANSIT 26383	Fisher	Mary	65	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain English	Canada		Montreal.	Philip Fisher, son, 2 Belvedere Rd, Montreal,P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
11	TRANSIT (3)	Fisher	Kathleen	30	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain English	Canada		Montreal.	Philip Fisher, brother, 2 Belvedere Rd,Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
12	TRANSIT	Fisher	Elizabeth	25	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain English	Canada		Montreal.	Philip Fisher, son, 2 Belvedere Rd,Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
13		Mc Kendry	Jock	27	m	s	Golf Prof.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain Scotch	U.S.A.		Gt. Neck.	Capt.F.Russell, friend, N.Y. Russell Harbor, Gt.Neck,L.I.	N.Y.	Gt.Neck.
14		Retslag	Dora	58	f	s	House-keeper.	yes	English	yes	Germany German	Bermuda		Baileys Bay.	Miss A.M.Outerbridge, friend, Bailey's Bay, Bermuda.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
15		Retslag	Adelaide	57	f	s	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	Germany German	Bermuda		Bailey's Bay	Mrs Hastings Outerbridge,friend, Bailey's Bay, Bermuda.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
16	TRANSIT 26379 (2)	Boyd	Thomas W.	63	m	m	Mcht.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain English	Canada		Montreal.	J. Wells, son-in-law, P.Q. 27 Notre Dame Ave,W.Montreal,	P.Q.	Montreal.
17		Boyd	Isabelle	60	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain English	Canada		Montreal.	J.Wells, son-in-law, P.Q. 27 Notre Dame Ave,W,Montreal,	P.Q.	Montreal.
18	26395	Burnett	Robert E.	67	m	m	S.S. Director	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain English	England		London.	Mrs R.E.Burnett, wife, 30 St.Johnwood Pk,London,Eng.	Eng.	London.
19	26376	Brunton	Elizabeth	28	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain English	Canada		Montreal.	Sir S. Brunton, husband, P.Q. 363 Cote des Neiges Rd, Mont.	P.Q.	Montre.
20		Sikorska	Zofia	36	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Poland Polish	U.S.A.		New York.	Mrs P. Hardy, sister, 128 E. 54th St. New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Hardin	Helen	40	f	s	Gover-ness.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain Scotch	U.S.A.		New York.	Mrs E.Q.Trowbridge, employer, 10 E. 77th St. New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
22	26382	Carew	Beatrice	48	f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain English	England		London.	Miss C. Butler, sister, 35 Harley St.London, England.	Eng.	London.
23	26384	Thompson	Nicol	44	m	m	Golf Prof.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain English	Canada		Hamilton.	Mrs N. Thompson, wife, 495 Aberdeen Ave,Hamilton,Ont.	Ont.	Hamilton.
24		Nifford	Eugene	28	m	s	Archi-tect	yes	English	yes	Sweden Scandin-avian.	U.S.A.		New York.	Mrs A. Ahlfeldt, sister, 428 Park Place, New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Bushman. Insp.
9 30 A.M.

SHEET NUMBER 10 LINES 25 TO 30 BLANK. W. Matches PURSER.

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 26th., 19 25.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 24, infra, for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Where?																				
						Residence																			
1	yes	self	over yes	1925	N.Y.	1 Rosemont Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	1 week Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brwn	none	U.S.A.	New port.
						Residence																			
2	yes	self	over yes	1925	N.Y.	221 Blvd, Westmount, P.Q.	yes	1 week Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	U.S.A.	West Hampton.
						Residence																			
3	yes	self	over yes	1925	N.Y.	476 Wilbrod St. Ottawa, Ont.	yes	1 week Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Waterdown.
						Residence																			
4	yes	self	over yes	1925	N.Y.	476 Wilbrod St. Ottawa, Ont.	yes	1 week Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Toronto.
				1905 to		Residence																			
5	yes	self	over yes	1925	N.Y.	Westhampton Beach, L.I.N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa.
				1922 to		Residence																			
6	yes	self	over yes	1925	N.Y.	107 W. 43rd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	brwn	none	England	Wolver-hampton.
						Residence		1 month																	
7	no	self	over yes	1925	N.Y.	49 Carlton St. Thorold, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	hazel	none	Canada	Thorold.
				1906 to		Residence																			
8	yes	self	over yes	1925	N.Y.	903 Roanoke St. Hillside, N.J.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey	none	England	Rushden.
				1906 to		Residence																			
9	yes	self	over yes	1925	N.Y.	903 Roanoke St. Hillside, N.J.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	brwn	none	England	Earls Barton.
						Residence P.Q.																			
10	no	self	over yes	1925	N.Y.	660 Sherbrooke St.W. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Montreal.
						Residence P.Q.																			
11	no	self	over yes	1925	N.Y.	660 Sherbrooke St.W. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Montreal.
						Residence																			
12	no	self	over yes	1925	N.Y.	660 Sherbrooke St.W. Montreal.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Montreal.
				1921 to		Residence L.I.N.Y.																			
13	yes	self	over yes	1925	N.Y.	Gt. Neck Country Club, Gt. Neck.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Scotland	Lanrookshire.
isa 45156.	3/18/25 Hamilton, Bermuda					Charles Evans, friend, Pa.																			
14	no	self	over yes	1924	N.Y.	1922 W. Dauphin St. Philadelphia,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	England	London.
isa 45157.	"	"	"	"	"	Charles Evans, friend, Pa.																			
15	no	self	over yes	1924	N.Y.	1922 W. Dauphin St. Philadelphia,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	England	London.
						Residence																			
16	no	self	over yes	1925	N.Y.	4114 Western Ave, Westmount, P.Q.	yes	1 week Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Montreal.
						Residence																			
17	no	self	over yes	1925	N.Y.	4114 Western Ave, Westmount, P.Q.	yes	1 week Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	white	grey	none	Canada	Montreal.
rant 2.						Residence																			
18	yes	self	over yes	1925	N.Y.	30 St. Johnswood Pk, London, Eng.	yes	1 week Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brwn	hazel	none	England	Castle-On-Tyne.
						Residence P.Q.																			
19	no	self	over yes	1925	N.Y.	363 Cote des Neiges Rd, Mont.	yes	1 week Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Montreal.
				1914 to		Residence																			
20	yes	self	over yes	1925	N.Y.	~~128 E. 54th~~ St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Poland	Ropczyce.
		Mrs Trowbridge		1921 to		Residence																			
21	yes	Employer.	over yes	1925	N.Y.	10 E. 77th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
grant 5901	7/8/24 London					Miss C. Butler, sister.		1 week.																	
22	yes	self	over yes	1925	N.Y.	35 Harley St. London, England.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	England	London.
		Belmont Hotel				Residence		1 week																	
23	no	Bermuda	over yes	1924	N.Y.	495 Aberdeen Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Scotland	Dumfries.
grant 2932.	8/4/24 London			1924 to		Mrs A. Ahlfeldt, sister,																			
24	yes	self	over yes	1925	N.Y.	~~438 Park Place, New York, N.Y.~~	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm.
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

#857 - Non-Immigrant - London - Dec 10. 24 3-15

#12932 - Non Immigrant - London 8/4/24 08-35

#25901 - Non Immigrant London 17/8/24 08-15

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, *of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", *from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. J. Davis

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26TH *day of* MARCH, *19* 25

at NEW YORK.

Mar Fecitymes

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH 24TH, 1925, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 26TH, 1925.

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CORLISS	JESSIE	31		F	S	1893 CHERRYFIELD, ME.		231 AUDUBON RD, BOSTON, MASS.
2	DAUPHINEE	ARTHUR B.	37		M	M	1887 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		MIDVELL AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	DAUPHINEE	HELEN	35		F	M	1889 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		MIDVELL AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	BAKER	ALAN	26		M	M	1898 NEW YORK N.Y.		105 W. 40TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	HODGES	WILLIAM F.	51		M	M	1873 HOUGHTON, MICH.		615 JAMES ST, SYRACUSE, NY.
6	HODGES	KATHERINE	45		F	M	1879 ANTWERP, N.Y.		615 JAMES ST, SYRACUSE, N.Y
7	BAILEY	FREDERICK J.	67		M	M	1857 ANTWERP, N.Y.		615 JAMES ST, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
8	BAILEY	HELEN	29		F	S	1895 ANTWERP, N.Y.		615 JAMES ST, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
9	FEAREY	PORTER	43		M	M	1881 ALBANY, N.Y.		ARDSLEY-ON-HUDSON, N.Y.
10	FEAREY	ELIZABETH	34		F	M	1890 ALBANY, N.Y.		ARDSLEY-ON-HUDSON, N.Y.
11	HOVEY	CHANDLER	45		M	M	1879 BROOKLINE, MASS.		258 HAMMOND ST, CHESTNUT HILLS, MASS.
12	HOVEY	CHARLES	15		M	S	1909 WESTON, MASS.		258 HAMMOND ST, CHESTNUT HILLS, MASS.
13	THOBEN	FREDERICK	29		M	S	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		VALLEY COTTAGE, N.Y.
14	PARSONS	BERT	39		M	S	1885 HOWELL, MICH.		330 W. 86TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	CONNORS	JAMES	26		M	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1810 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	CONNORS	JOSEPHINE (mother)	48		F	M	1876	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	1810 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	GRAY	PERCY	34		M	S	1890 SWANSEA, MASS,		REID ST, SWANSEA, MASS.
18	ALLIBONE	JOSEPH	40		M	M	1884 MILWAUKEE, WIS.		1204 HARRISON ST. SYRACUSE, N.Y.
19	ALLIBONE	MARION	58 (28)		F	M	1866 WASHINGTON, DC.		1204 HARRISON ST, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
20	THOMAS	HENRY B.	69		M	M	1855 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		63 MONTROSE AVE, S.ORANGE, N.J.
21	COLLINSON	OLGA	29		F	M	1895 NEW YORK N.Y.		220 W. 42ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	LICHTMAN	HARRY	31		M	S	1893	NATURALIZED 1914 AT THE HALL OF RECORDS, NEW YORK N.Y.	172 E. 93RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	BULLOCK	ROCKWOOD	43		M	M	1881 PRINCETON, MASS.		710 CEDAR ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
24	BULLOCK	ELIZABETH	41		F	M	1883 WORCESTER, MASS.		710 CEDAR ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
25	BULLOCK	ELIZABETH C.	11		F	S	1913 WORCESTER, MASS.		710 CEDAR ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
26	BULLOCK	MARY	7		F	S	1917 WORCESTER, MASS.		710 CEDAR ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
27	FREEBORN	LUCY	29		F	S	1895	NATURALIZED 1924 AT THE SUPRERIOR COURT, WORCESTER, MASS.	710 CEDAR ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
28	HIGGINSON	JONATHAN	47		M	M	1877 BUFFALO, CREEK, COL.		173 BLVD, BAYONNE, N.J.
29	MOORE	JOSEPH	58		M	M	1866 NEWTON, MASS.		CLAREMONT CO. CLUB, OAKLAND, CAL.
30	MOORE	META	50		F	M	1874 INDIANAPOLIS, IND.		CLAREMONT CO. CLUB, OAKLAND, CAL.

(30 cit)

Mar Gentymer
9 am Emp

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH 24TH ; 1925 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y MARCH 26TH , 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHASE	PORTER	28	✓	M	M	1896 HARTFORD, CONN.		77 BLOOMFIELD AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
2	CHASE	MARION T.	26	✓	F	M	1898 HARTFORD, CONN.		77 BLOOMFIELD AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
3	BRILL	SADIE	42	✓	F	M	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		375 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	BRILL	MINDEL	20	✓	F	M	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		375 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	STONE	GEORGE	34	✓	M	M	1890 SALAM, MASS.		2838 RIDGEWOOD AVE, RIDGEWOOD, N.J
6	BARSKY	MICHAEL	39	✓	M	M	1885 KANSAS CITY, MO		306 PROSPECT AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
7	BARSKY	HELEN	30	✓	F	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		306 PROSPECT AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
8	JENCKS	ANDREW	53	✓	M	M	1871 PAWTUCKET, R.I?		24 BROOK ST, PAWTUCKET, R.I.
9	JENCKS	PAULINE	34	✓	F	M	1890 PAWTUCKET, RI.		24 BROOK ST, PAWTUCKET, R.I.
10	BETZ	HARRY	37	✓	M	M	1887 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2015 N. 5TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	BETZ	MARY	29	✓	F	M	1895 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2015 N. 5TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	CENSULTO	MICHAEL	44	✓	M	M	1880	NATURALIZED 1912 AT THE CITY COURT, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	613 HIGH ST, W. HOBOKEN, N.J.
13	CENSULTO	VIRGINIA	42	✓	F	M	1882	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	613 HIGH ST, W. HOBOKEN, N.J.
14	WADHAME	EVA	46	✓	F	M	1878	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	W. HAMPTON BEACH, N.Y.
15	RAYNOR	BLANCHE	40	✓	F	M	1884 WESTHAMPTON BEACH, N.Y.		W HAMPTON BEACH, N.Y.
16	SELIGMANN	WILLIAM J.	29	✓	M	M	1895 BUFFALO, N.Y.		16 BERKLEY PL. BUFFALO, N.Y.
17	SELIGMANN	JOSEPHINE	28	✓	F	M	1896 READING, PA.		16 BERKLEY PL BUFFALO, N.Y.
18	SELIGMANN	ELLA	52	✓	F	M	1872 BUFFALO, N.Y.		200 BIDWELL PARKWAY, BUFFALO, N.Y
19	LYFORD	THOMAS	52	✓	M	M	1872 ATKINSON, ME.		11 ALTON RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
20	LYFORD	BESSIE	42	✓	F	M	1882 BOSTON, MASS.		11 ALTON RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
21	LYFORD	BARBARA	2	✓	F	S	1922 BOSTON, MASS.		11 ALTON RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
22	GREEN	ADELE	35	✓	F	M	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		123 SPRING AVE, RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
23	MC COLLUM	MAE	24	✓	F	S	1900 MORRISTOWN, N.J.		88 WESTERN AVE, MORRISTOWN, N.J.
24	JUDD	GRACE	52	✓	F	M	1872 CAPE COD, MASS.		114 GREEN ST, FAIR HAVEN, MASS.
25	BROWN	FLORENCE	35	✓	F	M	1889 COLBROOK, N.H.		38 WALNUT ST, FAIR HAVEN, MASS.
26	VAN CORTLANDT	KATHERINE	28	✓	F	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		MT. KISCO, N.Y.
27	RODAKIEWICZ	ERLA	52	✓	F	M	1872 RICHMOND, IND.		559 W. 156TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	BURCHENAL	RUTH	52	✓	F	S	1872 RICHMOND, IND.		2790 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	SWANN	WILLIAM	8	✓	M	S	1916 HILLSIDE, N.J.		903 ROANOKE ST, HILLSIDE, N.J.
30	SWANN	MARGARET	3	✓	F	S	1921 HILLSIDE, N.J.		903 ROANOKE ST, HILLSIDE, N.J.

M. de parent 16 – 8/10

30 aus

Mar Seeburger
Gary Jeny

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 536
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH 24TH, 1925, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 26TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		White under 8/30.							
1	TROWBRIDGE	JOHN	10		M	S	1914 GUILDFORD, CONN.		
2	ALLEN	EDWIN	40		M	M	1884 NEWARK, N.J.		10 E. 77TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	ALLEN	OLIVE	37		F	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		627 HIGHLAND AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
4	HOROWITZ	JACK	30		M	M	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		627 HIGHLAND AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
5	HOROWITZ	HATTIE	27		F	M	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		6723-7TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	MURRAY	MAUDE	40		F	M	1884 BOSTON, MASS.		6723-7TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	SKELLY	CAROLYN R	19		F	S	1905 ST. LOUIS, MO.		VANDERBILT HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	CONWAY	MINNIE	39		F	M	1885		TULSA, OKLA.
9	SEIFERT	ANNETTE	43		F	M	1881 JERSEY CITY, N.J.	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	11 CAMBRIDGE PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	CLARK	FANNIE	50		F	M	1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.		218 HIGHLAND AVE, WEEHAWKEN N.J.
11	CLARK	JEANNETTE	23		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		205 PARK HILL AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
12	GRAY	CLARENCE	42		M	M	1882 AYER, MASS.		205 PARK HILL AVE, YONKERS N.Y.
13	MADIGAN	AGNES	27		F	S	1897 WASHINGTON, D.C.		7 OVERBROOK RD, RIDGEWOOD, N.J
14	GORMAN	MARGARET	27		F	S	1897 WASHINGTON, D.C.		47 GIRARD ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
15	WELSH	GEORGE	46		M	M	1878 CECIL, MD.		2108-41H ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
16	WELSH	HELEN	33		F	M	1891 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4105 CAMBRIDGE ST, PHILA, PA.
17	WELSH	CONWELL	10		M	S	1914 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4105 CAMBRIDGE ST, PHILA. PA.
18	WELSH	MARGARET	1		F	S	1923 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4105 CAMBRIDGE ST, PHILA. PA.
19	MELVINE	HELEN	22		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4105 CAMBRIDGE ST, PHILA. PA.
20	MC LOUGHLIN	EVELYN	22		F	S	1902 CHICAGO, ILL.		1044 FORST AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	DOCK	FRANK E.	35		M	M	1889 LOGANSPORT, IND.		1116 TINTON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
22	DOCK	HELEN	33		F	S	1891 SPRINGFIELD, O.		56 DOVER RD, SPRINGFIELD, O.
23	HALLOCK	ARTHUR J.	56		M	M	1868 SPEONK, N.Y.		56 DOVER RD, SPRINGFIELD, O.
24	HALLOCK	JULIA	53		F	M	1871 SPEONK, N.Y.		SPEONK, N.Y.
25	DALY	LEONA	28		F	M	1896 CHIPPENWA FALLS, WIS.		SPEONK, N.Y.
26	DALY	PHIL	5		M	S	1920 NEW YORK, N.Y.		112 E. 95TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	COPP	ALBENA	33		F	M	1891 CHIPENWA FALLS, WIS.		112 E. 95TH ST, NEW YORK N.Y.
28	ROBERTS	LAURA	36		F	M	1888 BELOIT, WIS.		112 E. 95TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	ROBERTS	ELEANOR	19		F	S	1905 CHICAGO, ILL.		1033 GREENWOOD AVE, WILMETTO, ILL.
30	FLINT	ANN	19		F	S	1905 LOS ANGELES, CAL.		1033 GREENWOOD AVE, WILMETTO, ILL.
									20 CHESTER PL. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
	30 cts						Mar Belt Inspector 9 am Insp		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____, 192_, Arriving at Port of _____, 192_

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Birthplace (City or County and State or Country)	Last Permanent Residence (City or County and State or Country)	Intended Future Permanent Residence (City or County and State or Country)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	47				[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	LOIS	21				[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	MARY L.	19				[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	EDWARD	50				1851 [illegible]		
6	[illegible]	MARY	46				1851 [illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	52				1852 [illegible]		
8	[illegible]	LOUIS	27				1897 [illegible]		
9	[illegible]	CHARLES F.	37				1887 [illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	11				1893 [illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	5				1921 [illegible]		
13	[illegible]	GEORGE	69				[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				1894 [illegible]		
15	[illegible]	FRANK	[illegible]				[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	37				[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	ALICE	35				[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	CHARLES E.	41				1883 [illegible]		
20	[illegible]	ELSIE	46				1884 [illegible]		
21	[illegible]	CHARLES A.	49				1875 [illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				1894 [illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	29				1893 [illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				1874 [illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	0				1894 [illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				1879 [illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. ____ Sailing from ____, ____ ____, 1921, Arriving at Port of ____, ____ ____, 192_.

No.	NAME		AGE	SEX	RACE	BORN	WHERE BORN	IF NOT A CITIZEN OF THE U.S., GIVE NUMBER OF CERTIFICATE OF IDENTITY, NAME AND LOCATION OF ISSUING OFFICE, AND COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN OR SUBJECT	IF A NATURALIZED CITIZEN, GIVE DATE AND COURT OF NATURALIZATION, NUMBER OF CERTIFICATE, AND NAME OF HUSBAND	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE
1	[illegible]	ANGEL	45	M	W	1876			NATURALIZED 1911 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	[illegible] ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	[illegible]	ANGELO	40	M	W	1881	NEW YORK, N.Y.			[illegible] ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	[illegible]	ANNAS	33	M	M	1891			NATURALIZED 1910 AT THE CITY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	[illegible] ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	[illegible]	ANNIE	30	F	W	1891			MARRIED U.S. CITIZEN.	[illegible] ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	[illegible]	ANTONE	40	M	W	1881			NATURALIZED 1911 AT THE SUPREME CIVIL COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	[illegible] ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	[illegible]	AGATHA	45	F	W	1876			HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	[illegible] ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	[illegible]	MARTHA	33	F	W	1888	PATERSON, N.J.			[illegible] ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	[illegible]	FANNY	40	F	W	1881	PATERSON, N.J.			118 E. 28TH ST, PATERSON, N.J.
9	[illegible]	MARTHA	33	F	W	1888	[illegible]BURY, CONN.			[illegible] E. 28TH ST, PATERSON, N.J.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]NETTE	30	F	W	1891	[illegible]BRIDGEPORT, CONN.			[illegible] AVE, [illegible]PORT, CONN.
11	[illegible]	BERTRUDE	34	F	W	1887	NEW YORK, N.Y.			[illegible] ST, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
12	[illegible]	FANNY	4	F	W	1923	NEW YORK, N.Y.			154 E. 96TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	[illegible]	HUGO	36	M	W	1885			NATURALIZED 1912 AT THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK, N.Y.	[illegible] E. 96TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	[illegible]	ELIZABETH	31	F	W	1890	NEW YORK, N.Y.			142 E. 102ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	[illegible]	[illegible] R.	12	M	W	1909	[illegible], PA.			119 FRANKLIN ST, W. [illegible], PA.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	F	W	1911	[illegible], PA.			119 FRANKLIN ST, W. [illegible], PA.
17	[illegible]	RACHEL	18	F	W	1903	NEWARK, N.J.			[illegible] N. [illegible] AVE, ATLANTIC, N.J.
18	[illegible]	MARY	21	F	W	1900	[illegible], PA.			[illegible]
19	[illegible]	JENNIE	29	F	S	1892	BELLEVERE, N.J.			BELVIDERE, N.J.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	W	1891			NATURALIZED 1913 AT THE [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], CAL.	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	CHARLEY	29	M	W	1892	NEW YORK, N.Y.			[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	F	W	1887	NEW YORK, N.Y.			[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible] E.	41	F	W	1880				[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible] E.	19	F	W	1902	AVA, [illegible].			AVA, [illegible].
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	F	W	1891	[illegible], N.Y.			[illegible]
26	[illegible]Y	[illegible]	24	F	W	1897	[illegible], N.Y.			141 [illegible] ST, TROY, N.Y.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	M	W	1895	[illegible], N.Y.			[illegible] ST, [illegible], N.Y.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	F	W	1882	[illegible], N.Y.			40 ALL ST, [illegible], N.Y.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	W	1921	NEW YORK, N.Y.			[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	F	W	1891	[illegible], N.Y.			[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S. 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 6, 192[illegible]

No.	Name of Passenger		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Place of Birth	If Naturalized, Name Court and Date of Naturalization	Intended Future Residence
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	1[illegible] [illegible], [illegible].		[illegible], N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	F	S	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], N.Y.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	S	1[illegible] [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible], N.Y.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	1[illegible] [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible], N.Y.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	F	S	1[illegible] [illegible], PA.		[illegible], PA.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	S	1[illegible] [illegible], PA.		[illegible], PA.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S	1[illegible] [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible], N.Y.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	S	1[illegible] NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible], N.Y.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	F	S	1[illegible] [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible], N.Y.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	S	1[illegible] [illegible], PA.		[illegible], PA.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	F	S	1[illegible] [illegible], PA.		[illegible], PA.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	S	1[illegible] [illegible], PA.		[illegible], PA.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	F	S	1[illegible] [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible], N.Y.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	F	S	1[illegible] NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible], N.Y.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S	1[illegible] [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible], N.Y.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	S	1[illegible] [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible], N.Y.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	S	1[illegible] [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible], N.Y.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S	1[illegible] [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible], N.Y.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S	1[illegible] PHILADELPHIA, PA.		[illegible], PA.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], PA.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	F	S	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], PA.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	M	M	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], PA.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], PA.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	M	M	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], PA.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	F	S	1[illegible] [illegible], PA.		[illegible], PA.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S	1[illegible] [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible], N.Y.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	F	S	1[illegible] LEXINGTON, KY.		[illegible], KY.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F	S	1[illegible] [illegible], KY.		[illegible], KY.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	F	S	1[illegible] [illegible], IA.		[illegible], IA.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	F	S	1[illegible] [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible], N.Y.

ARRIVED 1912 AT THE [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____, _____, _____ 19__ (O.S.), 192__, Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Birthplace (City or Town, and State or Country)	Last Permanent Residence before coming to the United States	Intended Future Permanent Residence (City or Town, and State or Country)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				1899 St. Louis, Mo.		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		S	S	1909 St. Louis, Mo.		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	57		W	Le	1867 St. [illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		S	L	1914 [illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		S	S	1910 [illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		S	S	1901 [illegible], Va.		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		S	S	1920 [illegible], Ia.		[illegible], Pa.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	55		W	S	1865 [illegible]		[illegible], N.Y.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		S	L	1887 [illegible], Ia.		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	L	1886 Binghamton, N.Y.		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		S	S	1895	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	[illegible], N.Y.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		S	S	1920	MOTHER U.S.CITIZEN.	[illegible], N.Y.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	L	1863 [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M	W	1881 Baltimore, Md.		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S	S	1918 [illegible], Md.		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		S	W	1905 [illegible], Va.		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	L	1892 [illegible], N.C.		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		S	S	1873 [illegible], Mich.		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	51		M	L	1870 Santa Fe, New Mex.		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	L	1879 [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		S	S	1908 [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		S	L	1889 [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	L	1884 [illegible], Pa.		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	S	1879 [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		S	L	1887	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	L	1887 [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		S	L	1914 [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	S	1912 [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalisation papers

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible].

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], 192[illegible].

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Last Permanent Home Address	Intended Future Home Address
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest, opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the usual form in which each person and the language they speak. The enumerator is to write down in the space provided the name of the race or people to which each person belongs as the race or people is commonly known, thus:

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bengalee.	Hindoostanee.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hun.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Burmese.	Iberian (Basque).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (Sardinian).	Servian.
Canadian.	Japanese.	Slavonic.
Chinese.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Swede.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Teutonic.
English.	Mozambique.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Muscovite.	West Indian (other than Creole).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from any insular possession of the United States, any foreign port, a port of continental United States, or this country, shall be listed at the time of sailing of the vessel from such port, by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel, on the following manifest, which shall be signed by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel, and sworn to before the proper officer of the United States at the port of arrival.

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Head tax Status.	Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to— Read other language or tongue.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		Canning	Teresa	35	f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Boston.	Mrs M. Jones, friend, 148 Myrtle St. Boston, Mass.	Mass.	Boston.
2		Canning	Mildred	18	f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Boston.	Mrs M. Jones, friend, 148 Myrtle St. Boston, Mass.	Mass.	Boston.
3		Avery	John R.	23	m	s	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs C. Jeffrey, sister, 112 W. 144th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Cavedaros	Mike	25	m	s	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York.	John Cavedaros, brother, 148 W. 31st St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Coletos	James	32	m	s	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York.	Tom Coletos, uncle, 215 E. 27th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible], N. Y. [illegible] 19[illegible].

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	No.	Whether having a ticket to which final destination	R. whom was steerage passe	Whether in possession of $50 and if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of entry (Temporary visitor, Student, Immigrant, etc.)	Country	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether coming under contract	Whether ever deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	[illegible]ton rebal	over yes	1[illegible]	to [illegible]	residence Mass.71 Myrtle St. Boston,Mass.	yes	Imdef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light blue	none	Canada	St. John.
2	yes	Bermuda	over yes	1[illegible]	to [illegible]	residence Mass.71 Myrtle St. Boston, Mass.	yes	Imdef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn blue	none	Canada	St. John.
3	yes	[illegible]alf	over yes	1[illegible]	N.Y.	Mrs C. Jeffrey, sister, 112 W. 140th St. New York,N.Y.	yes	Imdef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blue	none	Syba	Laverock -town.,
4	yes	[illegible]l [illegible]da	over yes	1[illegible]	N.Y.	Residence 152 W. 131st St. New York,N.Y.	yes	Imdef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blck	brown	none	Greece	Kozani.
5	yes	Bermuda	over yes	1[illegible]	N.Y.	Residence 215 E. 29th St. New York,N.Y.	yes	Imdef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brwn	brwn	Lame L	Greece	Thessly.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

MILLS	CHARLES	"	[illegible]	[illegible]									
MATTHEWS	JOSEPH	SAILOR	3-[illegible]-24	BERMUDA	"	"	26	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-0	130	
MILLS	CHARLES	"	23-6-24	N.Y.	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	180	
EMLY	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	186	
[illegible]	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	138	
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	7-7-24	BERMUDA	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	156	
WHITE	MARTIN	"	10-1-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	
GILBERT	JAMES	"	29-10-24	N.Y.	"	"	40	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-9	155	
OLSON	LEWIS	"	2-2-25	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	134	
MILLETT	FELIX	"	2-3-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	134	
SMITH	HERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	153	
JACOBS	JOHN	"	23-2-25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	156	
[illegible]	WALTER	"	7-3-25	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145	

[illegible] & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
CHARLES WEBBY & COMPANY,
FREDERICK WEBBY & COMPANY,

MATTHEWS	JOSEPH	SAILOR	3-12-24	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	6-0	150
MILLS	CHARLES	"	23-6-24	N.Y.	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	180
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	136
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150
"	7-7-24	BERMUDA	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150
"	19-1-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140
"	20-10-24	N.Y.	"	"	40	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-9	155
"	2-2-25	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	154
"	2-3-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	154
"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	153
"	23-2-25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	155
"	7-3-25	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145

[illegible] & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY,
Furness WITHY & COMPANY.

LIST OF MASTER OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to the Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, as to be changed by the United States immigration officer at the conclusion of each vessel's entry, alien or found upon arrival at a port of the United States.

	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality	Race or People	Last Foreign Residence		Immigrant or Non-Immigrant	Can Read	Can Write	Port	Nationality	Race	Height	Weight	Color of Hair and Eyes
			Age in years				Country	Place									
1	DAVIS	HENRY ALFRED			BRITISH												
2	BURRELL	LESLIE			"												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			"												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			"												
5	[illegible]	JOHN			"												
6	[illegible]	WILFRED			"												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			"												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			"												
9	[illegible]	ARTHUR			"												
10	[illegible]	HAROLD			"												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			"												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			"												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			"												
14	[illegible]	REYNOLD			"												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			"												
16	TAYLOR	DAVID			"												
17	JOHNSON	HENRY			"												
18	[illegible]	CHARLES			"												
19	[illegible]	JOSEPH			"												
20	[illegible]	CHARLES			"												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			"												
22	[illegible]	JAMES			"												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			"												
24	[illegible]	MARTIN			"												
25	[illegible]	JAMES			"												
26	[illegible]	LOUIS			"												
27	[illegible]	FELIX			"												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			"												
29	[illegible]	JOHN			"												
30	[illegible]	WALTER			"												

1	DAVIS	HENRY ALFRED			BRITISH	PURSER	23-6-24	N.Y.	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	165	
2	BURRELL	LESLIE			"	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	156	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	2ND "	28-2-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	160	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	3RD "	28-11-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	154	
5	[illegible]	JOHN			"	SURGEON	20-6-24	"	"	"	57	"	U.S. CITIZEN		6-0	160	
6	[illegible]	WILFRED			"	PURSER	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	154	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	ASST. PURSER	3-7-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	140	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	---	7-3-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	
9	[illegible]	ARTHUR			"	1ST W.T.O.	29-11-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	160	
10	[illegible]	HAROLD			"	2ND "	23-6-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	150	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	145	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	140	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]'S MATE	27-6-24	"	"	"	26	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6	150	
14	[illegible]	REYNOLD			"	"	23-6-24	"	"	"	56	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	6-0	175	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	186	
16	TAYLOR	DAVID			"	"	8-11-24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	154	
17	JOHNSON	HENRY			"	"	26-3-24	BERMUDA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	148	
18	[illegible]	CHARLES			"	"	14-3-25	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	5-9	156	
19	[illegible]	JOSEPH			"	SAILOR	3-10-24	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	6-0	150	
20	[illegible]	CHARLES			"	"	23-6-24	N.Y.	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	160	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	156	
22	[illegible]	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	7-7-24	BERMUDA	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
24	[illegible]	MARTIN			"	"	19-1-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	160	
25	[illegible]	JAMES			"	"	29-10-24	N.Y.	"	"	40	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-9	156	
26	[illegible]	LOUIS			"	"	2-2-25	BERMUDA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	154	
27	[illegible]	FELIX			"	"	2-3-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	154	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	153	
29	[illegible]	JOHN			"	"	23-2-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	156	
30	[illegible]	WALTER			"	"	7-3-25	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145	

[illegible] & WHITE STAR LINES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY,
FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY.

[illegible]

* [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in their possession tending to the apprehension of such alien, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no grant of such vessel shall be granted or tendered: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the rules of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then, in the matter of lists by the administrative line prescribed by said section or in that prescribed by section 28 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Japanese.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.A. "PORT ST GEORGE" arriving at NEW YORK. From BERMUDA. To BE given the port of BRISTOL, ENGLAND.

No.	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Date of birth	Place of birth	Whether in possession of immigration visa	Whether in possession of passport	Sex	Age	Calling	Race	Height	Weight
1	FOX	EDMUND		SAILOR	23-2-25	BERMUDA	NO	YES	M	22	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-7	140
2	BULLEN	ARTHUR		MESSMAN	23-6-24	N.Y.	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	134
3	PURSE	RICHARD		"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-6	160
4	MILROY	WILLIAM		CHIEF ENGINEER	3-1-25	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150
5	SCOTT	ARTHUR		2ND "	21-2-25	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	154
6	CURREN	HARRISON		3RD "	23-6-24	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	156
7	WARWICK	HARRY		4TH "	31-1-25	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	154
8	PARKER	JAMES		5TH "	25-6-24	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	156
9	VEY	BERT		6TH "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	154
10	MURPHY	LESLIE		7TH "	7-3-25	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	186
11	SHELLIE	WILLIAM		8TH "	3-7-24	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	156
12	DAVIES	THOMAS		SAN. "	8-11-24	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150
13	COOK	JOHN		ELECTRICIAN	17-1-25	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140
14	COHEN	WILLIAM		MUSICIAN	10-1-25	"	"	"	"	50	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-9	160
15	KAPLAN	NATHAN		"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	- DITTO -		5-7	154
16	SAMUELS	MAX		"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	- DITTO -		5-6	140
17	~~SCHUTTE~~	~~FREDERICK~~		~~"~~	~~28-2-25~~	"	"	"	"	22	"	~~DITTO~~		~~5-8~~	~~145~~
18	WEBSTER	REGINALD		4TH OFFICER	21-3-25	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150
19	GODWELL	ARTHUR		FRY COOK	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	145
20	[illegible]	JOSEPH		OFFICERS STD.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	124
21	SPITZ	CHARLES		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-8	180
22	ASHTON	FREDERICK		ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145
23	COMMINS	CHARLES		SAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-9	150
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22

BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
FORMERLY WITHY & COMPANY,
FORMERLY WITHY & COMPANY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF MASTER OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Compiled under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the conclusion of any trip during which such aliens are hired upon the high seas or in a port of the United States.

S.S. "[illegible]", sailing at NEW YORK, [illegible], 1925, from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name in full			Nationality	Last permanent residence	Date of birth	Place of birth	Color of eyes	Color of hair	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color	Number of years in the United States	Number of years last residence	Intended future residence
	Family name	Given name														
1	LAM	YUEN		CHEER		19-1-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	31	M	CHINESE	OLIVE	5-8	140	
2	CHUE	FOO		"		23-6-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	135	
3	CHAN	MAK		"		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	145	
4	CHUNG	FOO		"		23-7-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	138	
5	LEE	WAH		"		23-6-24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	145	
6	CHAN	MING		"		30-7-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	
7	CHANG	WONG		"		8-11-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	
8	SUN	FOO		"		3-1-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	138	
9	YIP	CHIN		"		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	
10	LI	CHUNG		FIREMAN		30-7-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	
11	CHANG	WANG		"		14-2-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	136	
12	YIP	BU		"		8-11-24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	138	
13	LEE	TEK		"		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	150	
14	NO	TAM		"		3-1-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	140	
15	LUN	SING MING		"		7-2-25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	140	
16	WONG	MING		"		3-1-25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	143	
17	TU	SIU		"		23-6-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	140	
18	CHING	FOO		"		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	128	
19	CHANG	SHEE		WIPER		3-9-24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	140	
20	CHIN	NGAI		"		3-1-25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	135	
21	NGO	KAM		"		10-1-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	
22	AH	YUNG		"		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	150	
23	LEE	MING		"		7-3-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	140	
24	FEI	TAN		"		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	145	
25	FUNG	TAY		MESSMAN		3-1-25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	140	
26	LEM	SUM		"		7-2-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	146	
27	NO	KAI		CREW COOK		24-9-24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	150	
28	LOW	SAI		ASST. CREW COOK		22-11-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	
29																
30																

[illegible] & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
FURNESS WITTY & COMPANY,
FURNESS WITTY & COMPANY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master or person in charge of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel S.S.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" arriving at NEW YORK from the port of [illegible], on [illegible].

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Nationality or people	Race or color	Can read	Can write	Height	Color	Complexion	Color of eyes	Color of hair	Final destination
1	HOPKINS	GEORGE			CHIEF STEWARD	23-6-24	N.Y.	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	170
2	MC MILLOP	JOHN			2ND "	22-10-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	154
3	CLIFF	DAVID			SALOON "	23-6-24	"	"	"	27	"		U.S. CITIZEN	5-7	145
4	HOPKINS	JOHN			LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	46	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150
5	ALGAR	WILLIAM			BARBER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	145
6	HOWE	IDA			STEWARDESS	30-7-24	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5-6	140
7	HERBERT	MINNIE			"	20-8-24	"	"	"	45	"		U.S. CITIZEN	6-0	160
8	CHILDECUTT	MARGARET			"	7-2-25	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145
9	HUDSON	JOHN			ASST. SALOON STEWARD	14-2-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	156
10	KELLY	OSWALD			DECK STEWARD	23-6-24	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8	158
11	SCHOFIELD	JAMES			ASST. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	140
12	PHILIP	AUBREY			PRINTER	24-9-24	"	"	"	26	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-6	136
13	CONELL	PERCY			STOREKEEPER	23-6-24	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145
14	BERGHMAN	WILLIAM			BARKEEPER	1-10-24	"	"	"	40	"		U.S. CITIZEN	5-5	150
15	RAWLINGS	TIMOTHY			CABIN STEWARD	20-12-24	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	154
16	ROGERS	JOHN			BELL BOY	17-9-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	143
17	BROOKS	THOMAS			SMOKING ROOM STEWARD	23-6-24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	150
18	HARRIS	SEYMORE			ENGINEERS' STEWARD	5-1-25	BERMUDA	"	"	22	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-6	145
19	JAMES	EDWARD			ASST. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	156
20	PRESCOTT	JAMES			NIGHTWATCHMAN	23-6-24	N.Y.	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150
21	BAYNE	HARRY			OFFICERS' STD.	21-2-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145
22	REYNOLDS	JAMES			BUGLER	23-6-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140
23	DOHERTY	EUGENE			ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	145
24	BRIGHT	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145
25	FINDLAY	WILLIAM			"	10-1-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	145
26	SMITH	CHARLES			"	23-6-24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	150
27	MOIR	FRANK			"	1-10-24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	160
28	MC NEAL	CECIL			"	7-3-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	145
29	GASKIN	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140
30	MC LACHLAN	ROBERT			NIGHTWATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	150

BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY,
FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	Korean.
	Lithuanian.
	Magyar.
	Mexican.
	Montenegrin.
	Moorish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Polish.
	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Danish).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Pursuant to section 2(a) of Chapter 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the conclusion of any trip upon which foreign seamen are employed, and to be delivered to the immigration officer at the first port of the United States

[illegible] [illegible] "[illegible]" [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

No.	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Date of birth: Day	Date of birth: Month	Date of birth: Year	Place of birth	Age	Sex	Color	Complexion	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Visible marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLISH	ABT. STRAND	24	[illegible]	24	N.Y.	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	6	130
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	28	7	24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	7	150
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	8	160
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	1	10	24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	8	157
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	8	154
6	[illegible]	ARTHUR	"	23	6	24	"	"	"	"	33	"	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	5	8	154
7	[illegible]	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	7	150
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	6	145
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	23	7	24	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	7	144
10	[illegible]	ARTHUR	"	23	6	24	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	6	140
11	[illegible]	HARRY	"	10	1	24	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	8	135
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	24	9	24	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	7	134
13	[illegible]	ARTHUR	"	15	10	24	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	8	153
14	[illegible]	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	6	150
15	[illegible]	THOMAS	"	17	1	25	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	7	138
16	[illegible]	BOYCE	"	22	10	24	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	8	154
17	[illegible]	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	7	150
18	[illegible]	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	8	159
19	[illegible]	HARRY	"	28	11	24	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	8	155
20	[illegible]	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	7	158
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	6	136
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	8	140
23	[illegible]	WILLIAM	"	23	6	24	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	8	154
24	[illegible]	EDWARD	"	13	1	25	BERMUDA	"	"	"	35	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5	6	135
25	[illegible]	JAMES	"	31	1	25	N.Y.	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	8	150
26	[illegible]	HARRY	"	21	2	25	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	8	153
27	[illegible]	FRANK	"	23	6	24	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8	150
28	[illegible]	THOMAS	"	7	3	25	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	8	147
29	[illegible]	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	7	146
30	[illegible]	JACK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	6	145

[illegible] & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
[illegible] WISBY & COMPANY,
[illegible] WISBY & COMPANY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

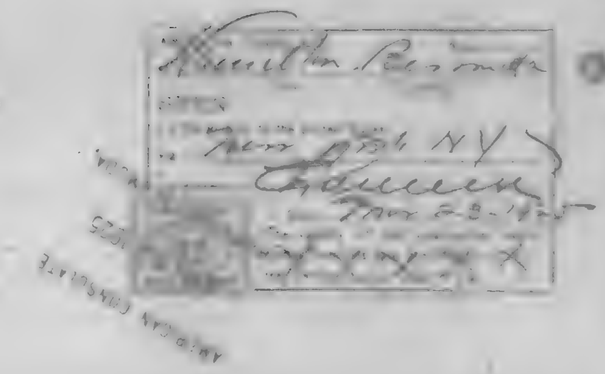
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S.S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", arriving at NEW YORK, April, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination, if any, in possession of party	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal description
1	NEILD	ARTHUR			CHIEF COOK	23-6-24	N.Y.	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	156	
2	MacDONALD	CHARLIE			2ND "	21-2-25	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	156	
3	PATTERSON	JOHN			EX 2ND "	23-6-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	130	
4	PARNELL	BARNABAS			ROAST COOK	21-2-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	154	
5	WILLMORE	ERNEST			CARVER	23-6-24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	150	
6	WELLMAN	WEEKS			VEG COOK	24-12-24	BERMUDA	"	"	23	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	160	
7	LAWSON	JOHN			GRILL COOK	24-1-25	N.Y.	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	156	
8	MATTHEWS	GEORGE			FRY COOK	23-6-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	154	
9	MARTIN	CHARLES			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	18	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-7	145	
10	HARRIGAN	CHARLES			"	10-3-25	BERMUDA	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-9	150	
11	WHITE	ABRAHAM			"	12-2-25	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	
12	WELLMAN	STANLEY			"	9-2-25	BERMUDA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	
13	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM			DISHWASHER	8-2-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	
14	WALDRON	KENNETH			"	23-6-24	N.Y.	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	150	
15	DICK	CHARLES			"	23-7-24	BERMUDA	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	156	
16	ADAMS	THEO			"	23-6-24	N.Y.	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-8	150	
17	LEWIS	JOSEPH			"	24-12-24	BERMUDA	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	165	
18	PEARMAN	ERIC			"	23-2-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	130	
19	MC LEAN	CHARLES			"	31-1-25	N.Y.	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	156	
20	GIBBONS	GEORGE			"	1-2-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	150	
21	TIMS	WILLIAM			CHIEF BAKER	23-6-24	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	
22	LE MARE	TIMOTHY			2ND "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	140	
23	CASSIDY	THOMAS			EX 2ND "	1-12-24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	130	
24	WILLIAMS	BERT			CHIEF BUTCHER	23-6-24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	154	
25	NAMBLE	GEORGE			2ND "	8-11-24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	156	
26	JONES	BEN			3RD "	23-6-24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	145	
27	WEBSTER	ARCHIBALD			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-10	160	
28	CONWAY	HARRY			2ND PANTS.	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	
29	FLYNN	EDWARD			ASST. STEWARD	14-3-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	145	
30	RICHARDSON	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	130	

BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY,
FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY.

6 Sheets
165 Persons



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign contiguous territory, or from any island adjacent thereto, shall be included in a list or manifest prepared at the time of embarkation at the last port of departure from such territory or island. Such list or manifest shall be in the following form:

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 [illegible]

No. on List.	Family and Given Names	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1	RUGG-GARNER EVAN	39	M	M	Royal Navy	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	H.M.S. "VALHALLA"	H.M.S. "VALHALLA".	England	London
2	BAYSON ROBERT	59	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	St.Johns B.W.I. Antigua	1 St.Mary's Rd., St.Johns, Antigua, B.W.I.	England	Bucks.
3	BAYSON BESSIE	59	F	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	B.W.I. St.Johns, Antigua	1 St.Mary's Rd., St.Johns, Antigua, B.W.I.	England	Bucks
4	SWINLEY ROLAND F.B.	29	M	M	Royal Navy	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	H.M.S. "CUMBRA"	H.M.S. "CUMBRA"	England	London.
5	GOODMAN SIDNEY C.	26	M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England Newport	Meyser, Elizabeth Goodman 40 Green [illegible] Newport, Bermuda, Newport.	England	
6	ADAM CLEMENTINA M.	50	F	S	- -	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England London.	20 Halsey St. London, S.W., England.	England	London.
7	PARKER NORMAN	34	M	M	Clerk	yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Bermuda Hamilton	Wife, Phoebe, Parker, Leyman st., Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bermuda	Hamilton
8	WILBRAHAM-BELL PERCY F.	36	M	M	Reserve of Office	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England Banbury	Horse Fair, Banbury, Oxford, England.	England	Banbury
9	WILBRAHAM-BELL MURIEL	39	F	M	-	-	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England Banbury	Horse Fair, Banbury, Oxford, England.	England	Banbury
10	HARTLEY [illegible]	[illegible]	F	W	Stac	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England London	[illegible] Club, Piccadilly, London W.	Eng.	Lond.

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

| No. | | |

MIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

, 1948

18.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.	25.	26.	27.	28.	29.	30.	31.	32.	33.	34.	35.	36.	37.
Last permanent home in foreign country.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Intended length of stay in United States.		Whether in possession of $50 in money.	Whether going to join a relative.	Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination.	Whether ever before in United States.	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for care of insane.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
If yes.											Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Name.	Street and number.	City or town.
Last permanent home: Where? When?																					
Mar.24 2 da.N.Y.	The Admiralty, Whitehall,S.W.1 London, England	Intransit to England	no yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	London			
- -	"Dunmail" Bourne End, Bucks, England.	Intransit to England	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brwn	Brn.	None	Scotland	Edinbur			
- -	"Dunmail, Bourne End, Bucks, England.	Intransit to England	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Croyden			
- -	The Admiralty, Whitehall, London, S.W, England	Intransit to England	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Br.India	Assam			
NY. 1mo.1915	Mother, Mrs.Elizabeth G [illegible] Shorncliffe [illegible] Road, England	Intransit to England	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Br.	Gray	None	England	Maxwell Newport			
- -	20 Halsey St., London, S.W., England.	Intransit to England	yes	nne	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	London			
- -	Father, Wm.Parker, 11 Salmon Grove, Hull, England	Intransit to England	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Hull			
2 mo.1906 Mass.	Horse Fair, Banbury, Oxford, England	Intransit to England	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brn.	Black	None	Scotland	Edinburg			
2 mo.1906 Mass	Horse Fair, Banbury, Oxford, England	Intransit to England	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Gray	None	England	Banbury			
AT N.Y.	Lytham Cres., Piccadilly, London W.	In transit to [illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	[illegible]			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

OATH OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States; and further that I will support the Constitution of [illegible], and that I will bear true allegiance to the [illegible] of [illegible], so long as I continue a citizen thereof; and that I will support the Constitution and laws of the [illegible] of [illegible] and all acts of the [illegible] of [illegible] passed during the continuance of my residence in the same. And I do further swear that I will support the Constitution and laws of the United States and of the State of [illegible] as to my duty may appertain, and that I will support all proclamations issued by the President of the United States during the existence of the present rebellion with reference to the emancipation of slaves, so help me God.

E. A. Chambers

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" . Passengers sailing from BERMUDA , MARCH 24th, , 19 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. in List	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A. Chicago,Ill.	Ill.	Chicago.
2	IVYMAY	THOMAS	29	F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	U.S.A. New York.	141 West Erie St., Chicago, Illinois. Rev.Dalon G.F.Douglas, 5 East 60th St.,New YorkCity,N.Y. New York.	Ill.	Chicago.
3	HASKINS	[illegible] WILLIAMS	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Bermuda Somerset Bridge.	Mr.F.Watkins, Somerset Bridge,Bermuda		
4	ARCHAMBAULT	GUSTAVE	37	M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	French	Canada Montreal	Residence, 368 Cherbrook St.E., Montreal, P.Q., Canada.	Que.	Montreal
5	ARCHAMBAULT	LAZARD	42	M	S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	French	Canada Montreal,	616 St.Denis St., Montreal, P.Q.,Canada.	P.Q.	Montreal.
6	HASTINGS	CHARLES J.	66	M	M	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Canada Toronto	Residence, 252 Russell Hill Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Ont.	Toronto.
7	[illegible]NEY	HELEN	67	F	S	- -	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada Toronto	Residence, 35 Rosedale Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Ont.	Toronto.
8	[illegible]NEY	VIOLA	64	F	S	- -	Yes	English	Yes	G .Brit.	English	Canada Toronto	Residence, 35 Rosedale Rd., Toronto, Ont.,Canada	Ont.	Toronto.
9	THOMPSON	LOUISE	46	F	S	P -	yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit,	Scotch	U.S.A. Keene	Sister, Miss L.Thompson, Arthur St.,Truro, N.S.	N.H.	Keene
10	COLLET	ARMAND	38	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	French	Canada Montreal	Brother, Mr. ArCollet, 675 St.Catherines W.St., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
11	COLLET	ALDA	41	F	M	- -	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	French	Canada Montreal	Bro[illegible] Mr.A.Collet, St.[illegible] W.St.,Montreal,P.Q. Canada	P.Q.	Montreal
12	SLADE	EUPHEMIA	47	F	M	- -	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada Quebec	49 St.[illegible] Quebec, [illegible] Canada.	P.Q.	Quebec.
13	ANDERSON	HARVEY	41	M	S	Dairyman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada Guelph	Father,Wm.Anderson, 149 Guelph St.,Guelph,Canada	Ont.	Guelph
14	OUTHERIDGE	LEONARD C.	36	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	G .Brit.	English	Newfoundland St.Johns	St.Johns, Newfoundland	Canada	St.Johns, Newfoundland
15	OUTHERIDGE	DOROTHY W.	30	F	M	- -	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Newfoundland St.Johns	Residence, Circular Rd., St.Johns, Newfoundland,	Canada	St.Johns, Newfoundland
16	MACKENZIE	ELIZABETH	55	M	M	Broker Investor	Yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	U.S.A. Chicago	Residence, 247 Maringo Rd., Highland Park,Chicago,Ill.	Ill.	Chicago.
17	MACKENZIE	LINDA	36	F	M	- -	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	U.S.A. Chicago	Residence,243 Maringo Road, Highland Park,Chicago, Ill.	Ill	Chicago.

Line No. 1. Enter last name first.

Immigrant

U.S. Head

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST 11

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19 [illegible]

| 15 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 |

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of NEW YORK, MARCH 30th, 19 28

	Mayro.	Rasmund, J.K. Kay 181 East Erie St.,		No																							
Yes	Chicago,	Chicago, Illinois.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn. Blue	None			Canada	Montreal						
Yes	N.Y.& Hartford	Gray, James G. Jr. Prop. 5 Bell St., Pa.,	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None		Ireland	Co.						
No	- -	Mosher, Mrs. E. K. Married, 16 Spencer Ave., Syracuse,	Leaving	New York	A	7th per S.S.	Pannonia													England	Plymouth						
Yes	Lin. N.Y.C.	Yes	/	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Blk.	Grey	None									
Yes	Lin. N.Y.C.	[illegible] P.Q., Canada.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None		Canada	Montreal						
Yes	Lin. N.Y.C.	616 St. Denis St., Montreal, P.Q., Canada.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None		Canada	Montreal						
Yes	Lin. N.Y.C.	Residence, 28 Russell Hill Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	White	Blue	None		Canada	Montreal						
Yes	4hrs. N.Y.C.	Residence, 55 Rosedale Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Gray	Blue	None		Canada	Montreal						
Yes	4hrs. N.Y.C.	Residence, 35 Rosedale R., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	Blue	None		Canada	Montreal						
Yes	2yrs. Mass.&	Miss L. Thompson, Main St., Keene, Elliot Hospital, Keene, N.H.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None		Canada. Nova Scotia	Truro						
Yes	1da. N.Y.C.	Browne, Mr. A. Collet, 673 St. Catherines W., St.,	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None		Canada	Montreal						
Yes	1da. N.Y.C.	Browne, Mr. A. Collet, 673 St. Catherine W. St., Montreal,	Yes	2 days	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None		Canada	Montreal						
Yes	1da. N.Y.C	Feb. 1928. 49 St. Louis St., Quebec, Canada.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None		U.S.A.	Boston,						
Yes	2da. N.Y.C.	Residence, (Father) Wm. Anderson 155 Grove St., Guelph, Ont.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None		Canada	Guelph						
Yes	2da. N.Y.C	1924 Residence, Circular Rd., St. Johns, Newfoundland, Canada	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None		U.S.A.	Asheville						
Yes	3da. N.Y.C	1924 Residence, Circular Rd., St. Johns, Newfoundland, Canada	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None		Canada	Baie						
Yes	27yrs.	Residence, 243 Marine Dr., Chicago Christie, Ill.	No	Life	Yes	No	no	no	no	No	no	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None		Canada	St. James,						
Yes	life.	Residence, 243 Marine Dr., Chicago, Ill.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None		U.S.A.	Chicago						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. "ARAGUAYA" Sailing from [redacted], [redacted] Dec., 192 6. Sailing at Port [redacted] [redacted] Dec., 192 6.

1	[redacted]	ANN G.	54	✓	F	W	Watertown, N.Y.	1890	Junction, Connecticut.
2	[redacted]	JOHN T.	67	✓	M	M	Tarrytown, N.Y.	1857	280 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	64	✓	F	M	Elizabeth, N.J.	1860	280 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
4	[redacted]	ANNA	40	✓	F	S			280 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	36	✓	M	M			99 Fairmount St., Brookline, Mass.
6	LAW	RICHMOND	34	✓	F	M	Keene, N.H.	1890	99 Fairmount St., Brookline, Mass.
7	ELLIOT	JOHN	37	✓	M	S	Keene, N.H.	1857	161 Main St., Keene, N.H.
8	ELLIOT	MARY F.	74	✓	F	M	Keene, N.H.	1850	161 Main St., Keene, N.H.
9	GETTY	FRANCIS	64	✓	M	M	Allegheny, City, Pa.	1860	7 Warren St., Winchester, Mass.
10	GETTY	ADA C.	55	✓	F	M	Allegheny City, Pa.	1869	7 Warren St., Winchester, Mass.
11	DREIFUS	CHARLES	54	✓	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1870	5862 Northumberland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
12	DREIFUS	ANNETTE	45	✓	F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1879	5862 Northumberland Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
13	La MONTAGNE	MARIE	60	✓	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1864	29 East 64th St., New York City, N.Y.
14	DOUGLAS	GEORGE W.	74	✓	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1860	Tuxedo, Park, New York.
15	DOUGLAS	CORNELIA DE K.	66	✓	F	M	Chicago, Ill.	1868	Tuxedo Park, New York.
16	PAYNE	EDWARD M.	47	✓	M	M	Newport, Va.	1877	22 Kanawha St., Beckley, W.Va.
17	PAYNE	ALMA M.	44	✓	F	M	Beckley, W. Va.	1880	22 Kanawha St., Beckley, W. Va.
18	PAYNE	ELEANOR	20	✓	F	S	Beckley, W. Va.	1904	22 Kanawha St., Beckley, W. Va.
19	JOHNSTON	ELIZABETH	20	✓	F	S	Beckley, W. Va.	1904	18 Kanawha St., Beckley, W. Va.
20	ALEXANDER	NANNIE	61	✓	F	S	Boston, Mass.	1863	51 Philbuck Rd., Brookline, Mass.
21	NEWTON	GEORGIE W.	60	✓	F	M	Westboro, Mass.	1864	24 Fountain St., Westboro, Mass.
22	GRAY	FANNIE F.	33	✓	F	S	Malden, Mass.	1891	24 Fountain St., Westboro, Mass.
23	GRAY	DOROTHY	30	✓	F	S	Malden, Mass.	1894	24 Fountain St., Westboro, Mass.
24	TOMPKINS	ANNIE	74	✓	F	W		By Marriage.	The Alden Appt., 130-3rd St. /Newburg, N.Y.
25	GRISWOLD	ELMER R.	49	✓	M	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	1875	182 Main St., Dansville, N.Y.
26	GRISWOLD	LOUISE	52	✓	F	M	Morristown, N.J.	1872	182 Main St., Dansville, N.Y.
27	PRICE	HARRIET	42	✓	F	M	Springfield, Ill.	1882	119 No. Broadway, Irvington-on-Hudson N.Y.
28	PRICE	PALMER	6	✓	M	S	Chicago, Ill.	1918	119 No. Broadway Irvington-on-Hudson N.Y.
29	CRARER	HARRIET	62	✓	F	M	Carlinville, Ill.	1862	27 West 86th St., New York City, N.Y.
30	BRIDGMAN	LEWIS H.	50	✓	M	M	Flint, Mich.	1874	814 E.Kearsley St., Flint, Mich.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. "ARAGUAYA" Sailing from Boston, June 21st, 1923. Arriving at Portland, Me. June 22nd, 1923.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Born	Year	Last Permanent Residence	Year	Intended Future Residence
1	CURTIS	ARTHUR V.	49	M	M	Quincy, Mass.	1875		415 Broad St., Portsmouth, N.H.
2	CURTIS	KATHERINE E.	49	F	M	Quincy, Mass.	1875		415 Broad St., Portsmouth, N.H.
3	ESTABROOKS	JOHN W.	49	M	M	Hinsdale, Ill.	1875		100 Queensbury St., Boston, Mass.
4	ESTABROOKS	GRACE	36	F	M	Winchester, Mass.	1888		100 Queensbury St., Boston, Mass.
5	VAN NOSTRAND	WILLIAM T.	39	M	M	Boston, Mass.	1884		Upland Rd., Sharon, Mass.
6	VAN NOSTRAND	ELIZABETH F.	38	F	M	Providence, R.I.	1886		Upland Rd., Sharon, Mass.
7	MORNING	ELIZABETH	72	F	W			Bridgeport, Conn. 1921	Stillwater Rd., Stamford, Conn.
8	SNEATH	NANCY M.	60	F	M	Tiffon, Ohio.	1864		Braden Hall, Tiffon, Ohio.
9	KISKADDEN	ANNIE M.	59	F	M	Tiffon, Ohio.	1865		153 Noble St., Tiffon, Ohio.
10	FOLEY	NELLIE	52	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1872		Lima, Delaware, Co., Pennsylvania.
11	FRANKLIN	WILLIAM B.	55	M	M	Lancaster, Pa.	1869		106 Woodside Rd., Ardmore, Pa.
12	HIGHT	ELLA	43	F	M	Gardner, Mass.	1881		1644-21st St., Washington, D.C.
13	TORRINGTON	EDITH	25	F	S	Sweden, Valley, Pa.	1899		1314 Belmont St., Washington, D.C.
14	MC GRAMLLE	JAMES	68	M	M			Ct.of Common Pleas, Jersey City, 2[illegible]/[illegible], 29	11 Virginia Terrace, Jersey City, N.J.
15	DRAKE	MARTHA	49	F	M	Port Hope, Mich.	1875		436 State St., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
16	DRAKE	HELEN A.	24	F	S	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900		436 State St., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
17	TORRANCE	ALEXANDER	59	M	M	Tarrytown, N.Y.	1865		21 Elm St., Morristown, New Jersey.
18	TORRANCE	ANNA B.	55	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1869		21 Elm St., Morristown, New Jersey.
19	WALKER	FLORENCE E.	42	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1882		697 West End Ave., New York City, N.Y.
20	LOCKE	WILLIAM L.	46	M	M	Watertown, Mass.	1878		16 Walnut Street, Watertown, Mass.
21	LOCKE	SARAH	48	F	M	Watertown, Mass.	1876		16 Walnut Street, Watertown, Mass.
22	CASE	ELEANOR	59	F	M	Swedesboro, R.I.	1865		12 Wilde Place, Mont Claire, N.J.
23	EATON	FREDERICK V.	63	M	M	Providence, R.I.	1861		314 Norwood Ave., Providence, R.I.
24	WILCOTT	HENRY	64	M	M	New York City, N.Y	1860		257 Benefit St., Cedarhurst, L.I., NY.
25	SULLANS	HARALD M.	31	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1893		257 Benefit St., Cedarhurst, L.I., NY.
26	BARTON	FLORA Mc A.	29	F	M	New York City, N.Y	1895		257 Benefit St., Cedarhurst, L.I., NY.
27	HIRSHFIELD	BENJAMIN L.	52	M	M	Wheeling, West Virginia.	1872		130 Ruskin Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
28	HIRSHFIELD	STELLA J.	40	F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1884		130 Ruskin Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
29	BAUM	HUGO	54	M	M			U.S.Dist.Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. 1922.	5706 Bartlett St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
30	BAUM	EDYTH S.	41	F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1883		5706 Bartlett St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. ..S.S. "[illegible]" Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19..

1	[illegible]	[illegible] S.	44	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1878		Pa. 6847 Burlington Rd.,Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	[illegible]	LILLIAN	48	F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1879		6847 Burlington Rd.,Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	[illegible]	LINCOLN	70	M	M	New Bedford, Mass.	1854		319 Pierce St.,Providence, R.I.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F	S	Swarthmore, Pa.	1900		Kings St.,Westport, Conn.
5	[illegible]	RUTH	31	F	M	Greens Farms, Conn.	1893		Greens Farms, Connecticut.
6	FAY	NANCY	38	F	M	Homer, N.Y.	1891		Kings St.,Westport, Conn.
7	MCLEAN	[illegible]	30	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1894		503 Green Lane,Roxborough, Pa.
8	CLARK	HAROLD	48	M	M	Ellesworth, Me.	1876		Mass. 25 Cherryvale Ave.,Springfield,
9	CLARK	MABEL	42	F	M	Schnectady, N.Y.	1892		Mass. 25 Cherryvale Ave.,Springfield,
10	COOK	WILLIAM S.	49	M	M	Yarmouth, Mass.	1875		Mass. 11 Hawthorne Terrace,New Bedford,
11	BOURNE	WILLIAM S.	42	M	M	New Bedford, Mass.	1883		150 Hawthorne St.,New Bedford,Mass.
12	HAND	WILLIAM H.	49	M	M	Portland, Maine.	1875		80 Middle St.,Fairhaven, Mass.
13	NASH	CARRIE J.	52	F	M			By Marriage.	1444 Edison Ave.,Detroit, Mich.
14	BOYES	EMMA	54	F	M			By Marriage.	151 Blaine Ave., Detroit, Mich.
15	MC MASTER	BELA M.	68	F	M	Belmont Co., Ohio.	1856		2820 Stratford Rd.,Cleveland,Ohio.
16	MILLER	LOUISE C.	54	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio.	1880		2916 Fairmont Blvd.,Cleveland,Ohio.
17	NEWCOMB	HARRIETT	69	F	W	New London, Conn.	1885		31 Vauxhall St.,New London,Conn.
18	NEWCOMB	EDITH	45	F	S	New London, Conn.	1879		31 Vauxhall St.,New London,Conn.
19	CLARK	AMY M.	36	F	S	Boston, Mass.	1889		91 Parker Hill,Ave.,Boston,Mass.
20	NEWCOMB	RUTH	34	F	S	New London, Conn.	1890		31 Vauxhill St.,New London,Conn.
21	WILLIAMS	MARY	51	F	S	Lyons, N.Y.,	1873		Bear Hill, Lyons, Connecticut.
22	CLARK	ETHEL M.	37	F	S	Boston, Mass.	1887		91 Parker Hill,Ave.,Boston,Mass.
23	KANZ	LENA	60	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1864		451-80th St.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	KANZ	CARLENE	22	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1902		451-80th St.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	DUNBAR	JENNIE L.	63	F	M	Lathrop, Pa.	1861		83 Essex St.,Melrose, Mass.
26	[illegible]	SUSAN L.	60	F	M	Boston, Mass.	1864		314 Main St.,Melrose, Mass.
27	CARLSON	CARL	56	M	M			Union Co. Court,Elizabeth,N.J. 1893	230 Summit Ave.,Syracuse, N.Y.
28	CARLSON	ANNA K.	47	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1877		230 Summit Ave.,Syracuse, N.Y.
29	EVANS	[illegible]	57	M	M	Marlborough Co.,So.Carolina.	1867		135 So.17th St., Philadelphia,Pa.
30	ADAMS	ANNA M.	25	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1899		2718 St.James Place, Philadelphia, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. "PARAGUAY" Sailing from JAMAICA, March 9th, 1938, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 14th, 1938.

No.	Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Color	Birthplace	Year	Last Permanent Residence Before Departure	Intended Future Permanent Residence
1	MARSH	FREDERICK K.	55	M	M	Paterson, N.J.	1871		272 East 28th St., Paterson, N.J.
2	MARSH	ANNA MAY	51	F	M	Paterson, N.J.	1873		272 East 28th St., Paterson, N.J.
3	[illegible]	WILLIAM T.	30	M	S	New Britain, Conn.	1934		139 Cambridge St., Worcester, Mass.
4	[illegible]	JAMES	26	M	S	New York City, N.Y.	1938		701-6th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
5	[illegible]	FRANK	45	M	S	Northport, N.Y.	1879		Northport, Long Island, N.Y.
6	HAZARD	FRANK	55	M	M	Cornwall, N.Y.	1869		701-6th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
7	BLANDING	P. HOWARD	43	M	M	Providence, R.I.	1941		466 Washington Rd., W.Barrington, R.I.
8	BLANDING	HELEN E.	36	F	M	Warren, R.I.	1898		466 Washington Rd., W.Barrington, R.I.
9	BLANDING	WARREN E.	3	M	S	Providence, R.I.	1921		466 Washington Rd., W.Barrington, R.I.
10	BLANDING	HOWARD C.	4	M	S	Providence, R.I.	1922		466 Washington Rd., W.Barrington, R.I.
11	SULLIVAN	NORAH	29	F	S	Providence, R.I.	1895		466 Washington Rd., W.Barrington, R.I.
12	CAMERON	LAVINIA	20	F	S	Providence, R.I.	1904		466 Washington Rd., W.Barrington, R.I.
13	WRIGHT	HELEN C.	64	F	W	Portage, Wisconsin.	1860		Blackstone Appts, E.2nd St., Flint, Mich.
14	SEARS	GEORGE	50	M	M	Windsor, Vermont.	1874		114 Winter St., Fall River, Mass.
15	SEARS	ALMA	48	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1876		114 Winter St., Fall River, Mass.
16	GOERZ	CHRISTINE	46	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1878		20 Broad St., New York City, N.Y.
17	[illegible]	LOUISE H.	27	F	S	Albion, N.Y.	1897		815 Albemarle Rd., West Newton, Mass.
18	THOMPSON	WILLIAM D.	39	M	M	Jackson, Mich.	1885		654 W.170th St., New York City, NY.
19	THOMPSON	KIZZIE	66	F	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	1858		408 Wildwood Ave., Jackson, Mich.
20	ALLEN	HAROLD	36	M	M	Detroit, Mich.	1888		8100 East Jefferson, Ave., Jackson, Mich.
21	ALLEN	GRACE	33	F	M	Albany, N.Y.	1891		8100 East Jefferson Ave., Jackson, Mich.
22	BROWN	WILLIAM E.	40	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1884		115 Whitehall Blvd., Garden City, N.Y.
23	BROWN	GERTRUDE H.	30	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1894		115 Whitehall Blvd., Garden, City, N.Y.
24	HARLOW	CHARLES L.	37	M	M	South Elliot, Maine.	1887		170 East 17th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	HARLOW	MARJORIE P.	28	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1896		170 East 17th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	WILLIAMS	CARROLL R.	66	M	M	Newhope, Pa.	1858		1931 Panama St., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	WILLIAMS	JOHN S.	32	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	1892		1931 Panama St., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	SNOW	LESLIE (Hon)	61	M	M	Eaton, N.H.	1863		189 North Main St., Rochester, N.Y.
29	SNOW	NORMA	60	F	M	Haverill, N.H.	1864		189 North Main St., Rochester, N.Y.
30	BELDEN	LAURA	29	F	M	Grand Rapids, Mich.	1895		43 Dewey St., Newark, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. "BRAGUAYA" Sailing from HAVANA Dated Feb., 1912. Arriving at Port [illegible] Feb. [illegible], 1912.

	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M	M	Cuteoas, Ill.	1868		843 So.Lyndon Ave.,Highland Park, Ill.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	F	M	Marshalltown, Iowa.	1874		843 So.Lyndon Ave.,Highland Park, Ill.
	[illegible]	Mary	70	F	W	Holyoke, Mass.	1854		Hotel Bancroft,Bedford St., Holyoke, Mass.
	HALLADAY	SARAH B.	40	F	M			By Father's papers.	Hillside Rd.,Greenhill, N.J.
	HORSFALL	LUCY L.	36	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1868		Dwight Place,Englewood N.J.
	[illegible]	JOHN J.	24	M	S	New York City, N.Y.	1880		870 St.Nicholas Ave., New York City, N.Y.
	SLEATKIN	WILLIAM	30	M	M	Patterson, N.Y.	1894		180 West 70th St., New York City, N.Y.
	SCHATKIN	ELLIOT	23	F	S	Patterson, N.Y.	1901		246 West 2nd Ave., New York City, N.Y.
	REYNOLDS	WARREN M.	38	M	S	Wilkes Barre, Pa.	1886		50 West 77th St., New York City, N.Y.
	SULLIVAN	DANIEL	60	M	S	Boston, Mass.	1864		112 Water St.,Boston, Mass.
	KRONENBARG	FRANK	60	M	M	Tarrytown, N.Y.	1864		18 Rindge Ave.,Cambridge, Mass.
	STERLING	ROSE M.	43	F	M	Houghton, Mich.	1881		64 Charles Gate East,Boston,Mass.
	ALLEN	CHESTER S.	43	M	M	Worcester, Mass.	1881		36 West 11th St.,New York City, N.Y.
	HEADINGTON	GRACE	34	F	M	Worcester, Mass.	1890		103 East 84th St., New York City, N.Y
	DUTTON	FRANCES	31	F	S	Detroit, Mich.	1894		31 West 11th St.,New York City, N.Y.
	SHERMAN	FRANCES M.	65	F	M	Codington, Pa.	1869		316 Lawrence St.,Clean, N.Y.
	MC DEVITT	FRANCES M.	34	F	S	Bolivar, N.Y.	1890		Main St.,Bolivar, N.Y.
	BROWN	WILLIAM S.	55	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1869		Bayshore, New York.
	BROWN	ELISABETH E.	43	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1881		Bayshore, New York.
	TEN EYCK	WALTON B.	31	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1893		Hendrie Ave., Riverside, Conn.
	TEN EYCK	BARBARA	30	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1894		Hendrie Ave.,Riverside, Conn.
	TASHEY	ESTHER G.	38	F	S	Zanesville, Ohio	1891		282-15th Ave.,Columbus, Ohio.
	SCHONTHAL	JOSEPH	70	M	S			Franklin Co.Court, Ohio. 1892	Main St.,Southern Hotel,Columbus, Ohio.
	MARTENS	JOHN T.	57	M	S			U.S.Dist.Court,Boston, Mass. 2/1/1911	985 Boylston St., Boston,Mass.
	LOCKHART	JOSEPH S.S.	70	M	M			U.S. Dist Ct., Boston, Mass. 1889	837 Massac Ave..Cambridge, Mass.
	KEATING	FRANCIS A.	52	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1872		5131 Pembroke St.,Pittsburgh,Pa
	KEATING	EMMA R.	50	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1874		5131 Pembroke St.,Pittsburgh,Pa
	COSTELLO	JAMES E.	49	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1875		1300 Berkshire Ave.,Pittsburgh, Pa.
	COSTELLO	CATHERINE L.	38	F	M	Morristown, N.J.	1886		1300 Berkshire Ave.,Pittsburgh, Pa.
	COSTELLO	CATHERINE	2	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1923		1300 Berkshire Ave.,Pittsburgh,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. [illegible] from only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. "ARAGUAYA" Sailing from BERMUDA, MARCH 28, 192 6. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, 192 6

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Sta.	Place of Birth	Year	Last Permanent Residence
1	[illegible]	[illegible] S.	71	F	M	Waterville, Me.	1855	74 East Main St., Leroy, N.Y.
2	MALONEY	MAY	38	F	S	Leroy, N.Y.	1888	2 East Main St., Leroy, N.Y.
3	GIBSON	JOHN F.	49	M	M	Jersey City, N.J.	1877	25 Pearsall Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
4	CURRY	MARGARET	39	F	S	Proctor, Vermont.	1886	197 Davis St., Keene, N.H.
5	FORTIER	LENA	34	F	S	Ashuelot, N.H.	1890	61 Adams St., Keene, N.H.
6	MAGUIRE	PAULINA	22	F	S	South Boston, Mass.	1904	21 Barker St., Keene, N.H.
7	SAWYERS	ELIZABETH	27	F	S	Keene, N.H.	1897	454 Elm St., Keene, N.H.
8	PHILLIPS	S. HELEN	43	F	S	Kensington, Conn.	1881	Maple St., Kensington, Conn.
9	WELD	MILDRED G.	35	F	S	New Britain, Conn.	1889	43 Park Place, New Britain, Conn.
10	MURPHY	SUSAN C.	42	F	S	New Britain, Conn.	1862	85 Lincoln St., New Britain, Conn.
11	WELSH	CHARLES F.	61	M	M	York, Pa.	1863	Hotel Pennsylvania, York, Pa.
12	WELSH	LULU A.	41	F	M	Goldsboro, Pa.	1883	Hotel Pennsylvania, York, Pa.
13	LINDALL	JOHN	57	M	M			By Father's papers. 62 Waldeck St., Dorchester, Mass.
14	LINDALL	HELEN	54	F	M	Milton, Mass.	1870	62 Waldeck St., Dorchester, Mass.
15	LINLALL	MARION	27	F	S	Boston, Mass.	1897	62 Waldeck St., Dorchester, Mass.
16	LINDALL	RUTH	23	F	S	Boston, Mass.	1901	62 Waldeck St., Dorchester, Mass.
17	CAMPBELL	MARGARET	30	F	M	Boston, Mass.	1894	3 Victory Ave., E.Milton, Mass.
18	BUBANK	JOHN A.	39	M	S	Baltimore, Md.	1885	32 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
19	BRENNAN	EDITH	54	F	M	Newport, N.H.	1870	36 Main St., Newport, N.H.
20	EDGERTON	MAUD	28	F	M	Newport, N.H.	1896	Northfield, Vermont.
21	FAIRMAN	ALBERT	50	M	S	Boston, Mass.	1874	180 Bay State Rd., Boston, Vt.
22	HEWET	SIMON E.	49	M	M	Boston, Mass.	1875	373 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.
23	HEWET	EDA F.	41	F	M	Boston, Mass.	1883	373 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.
24	KAPPELMAN	CARL	51	M	M	Boston, Mass.	1873	92 Sewall Ave., Brookline, Mass.
25	KAPPELMAN	BESSIE	45	F	M	Boston, Mass.	1879	92 Sewall Ave., Brookline, Mass.
26	GIBSON	WILLIAM P.	35	M	M	Jersey City, N.J.	1889	1164 Park Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
27	GIBSON	PHYLLIS M.	31	F	M	Minneapolis, Minn.	1893	1164 Park Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
28	GIBSON	WILLIAM B.	4	6 M	S	Jersey City, N.J.	1920	1164 Park Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
29	GIBSON	ROSEMARY	3	F	S	Jersey City, N.J.	1921	1164 Park Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
30	HUDSON	HENRY	22	M	S	Brockton, Mass.	1903	18 Ware St., Cambridge, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. "PARAGUAYA" Sailing from [redacted], [redacted] Aug. 192 , Arriving at Port of [redacted] [redacted] Aug. , 192 .

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Birthplace	Year	Last Permanent Residence Abroad	Intended Future Permanent Residence
1	[redacted]	[redacted] C.	29	M	M			Abroad during temporary absence	132 West 82nd St., New York City, N.Y.
2	[redacted]	MARY	21	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1903		142 West 82nd St., New York City, N.Y.
3	GARLAND	[redacted]	19	F	S	Lincoln, Mass.	1905		Buzzards Bay, Massachusetts.
4	FARNSTOCK	WALLACE W.	48	M	M	Harrisburg, Pa.	1876		West Road, Dorset, Vermont.
5	FARNSTOCK	[redacted] H.	49	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1875		West Road, Dorset, Vermont.
6	FARNSTOCK	MARY K.	73	F	M	Marblehead, Mass.	1851		West Road, Dorset, Vermont.
7	[redacted]	ELIZABETH H.	67	F	W	Milwaukee, Wisc.	1867		West Road, Dorset, Vermont.
8	ALLEN	ELIZABETH	37	F	M	Manville, R.I.	1887		12 Belmont St., Newton, Mass.
9	ALLEN	JOHN	8	M	S	Newton, Mass.	1918		12 Belmont St., Newton, Mass.
10	MEYROWITZ	[redacted]	39	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1885		585 Berkeley Ave., So. Orange, N.J.
11	MEYROWITZ	KITTY	31	F	M	So. Orange, N.J.	1893		585 Berkeley Ave., So. Orange, N.J.
12	KLIPSTEIN	ARNOLD	35	M	M	East Orange, N.J.	1879		367 Highland St., Orange, N.J.
13	KLIPSTEIN	BARBARA	27	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1897		367 Highland St., Orange, N.J.
14	MARSDEN	JAMES F.	47	M	M	Oswego, N.Y.	1877		206 Highland St., Syracuse, N.Y.
15	MARSDEN	ALICE G.	44	F	M	Oswego, N.Y.	1880		206 Highland St., Syracuse, N.Y.
16	METCALFE	[redacted] W.	32	M	M	Auburn, N.Y.	1892		10 Swift St., Auburn, N.Y
17	METCALFE	[redacted] V.	30	F	M	Boston, Mass.	1894		10 Swift St., Auburn, N.Y
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	35	F	S	Boston, Mass.	1889		980 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
19	EASTMAN	[redacted] M.	27	F	S	North Conway, N.H.	1897		19 Winthorpe Ave., Marblehead, Mass.
20	TIBBETS	[redacted] A.	28	F	S	Lynne, Mass.	1896		22 Walker Road, Swampscott, Mass.
21	BARTLETT	HENRY	60	M	M	Lowell, Mass.	1864		995 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass.
22	BARTLETT	ALICE M.	27	F	S	Lowell, Mass.	1897		995 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass.
23	[redacted]	[redacted] W.	54	M	M	Ft. Fleming, [redacted]	1870		210 Forest Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
24	[redacted]	[redacted] M.	49	F	M	Chicago, Ill.	1875		210 Forest Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
25	[redacted]	JOSEPH C.	83	M	M	Bath, N.Y.	1841		203 Wisconsin Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
26	[redacted]	MARY C.	83	F	M	Medina, Ohio.	1841		203 Wisconsin Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
27	[redacted]	[redacted] N.	27	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1897		154 E. 56th St., New York City, N.Y
28	CARLOUGH	MINNIE	53	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1871		60 West 134th St., New York City, NY
29	COWLEY	[redacted] J.	47	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1877		Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	LISTON	ELIZABETH	53	F	M			By Marriage.	1511 Emmons Ave., Sheepshead Bay, 163 Pleasant St., Arlington, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. "ARAGUAYA" Sailing from BERMUDA, [illegible] 1912 arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 1912

1	[illegible]HEAD	WILLIAM F.	34	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1890	4 East 68th St., New York City,NY
2	[illegible]HEAD	LOUISE	30	F	M	Yonkers, N.Y.	1894	4 East 68th St., New York City,NY
3	HALL	HAROLD W.	39	M	M	Caribou, Maine.	1885	17 Oakland St.,Auburn, Maine.
4	EDWARDS	ANNIE M.	55	F	M	Bridgeport, Conn.	1869	296 Park Ave.,Bridgeport,Conn.
5	MERRITT	LESLIE H.	29	M	M	Newark, N.J.	1896	546 Clinton Ave.,Newark, N.J.
6	MERRITT	LUELLA	29	F	M	Arlington, N.J.	1896	546 Clinton Ave., Newark, N.J.
7	AVERILL	JESSIE M.	46	F	S	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.	1878	1120-2nd Ave.,Cedar Rapids,Iowa
8	AVERILL	LULU	48	F	S	Traer, Iowa	1876	1120-2nd Ave.,Cedar Rapids,Iowa.
9	STRONG	RICHARD H.	18	M	S	Rochester, N.Y.	1906	505 University Ave.,Rochester,NY.
10	SHEPPARD	JOHN K.	18	M	S	New York City,N.Y.	1906	155 Riverside Drive,New York,N.Y.
11	MARTIN	LESLIE	33	M	M	Stamford, Conn.	1891	Lowden Woods, Rye, New York.
12	MARTIN	EDNA T.	40	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1884	Lowden Woods, Rye, New York.
13	SHELDON	GRACE	29	F	S	New York City, N.Y.	1895	28 West 63rd St., New York City, N.Y.
14	SAUNDERS	NANCY	25	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1899	28 West 63rd St., New York City, N.Y.
15	LOCKWOOD	THOMAS W.	68	M	M	Troy, N.Y.	1858	2212 Massac Ave., Washington,D.C.
16	LOCKWOOD	SARAH M.	55	F	M	Troy, N.Y.	1869	2212 Massac Ave.,Washington,D.C.
17	SESSIONS	JULIETTE	56	F	S	Hampden, Mass	1869	33 Wilson Ave.,Columbus,OHIO
18	SESSIONS	ELIZABETH	67	F	S	Hampden, Mass.	1857	82 Somerset St.,Springfield,Mass.
19	FOWLER	BARBARA	13	F	S	Newburyport, Mass.	1901	82 Somerset St.,Springfield,Mass.
20	WEISMAN	SAMUEL	27	M	M	Rutland, Vermont.	1897	Mc Alpin Hotel,34th St.,New York, N.Y.
21	WEISMAN	MARION	25	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1899	Mc Alpin Hotel,34th St.,New York, N.Y.
22	FLYNN	[illegible]	34	M	M	Richmond, Maine.	1892	279 Park Hill, Yonker, N.Y.
23	[illegible]LLO	[illegible]	31	F	M	Chicago, Ill.	1893	240 Central Ave.,Highland Park, Ill.
24	[illegible]ES	DANIEL L.	[illegible]	M	S	Norwich, Conn.	1891	60 State St.,Boston, Mass.
25	[illegible]AAS	LAWRENCE E.	28	M	M	Omaha, Neb.	1896	60 State St., Boston, Mass.
26	[illegible]BERSLEY	[illegible]Y	49	F	M	Worcester, Mass.	1865	79 Buckminster Rd.,Brookline,Mass.
27	PENCHLEY	EDWIN	8	M	S	Brookline, Mass.	1916	79 Buckminster Rd.,Brookline,Mass.
28	WALKER	ANNE	53	F	M	Brookline, Mass.	1891	Brookline St.,Newton Centre,Mass.
29	TINKER	EDITH	39	F	M	St.Louis, Mo.	1873	Shelton Hotel, 4th Ave.,New York City Ave.& Lexington
30	HOPKINS	GLORIA	29	F	M	Savannah, Georgia	1896	772 Park Ave., New York City,N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. "ARAGUAYA" Sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1928, Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 1928

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	59	M	M	Lewiston, Me.	1869	81 Ward Av.,Lewiston, Maine.
2	[illegible]	[illegible] S.	48	F	M	Lewiston, Me.	1876	81 Ward St.,Lewiston, Maine.
3	[illegible]	[illegible] A.	44	M	M	Boston, Mass.	1880	218 Cliff Ave.,Pelham, N. Y.
4	[illegible]	EDITH J.	47	F	S	Mondville, Pa.	1877	944 Maryland Av.,Syracuse,N.Y.
5	[illegible]	JOHN J.	51	M	M	Norwalk, Conn.	1872	Stamford, Conn. Chesterfield Rd.,Belltown Pk., Stamford, Conn.
6	[illegible]	LORION	51	F	M	Boston, Mass.	1895	Chesterfield Rd.,Belltown Pt. Miam.
7	[illegible]	RICHARD H.	59	M	M	Bay City, Mich.	1896	Youngs Apts,Center Ave.,Bay City, Michigan.
8	[illegible]	MARIE	32	F	M	Bay City, Mich.	1902	Youngs Apts,Center Ave .Bay City,
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	M	Newark, N.J.	1898	11 Summit Ave.,Amsterdam,N.Y.
10	[illegible]	ADA	29	F	M	Amsterdam. N.Y.	1896	11 Summit Ave.,Amsterdam,N.Y.
11	LOOMIS	HENRY R.	37	M	M	Springfield, Mass.	1887	48 Lancaster Terrace,Brookline, Mass.
12	LOOMIS	ALICE W.	37	F	M	Brattleboro, Vermont.	1887	48 Lancaster Terrace,Brooklin Mass.
13	ADKINS	ALTA	52	F	S	Omaha, Nebraska	1876	17 GlendalePark,Hammond,Ind.
14	[illegible]	SARAH	65	F	M	Crowpoint, Ind.	1859	17 Glendale Park,Hammond,Ind.
15	HOLM	MARY T.	67	F	W	Crowpoint, Ind.	1857	18 Glendale Park,Hammond,Ind.
16	TURNER	ROSE	13	F	S	Hammond, Ind.	1911	18 Glendale Park,Hammond,Ind.
17	[illegible]	JAMES W.	30	M	M			Boston,Dist.Court,Boston,Mass. 1931. 98 Orient Ave.,Arlington,Mass.
18	REED	DELLE	35	F	M	Bridgewater,Mass.	1889	718 Commonwealth Ave.,Boston,Mass.
19	LOCKWOOD	CHESTER W.	30	M	S	Troy, N.Y.	1894	2212 Massac Ave.,Washington,D.C.
20	O' BRIEN	CAROLINE	43	F	M	Willimantic, Conn.	1881	2511 New Kirk Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
21	[illegible]	MINNIE	54	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1872	272 S.Main St.,W.Hartford,Conn.
22	[illegible]	MANUEL	28	M	M	Logansport, Ind.	1896	635 -21st St.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	ZIEM	ANNA [illegible] A	21	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1903	635- 21st St.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	DAY	J. FRANCIS	71	M	M	Utica, N.Y.	1853	1425 Genesee St.,Utica, N.Y.
25	DAY	FANNIE W.	67	F	M	Utica, N.Y.	1857	1425 Genesee St. Utica, N.Y.
26	COLLISON	ESTHER	22	F	M	Baltimore, Md.	1902	Homewood, Annapolis, Md.
27	WILSON	VIRGINIA	23	F	M	Baltimore, Md.	1901	604 N. North Ave.Baltimore, Md.
28	HENDRICKSON	GEORGE S.	68	M	M	Floral Park, L.I.	1856	Ocean Park, Northport, L.I.
29	HENDRICKSON	EMMIE E.	57	F	M	Northport, L.I.	1867	Ocean Park, Northport, L.I.
30	ALLEN	HORACE	50	M	M	Philadelphia , Pa.	1874	Overlook, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. "ARAGUAYA" Sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1922, Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible], 1922.

1	[illegible]	[illegible] M.	49	M	M	Elizabeth, N.J.	1873	46 Nort St., New York City,N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible] E	61	M	S			May.31st/1922 Dist.Court of East Pennsylvania, 115 Chambers St.,New York City,N.Y.
3	[illegible]	[illegible] S.	56	M	M	Paterson, N.J.	1866	Chambers& Hudson St.,New York City N.Y.
4	HILL	CHARLES B.	67	M	M	Montgomery, N.Y	1867	140 Broadway, New York City,N.Y.
5	[illegible]	HARRY G.	49	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1886	Wynne Wood, Pennsylvania.
6	[illegible]	LEITA W.	41	F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1893	Wynne Wood, Pennsylvania.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	M	S	New York City, N.Y.	1871	710 West 140st, N.Y.C.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	S	New York City, N.Y.	1875	410, Park Ave, N.Y.C.
9	[illegible]	FRANK	35	M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1909	777, Park Ave, N.Y.C.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	M	M	Chicago, Ill.	1871	77, Cedar St, New York City.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	F	M	Chicago, Ill.	1874	77, Cedar St, New York City.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	S	Chicago, Ill.	1896.	370, Wadsworth Ave, N.Y.C.
13	[illegible]	Frank H.	62	M	M	White Marpland, N.Y.	1871	431, University Block, Syracuse, N.Y.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	64	F	M	Syracuse, N.Y.	1870.	431, University Block, Syracuse, N.Y.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	57	F	S	Syracuse, N.Y.	1879.	431, University Block, Syracuse, N.Y.
16	[illegible]	[illegible] C.	53	M	M	Leicester, Mass.	1871	58, Benevolent St, Providence, R.I.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	F	M	Deerfield, Mass.	1871	58, Benevolent St, Providence, R.I.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	72	M	M	Chicago, Ill.	1874	773, N.Dearborn St, Chicago, Ill.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M	M	Atlantic City, N.J.	1882	441, Chalfonte Block, Atlantic City, N.J.

Copy

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. "ARABANYA" Sailing from [illegible] to [illegible] Arriving at Port [illegible], New York, [illegible], 19[illegible]

No.	Name in Full		Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Year	Last Permanent Residence
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	1894	250 E.61st St., New York City,NY.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	1895	250 E.61st St., New York City,NY.
3	[illegible]	MARY	31	F	S	New York City,N.Y.	1893	20 W.90th St., New York City,NY.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	F	S	Glen Eyre, Pa.	1896	Barkr., Glen Eyre,Pa.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	F	S	New York City,N.Y.	1895	565 Crescent Ave., [illegible]lmore,L.I.,
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT Canal Investigations Act of February 5, 1907.

AGREEMENT OF MASTER OR VESSEL REGARDING CREWS IN CASES PRIOR TO LEGISLATION.

U. S. CONSULATE OR CONSULAR AGENCY

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] hereby certify that I [illegible] as a complete record of all persons in the possession of [illegible] which [illegible]

Total tons of cargo carried [illegible] Number of persons employed [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Number of seamen shipped [illegible]

Number of seamen found [illegible] Total crew pay since [illegible]

The above-named vessel sailed on voyage from [illegible] to [illegible] and is expected to [illegible]

on [illegible] next port of [illegible] The first part of said [illegible]

The voyage was [illegible]

I [illegible] that the said vessel [illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Wearing apparel taken by

18	ACKERMAN	Edward	✓	Q.M.	do	do	No.	Yes.	45	M	do	do	5.8	160	
19	TRIGGS	John Cecil	✓	Q.M.	do	do	No.	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.8	160	
20	CAMERON	Arthur	✓	Q.M.	do	do	No.	Yes.	28	M	do	do	5.6	140	[illegible]
21	HARRIS	Wallace	✓	A.B. & Lamps.	do	do	No.	Yes.	63	M	West Indian	do	5.6½	148	
22	HURST	Ernest	✓	A.B. & Stores.	do	do	No.	Yes.	21	M	English	do	5.6	146	
23	TAPPIN	Edward	✓	A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes.	19	M	do	do	5.11	140	
24	DELACOUR	Reginald	✓	A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes.	21	M	do	do	5.10½	150	[illegible]
25	WILLIAMS	James Henry	✓	A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes.	21	M	do	do	5.4½	147	[illegible]
26	MILLAR	George	✓	A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes.	39	M	Half Indian	do	5.7	150	
27	HODGSON	Ernest	✓	A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes.	29	M	English	do	5.4	138	
28	CANE	Francis Ernest	✓	A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.6	145	[illegible]
29	SMITH	James Ernest	✓	A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes.	29	M	do	do	5.7	150	
30	MOODY	Thomas	✓	A.B.	do	do	No.	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.6	140	

THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	ACKERMAN	Edward	Q.M.	do	do	No.	Yes.	43	M	do	do	5.9	156	——
19	TRIGGS	John Cecil	Q.M.	do	do	No.	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.8	170	——
20	CAMERON	Arthur	Q.M.	do	do	No.	Yes.	28	M	do (west Indian)	do	5.6	149	Chelsea Hosp. ——
21	HARRIS	Wallace	ab. & Lamps.	do	do	No.	Yes.	63	M	Indian	do	5.6½	144	——
22	HURST	Ernest	ab. & Cinco.	do	do	No.	Yes.	21	M	English	do	5.6	146	——
23	TAFFIN	Edward	ab.	do	do	No.	Yes.	19	M	do	do	5.11	140	——
24	DELACOUR	Reginald	ab.	do	do	No.	Yes.	21	M	do	do	5.10½	160	Remain Convd [illegible]
25	WILLIAMS	James Henry	ab.	do	do	No.	Yes.	21	M	do	do	5.4½	147	[illegible]
26	MILLAR	George	ab.	do	do	No.	Yes.	29	M	Indian	do	5.7	150	——
27	HODGSON	Ernest	ab.	do	do	No.	Yes.	29	M	English	do	6.1	158	——
28	CANE	Francis Ernest	ab.	do	do	No.	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.6	144	to the left Chelsea
29	SMITH	James Ernest	ab.	do	do	No.	Yes.	29	M	do	do	5.7	168	——
30	MOODY	Thomas	ab.	do	do	No.	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.6	170	——

I [illegible] that the information to be given in [illegible] Act of Parliament, 17 & 18 Victoria, c. 104, required on the [illegible] delivered by me to the Master of the [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1 [illegible] the [illegible] I [illegible] [illegible] and I [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving port with aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EDINBURGH", arriving at [illegible], 26 MAR 1925, 192_, from the port of [illegible]

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		CAPACITY IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether in board at [illegible] arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CLARKE	Ernest	Chief Officer	1.11.24	Southampton	Yes.	Yes.	43	M	English	British	5.9	160	—
2	LEA	Leslie Alfred Sydney	4th Officer	do	do	No.	Yes.	44	M	do	do	5.8	163	—
3	BANNISTER	George	2nd do	do	do	No.	Yes.	32	M	do	do	5.7	140	—
4	SMITH	John	3rd do	do	do	No.	Yes.	28	M	Scotch	do	5.—	150	—
5	GRANT	Gilbert	4th do	do	do	No.	Yes.	21	M	English	do	5.9	140	—
6	BENNETT	Henry	Jun. 4th do	do	do	No.	Yes.	22	M	do	do	5.7	143	—
7	RICHARDSON	Francis	Surgeon	22.11.24	New York.	No.	Yes.	50	M	do	U.S.A.	5.9	160	—
8	~~GIDDART~~	~~Herbert~~	~~Purser~~	~~1.11.24~~	~~Southampton~~	~~No.~~	~~Yes.~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~British~~	~~5.6~~	~~140~~	~~—~~
9	EDWARDS	Raymond	Asst. Purser.	do	do	No.	Yes.	33	M	do	do	5.8	140	—
10	NASH	Leslie	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	23	M	do	do	5.10	164	—
11	COLLORAN	Hubert Walter	Boatswain.	do	do	No.	Yes.	40	M	do	do	6.9	240	—
12	PERSON	Enoch Emil	Carpenter.	do	do	No.	Yes.	48	M	Swedish	do	5.8½	156	—
13	MACDONALD	Alfred	Ship Master	do	do	No.	Yes.	39	M	English	do	5.8	150	—
14	TURNER	John Edward	Plumber.	do	do	No.	Yes.	33	M	do	do	5.6	170	—
15	HYDE	George	Steward's Mate	do	do	No.	Yes.	38	M	do	do	6.7	161	—
16	UTTING	Frederick	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	47	M	do	do	6.7½	156	—
17	MANT	William	Q.M.	do	do	No.	Yes.	34	M	do	do	6.7	152	—
18	ACKERMAN	Edward	Q.M.	do	do	No.	Yes.	43	M	do	do	5.9	166	—
19	TRIGGS	John Cecil	Q.M.	do	do	No.	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.8	156	—
20	CAMERON	Arthur	Q.M.	do	do	No.	Yes.	29	M	do	do	5.6	149	[illegible]
21	HARRIS	Wallace	AB. & Lamps.	do	do	No.	Yes.	63	M	West Indian	do	5.6½	164	—
22	HURST	Ernest	AB. & Stores.	do	do	No.	Yes.	24	M	English	do	5.6	146	—
23	TAPPIN	Edward	AB.	do	do	No.	Yes.	19	M	do	do	5.11	140	—
24	DELACOUR	Reginald	AB.	do	do	No.	Yes.	24	M	do	do	5.10½	150	—
25	WILLIAMS	James Henry	AB.	do	do	No.	Yes.	26	M	do	do	5.9½	147	—
26	MILLAR	George	AB.	do	do	No.	Yes.	39	M	Indian	do	5.7	150	—
27	HODGSON	Ernest	AB.	do	do	No.	Yes.	29	M	English	do	5.11	138	—
28	CANE	Francis Ernest	AB.	do	do	No.	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.6	140	[illegible]
29	SMITH	James Ernest	AB.	do	do	No.	Yes.	29	M	do	do	5.7	152	—
30	MOODY	Thomas	AB.	do	do	No.	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.6	140	—

THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR MATE OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____ of the _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____ and _____ of _____ do solemnly swear that the _____ hereto annexed is a true and correct list of the names of all the persons who belong to the crew of the _____ of which I am _____ at the time of the arrival of the said _____ at the port of _____ from _____ and that the said list contains the name of every person who belongs to the crew of the said _____ during the said voyage, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person who belongs to the crew of the said _____ during the said voyage has been left behind at any port touched at during the said voyage.

_____

Master, Mate or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____

American Consul.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place of any of the crew of any vessel to which section 4 hereof applies, the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and pending his examination, the person in charge of such vessel, shall cause a full and correct list, alphabetically arranged, of the names of all such persons, to be delivered to the said commissioner of immigration, and no such person shall be allowed to land from such vessel, except temporarily for medical treatment, or in case of accident, or by special permission of the commissioner of immigration, or of such officer as he may designate for the purpose, until the said list shall have been delivered as herein required. Any master or commanding officer of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board his vessel when required so to do by the commissioner of immigration, or his duly authorized representative, or who shall refuse to carry any alien who has been ordered to be deported by the Secretary of Labor back to the port from which he came, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in any affidavit required by the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of perjury, and shall be punished accordingly. The cost of maintenance of any alien detained under the provisions of this section, pending the decision as to whether he may land or be deported, shall be borne by the owner of the vessel bringing him to the United States. Any person who knowingly aids or abets any alien to violate the provisions of this section, or who connives at the violation thereof, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Magnesia", arriving at [illegible], 26 MAR 25, 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S CREW	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid as part of wages	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Wm. Albert	A.B.	1.11.24	Southampton	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.6	[illegible]	—
2	[illegible]	Robert	A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.10	[illegible]	—
3	[illegible]	John	A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	6 ft.	197	—
4	[illegible]	Arthur	A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.6	145	—
5	RICHARDS	Arthur	A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.5½	143	—
6	MORRIS	George	A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	51	M	do	do	5.8	172	—
7	FRASER	Donald	A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.8	148	—
8	[illegible]	Edwin Harry	A. Storekeeper	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.4½	143	—
9	LUCAS	James	A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.10½	146	—
10	COX	William	A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.7	148	—
11	DIXON	Sidney Robert	A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.5	130	Tattoo on arm
12	WILLIAMS	Thomas	A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.7	135	—
13	CLOW	Arthur Henry	A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.6	132	Tattoo on left arm
14	WHITFIELD	Arthur	Deck Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	16	M	do	do	5.6	122	—
15	WITT	Stanley Leo.	A.B.	1.11.24	Southampton	Yes	Yes	19	M	Anglo-Saxon	British	5.8	128	Tattoo on L arm
16	HARRIS	Cornelius	A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.4	127	—
17	DOTHY	Herbert Thos.	A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.4	120	—
18	COX	George	Ships Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.5½	129	—
19	[illegible]	George Harry	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.6	140	—
20	[illegible]	Sidney	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	16	M	do	do	5.4	121	—
21	[illegible]	Albert Ernest	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.2	120	—
22	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	[illegible]	do	5.9	160	—
23	[illegible]	Thos. Francis	[illegible]	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	[illegible]	do	5.6	142	—
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	[illegible]	do	6 ft.	160	—
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	[illegible]	do	5.9½	[illegible]	—
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	[illegible]	do	5.6	[illegible]	—
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	[illegible]	do	5.7	[illegible]	—
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	[illegible]	do	5.9½	[illegible]	—
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5.9	[illegible]	—

THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CONDEMNATION OFFICER OR JURY OR JUDGE'S ORDER

I _____ of the _____ in the district
(add the knowledge as to the land from one of the said tracts) as said name from any part or person thereof for private purposes.
I have made the copy of notice to ... by the United States Immediate Law and ... subscribed it (all) and (c) to (respondent)
both the words appear below.

_____
(name, Master, Jury, Judge)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
(name, Judge)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 20. ... [illegible] ... of any person of the United States from any foreign port to ... [illegible] ... the duties of the officers under the supervision of which the person is subject to the provisions hereof, to ascertain the facts concerning the ... [illegible] ... and all persons found unable to read ... [illegible] ... shall be ... [illegible] ... to ascertain and ... [illegible] ... facts as to the ... [illegible] ... and ... [illegible] ... to ... [illegible] ... and ... [illegible] ... to ... [illegible] ... and ... [illegible] ... to

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Araiparagua", arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nationality and last permanent residence as entered in ship's articles	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether [illegible] at port of arrival	(6) Whether about to land	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	WHITE	Stanley	1st Engineer	1.11.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	DINGWALL	James	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ —
3														
4	ROSE	Frederick	2nd Engineer	1.11.24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	English	British	6 ft	154	✓ — —
5	SAWYER	Robert	3rd do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	do	do	6 ft	160	✓ [illegible]
6	HOLMES	Lester	4th do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	do	do	5 ft	145	Left hip
7	GOFF	Robert Charles	Electrician	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	do	do	6 ft	172	✓ — —
8	TOBB	Stanley	Sdg. Fireman	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	do	do	5 ft	130	[illegible]
9	PENNINGTON	Fred	Storekeeper	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	M	do	do	6 ft	160	[illegible]
10	CHURCHER	William	Greaser	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	do	do	6 ft	165	[illegible]
11	BRUCE	William	✓ do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	M	do	do	5 ft	134	✓ —
12	JOHNSON	James	✓ do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	do	do	5 ft	150	✓ —
13	VAUGHAN	Reginald	✓ do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	do	do	5 ft	150	[illegible]
14	MARCH	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	do	do	6 ft	160	[illegible]
15	STICKLAND	Henry	✓ do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	do	do	5 ft	145	— —
16	BIGGS	Albert James	✓ do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	M	do	do	5 ft	160	[illegible]
17	HOLLANDS	Frank	✓ do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	do	do	5 ft	148	[illegible]
18	CREMBRIDGE	Herbert	✓ do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	do	do	5 ft	135	— do.
19	OLIVE	Henry	✓ do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	do	do	5 ft	172	✓ —
20	JARVIS	Jack	✓ do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	do	do	5 ft	140	[illegible]
21	DAWKINS	William	✓ do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	M	do	do	5 ft	162	— —
22	CUTLER	Charlie	✓ do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	do	do	5 ft	152	[illegible]
23	TANGTONE	Alfred	✓ do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	ROWLES	Sidney	✓ do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	do	do	5 ft	120	[illegible]
25	HILLYEAR	Harry	Fireman	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	do	do	5 ft	[illegible]	—
26	ROWE	George	✓ do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	CUTLER	Charles Leslie	✓ do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	do	do	5 ft	152	[illegible]
28	KYTE	Sydney	✓ do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	THILBECK	Ernest	✓ do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	[illegible]	do	5 ft	148	[illegible]
30	ELLIOTT	John Henry	✓ do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

THE MOST HIS ATTENDANT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR VESSEL OWNER.

I _____ of _____

_____

_____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

_____

_____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

_____

_____

_____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nationality in Ship's Company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether able to speak English at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OTHER ACCOMPANYING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND CABIN PASSENGER

I _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons brought on board said _____ from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have caused the copy of paragraph (a) of the United States Immigration Laws now read to _____ and _____ to which respective names _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____

_____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 20. That there are to be levied, collected, and paid upon each person not previously landed who may come to the United States from any country specified in any of the following subdivisions of this section, except persons specified in subdivision (e), which shall be in addition to any other tax or duty imposed by this Act, the following taxes:

(a) Every person, including those specially excepted, who is physically capable of reading, who can not read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, shall be allowed to enter any country, city, borough, town, village, or place in the United States to which he may be destined, if he is not otherwise excluded by law, after he has attained the age of sixteen years and has been for a reasonable time, not exceeding three months, in the custody of the proper immigration officers, in order that inquiry may be made concerning him and his admissibility to the United States. In the course of such inquiry, which shall be separate and apart from the examination of other aliens, he shall be required to read some printed matter in the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, to be selected by the immigrant inspector. Any alien who can read shall be admitted, if otherwise admissible, regardless of his race or nationality, unless he may be excluded under the provisions of section three of this Act. Any alien who can not read, but who is otherwise admissible, may be admitted in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, under such conditions as he may prescribe, if he is over fifty years of age, or if he is the father or grandfather of a person over eighteen years of age who is a citizen of the United States or who has a father or grandfather who is a citizen of the United States over eighteen years of age and who is not a public charge, or if he is the wife, mother, grandmother, child over sixteen years of age, sister, or orphan child under sixteen years of age, admitted to the United States or otherwise lawfully residing therein, and who has sufficient means to support such alien, or if he is in search of a wife or fiancée who is a citizen of the United States or who has a father or grandfather who is a citizen of the United States over eighteen years of age and who is not a public charge, and who has sufficient means to support such alien, or if he is a ticketed passenger who has sufficient means to support himself and who is coming to the United States to join a father, grandfather, husband, wife, mother, grandmother, child over sixteen years of age, sister, or orphan child under sixteen years of age, who is a citizen of the United States or who has a father or grandfather who is a citizen of the United States over eighteen years of age and who is not a public charge, and who has sufficient means to support such alien, or if he is a ticketed passenger who has sufficient means to support himself and who is coming to the United States to rejoin a husband or parent lawfully admitted to the United States: *Provided*, That nothing contained in this subdivision shall authorize the admission of any person who would be excluded under any other provision of this Act: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this subdivision shall not apply to persons seeking admission to the United States who are exempted from the operation of the literacy test by the provisions of subdivision (b) of this section: *Provided further*, That any alien who is excepted by this subdivision because of his inability to read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, may be admitted in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor if he is otherwise admissible and if he was previously lawfully admitted to the United States and has been temporarily absent therefrom for a period not exceeding three years: *Provided further*, That nothing contained in this subdivision shall authorize the admission of any person who has resided in any country specified in any of the following subdivisions of this section, except persons specified in subdivision (e), which shall be in addition to any other tax or duty imposed by this Act, the following taxes:

(b) All persons, including those specially excepted, who are physically capable of reading, who can not read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, and who are seeking admission to the United States, shall be required to read not less than 30 nor more than 40 words in ordinary use, printed in plain type, in such language or dialect as the immigrant may designate. Any alien who can read shall be admitted, if otherwise admissible, regardless of his race or nationality, unless he may be excluded under the provisions of section three of this Act. Any alien who can not read, but who is otherwise admissible, may be admitted in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, under such conditions as he may prescribe, if he is over fifty years of age, or if he is the father or grandfather of a person over eighteen years of age who is a citizen of the United States or who has a father or grandfather who is a citizen of the United States over eighteen years of age and who is not a public charge, or if he is the wife, mother, grandmother, child over sixteen years of age, sister, or orphan child under sixteen years of age, admitted to the United States or otherwise lawfully residing therein, and who has sufficient means to support such alien, or if he is in search of a wife or fiancée who is a citizen of the United States or who has a father or grandfather who is a citizen of the United States over eighteen years of age and who is not a public charge, and who has sufficient means to support such alien, or if he is a ticketed passenger who has sufficient means to support himself and who is coming to the United States to join a father, grandfather, husband, wife, mother, grandmother, child over sixteen years of age, sister, or orphan child under sixteen years of age, who is a citizen of the United States or who has a father or grandfather who is a citizen of the United States over eighteen years of age and who is not a public charge, and who has sufficient means to support such alien, or if he is a ticketed passenger who has sufficient means to support himself and who is coming to the United States to rejoin a husband or parent lawfully admitted to the United States: *Provided*, That nothing contained in this subdivision shall authorize the admission of any person who would be excluded under any other provision of this Act: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this subdivision shall not apply to persons seeking admission to the United States who are exempted from the operation of the literacy test by the provisions of subdivision (b) of this section: *Provided further*, That any alien who is excepted by this subdivision because of his inability to read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, may be admitted in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor if he is otherwise admissible and if he was previously lawfully admitted to the United States and has been temporarily absent therefrom for a period not exceeding three years: *Provided further*, That nothing contained in this subdivision shall authorize the admission of any person who has resided in any country specified in any of the following subdivisions of this section, except persons specified in subdivision (e), which shall be in addition to any other tax or duty imposed by this Act, the following taxes:

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Whenever a passenger arrives at a port in the United States from a foreign country, and it appears that he has been living previous to his coming in a country other than that of which he is a native, or that he has been in transit through a country other than that of which he is a native, he shall be treated for the purpose of the application of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917, as a subject or citizen of the country in which he was living or through which he was in transit, as the case may be, unless he establishes to the satisfaction of the boards of special inquiry that he is entitled to be treated as a subject or citizen of some other country.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Italian
American	Japanese
Armenian	Jewish
Bohemian	Korean
Bulgarian	Lithuanian
Chinese	Magyar
Cornish	Mexican
Croatian	Moorish (Spanish)
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish)
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Hungarian	Slovenian
Irish	South American
Italian (North)	Spanish
Italian (South)	Spanish-American
Japanese	Syrian
	Turkish
	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Araguaya", arriving at New York, [illegible], 1925, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Last OCCUPATION IN SHIP'S ORDINARY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid at destination, at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or personal scars
1	BROWN	Wm John	Trimmer	1.11.24	Southampton	No.	Yes.	26	M	English	British	6 ft	180	Tattoo Lft Hand
2	GREGORY	Ernest	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.6	15 st	✓ ——
3	WHITE	George	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	60	M	do	do	5 ft	150	✓ ——
4	EISALL	Alfred	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.6	Nto	✓ ——
5	HEATH	Albert	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	1st	M	do	do	5 6	1st	✓ ——
6	VINE	Percy Harry	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	49	M	do	do	5 ft	1st	✓ ——
7	HARNETT	William	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.11	Nto	Tattoo rt forearm.
8	[illegible]	Harold	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	26	M	do	do	6 3	120	✓ ——
9	MOODY	Frank Joseph	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	20	M	do	do	6.6	150	Tattoo both arms.
10	HOLLAND	William	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.8	150	" - do -
11	DUNNINGS	John Thomas	Fireman	do	do	No.	Yes	43	M	do	do	5.7	126	" - do -
12	McINTYRE	Worthy Chas.	4th Engineer	do	do	No.	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.10	1st	✓ ——
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF DOCUMENTED VESSEL AS TO CREW AND SHIPPING ARTICLES.

I, _____, master of the _____ of _____ tons, official number _____, now lying in the port of _____, do solemnly and truly declare that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the crew and persons who have shipped and signed articles on board of said vessel at the commencement of the present voyage, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, or with my consent, or to my use, given to any person any sum of money or other consideration whatever in excess of the wages advanced and recorded in the shipping articles, nor paid or agreed to pay any sum so given or promised by or on behalf of any other person, and that I will not at any time, either before the vessel leaves the port of _____ or after her arrival at her first port of discharge, receive back, directly or indirectly, any part of the wages so advanced and recorded, or any consideration for the return thereof, and that I have not entered into any contract, agreement, or understanding, directly or indirectly, whereby any such deduction is to be made, except as recorded in the shipping articles.

(Signature of master.)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

(Official character.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 25. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the proper immigrant inspectors of master thereof to attend at the principal immigration office in charge of the port of entry for the purpose of [illegible] all aliens examined on board said vessel stating the particulars [illegible] and the final conclusion thereof, and whether they were admitted or rejected or [illegible] and regarding [illegible] as to any of said aliens who may be admitted on bond or [illegible] pending an appeal, and regarding [illegible] and the result of appeals, including [illegible] and the action of the Secretary of Labor and the inspectors [illegible] and after the arrival of the said vessel at [illegible] at each of such ports, complying as nearly as may be with the requirements of this section in respect to the examination [illegible] and the duties of the inspectors [illegible] and the powers of the Secretary of Labor [illegible] and the penalties [illegible] and after the arrival of the said vessel at the last port of departure from a foreign port or place, the master thereof shall deliver to the inspector in charge at the port of entry a true and correct list, certified by him under oath to be true, of all aliens who have been on board said vessel during the voyage, specifying the name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, and destination of each of such aliens, together with any information [illegible] and [illegible] as to the right of any of such aliens to enter the United States [illegible] and the inspector shall thereupon proceed to examine said aliens, or such of them as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with the provisions of this Act, and the said master shall not permit any of said aliens to land in the United States [illegible] and the said master shall not land or permit to be landed any alien [illegible] and the said master shall not land or permit to be landed any alien [illegible] and the said master shall not land or permit to be landed any alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) What is to be paid at port of arrival	(6) Whether can read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ABBOTT	Percy	Asst. Steward	1.11.23	Southampton	Nil	Yes.	24	M	English	British	5.11	148	✓
2	SMITH	Arthur H.	Asst. do	do	do	Nil	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.9	150	✓
3	EARLE	Thos. Edgar	do	do	do	Nil	Yes	26	M	do	do	6.0	170	✓
4	COBB	Harry James	A.S. do	do	do	Nil	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.11	160	✓
5	STROUD	Bruce	Asst. do	do	do	Nil	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.7½	160	✓
6	BRESHER	Herbert	Pantryman	do	do	Nil	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.9	170	✓
7	WETHERSPOON	Michael	Asst. do	do	do	Nil	Yes	27½	M	do	do	5.5	140	✓
8	NUNN	Charles	Barber	do	do	Nil	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.10½	150	✓
9	MUNDY	William	Asst Waiter	do	do	Nil	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	140	✓
10	TAYLOR	William Gilbert	Asst. Steward	do	do	Nil	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.4	130	✓
11	SQUIRES	Albert Edward	do	do	do	Nil	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.9	140	✓
12														
13	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Asst. Steward~~	~~1.11.23~~	~~Southampton~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.5~~	~~145~~	
14	~~NASH~~	~~William Jas~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~143~~	
15	~~ROACH~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.9~~	~~160~~	
16	WESTWOOD	Reuben Edward	do	do	do	Nil	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.9	140	✓
17	WESTROP	Wm George	do	do	do	Nil	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.8½	130	✓
18	GOLDMARK	Frank	do	do	do	Nil	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.10	142	✓
19	WINGATE	Percy Andrew	do	do	do	Nil	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.11½	160	✓
20	CLERILL	Augustus	do	do	do	Nil	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.6	135	✓
21	PETTS	Wm James	do	do	do	Nil	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.4	142	✓
22	JONES	Sigmund	do	do	do	Nil	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.6	143	✓
23	[illegible]	Edwin H.	do	do	do	Nil	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.6	143	✓
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~Geo~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~Polish~~	~~Pole~~	~~5.7~~	~~140~~	
25	WHEELER	Charles Hugh	do	do	do	Nil	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.10½	163	✓
26	[illegible]	William V	do	do	do	Nil	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.10	140	✓
27														
28	~~[illegible]~~	~~Percy~~	~~Asst. Steward~~	~~1.11.23~~	~~Southampton~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.11~~	~~142~~	
29	~~[illegible]~~	~~Reginald~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.9~~	~~140~~	
30	[illegible]	Robert	do	do	do	Nil	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.8	140	✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR SHIPPING AGENT

I _____ of the _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____ and _____ of _____, solemnly swear (or affirm) that the statements contained herein are true, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have acted for the owners of the vessel in the premises; that I have caused the copy of section 19 of the Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of rule 10 hereunto annexed to be posted in a conspicuous place on the vessel; that I have caused the list of races or peoples required by section 20 of the said Immigration Law to be posted in a conspicuous place in the steerage of the vessel; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the vessel any person not duly certified to land; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the vessel any person at any port other than a port designated by the Secretary of Labor for the debarkation of aliens; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the vessel any person at any time or place in violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States; that I will deliver a true and correct list, manifest, or other equivalent document or documents required by the immigration officers at the port of debarkation, containing the name of every alien brought to the United States on the vessel, and the information required by such officers to be stated in such list, manifest, or other equivalent document or documents, as to each alien; that I will report to the immigration officers at the port of debarkation the name of every alien who may become ill during the voyage, and will deliver to such officers at the time of the vessel's arrival at such port a true and correct report in writing, stating the name of each such alien, the nature of the illness, the length of time he has been ill, and the medical treatment furnished him during the voyage; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the vessel any alien who may become ill during the voyage, except for the purpose of removing him to a hospital, until the permission of the immigration officers at the port of debarkation shall have been obtained; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the vessel any alien who may die during the voyage, except for the purpose of burial, and then only after the immigration officers at the port of debarkation shall have been notified of the death and the circumstances connected therewith; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the vessel the remains of any alien who may die during the voyage, except for the purpose of burial, and then only after the immigration officers at the port of debarkation shall have been notified of the death and the circumstances connected therewith

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's crew	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether in transit at port of arrival	(6) Whether destined to land	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	Sydney Robert	✓	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Ernest	✓	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
5	[illegible]	George	✓	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
6	[illegible]	Frederick	✓	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
7	[illegible]	Wm George	✓	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
8														
9	[illegible]	Albert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
10	[illegible]	Geo William	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Henry	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	Alfred Stanley	✓	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
14	[illegible]	Howard	✓	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Tom Abrahie	✓	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
16	[illegible]	Arthur Leopold	✓	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
17	[illegible]	Ernest Edward	✓	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
18	[illegible]	Alfred	✓	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
19	[illegible]	William	✓	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
20	[illegible]	Charles	✓	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
21	[illegible]	Louis	✓	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
22	[illegible]	William	✓	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
23	[illegible]	Edward	✓	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
24	[illegible]	Sidney Arthur	✓	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
25	[illegible]	Henry Ernest	✓	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
26	[illegible]	Sidney	✓	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
27	[illegible]	Albert Edward	✓	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
28	[illegible]	John George	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
29	[illegible]	Edward	✓	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓

27

THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____ of the _____

_____

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____

_____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or ports it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who have been taken on board such vessel at any foreign port or place, stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each of said aliens who may be applying for admission to the United States, and such other information regarding them as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, which list shall be verified by the oath of such master, agent, consignee, or owner, and it shall be unlawful for any such master, agent, consignee, or owner to bring to any port or place in the United States any alien who shall not appear in such list, or in case of the failure of any alien to appear in such list the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel in which such alien shall have arrived shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such alien, and may be imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year: *Provided*, That the Commissioner General of Immigration may, in his discretion, permit the masters of vessels carrying in the aggregate not more than ten alien passengers to a port to land their passengers without the presentation of lists: *Provided further*, That the Commissioner General of Immigration may, in his discretion, refuse to permit the landing of any alien brought to a port of the United States on account of the sickness or infirmity of such alien, but in such case the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel bringing such alien shall be required to return him on the vessel that brought him or on another vessel of the same line at the expense of the line to the port from which he came, or to any other country which may be designated by such alien and which will receive him: *Provided further*, That the Commissioner General of Immigration may, in his discretion, permit any alien to land temporarily for medical treatment, but such permission shall not be considered a waiver of any of the provisions of this act, and such alien may be returned as provided in case of other aliens who are excluded: *Provided further*, That the Commissioner General of Immigration may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of this section requiring the presentation of lists of aliens in the case of any vessel touching in distress or touching for the sole purpose of taking on board fuel or supplies, upon such vessel giving a bond in such sum and containing such conditions as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration with sufficient sureties for the production of such lists of aliens on the demand of any immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival: *Provided further*, That the Commissioner General of Immigration may, in his discretion, refuse to permit the landing of any alien brought to a port of the United States on account of the sickness or infirmity of such alien, but in such case the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel bringing such alien shall be required to return him on the vessel that brought him or on another vessel of the same line at the expense of the line to the port from which he came, or to any other country which may be designated by such alien and which will receive him: *Provided further*, That the Commissioner General of Immigration may, in his discretion, permit any alien to land temporarily for medical treatment, but such permission shall not be considered a waiver of any of the provisions of this act, and such alien may be returned as provided in case of other aliens who are excluded

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Aragonia", *arriving at* [illegible], *19*[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether able to read (if not, so stated)	(6) Whether able to write	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks of identification
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]													
23														
24	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]													
26														
27	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]													

THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OWNER OR OTHER OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND CABIN.

I _____ of the _____ a citizen of
the United States, residing at _____ and bound to _____ do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all persons who have actually been employed or have come from any port or place during the present voyage; that I have caused the copy of section 10 of the United States Immigration Law, now (_____), to be posted in _____ (_____) and that I have faithfully complied with the duties imposed upon me by said law.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 10. That every alien of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place or any vessel in the service of the persons engaging or employed in duties to the discharge of which an officer in charge of the port of arrival may be appointed, who shall not be duly admitted by such officer, according to the provisions of law regulating the admission of aliens, shall be deemed unlawfully in the United States and shall be taken into custody and returned to the vessel or other conveyance in which he arrived, or to the foreign contiguous territory from which he came, at the option of the owner, master, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel or other conveyance, and the cost of his maintenance while in custody shall be paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel or other conveyance bringing him to the United States. The cost of maintenance and the expenses incident to the return of such alien shall be a lien upon the vessel or other conveyance, and shall be recovered or accounted for as seamen's wages may be recovered or accounted for. The decision of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival may be appealed to a board of special inquiry, which shall have power to affirm or modify the decision of the inspector. Notice of the decision of the inspector and of the right of appeal shall be given to the master or person in charge of the vessel or other conveyance, who shall communicate the decision to the alien. Pending the decision on appeal the alien shall be detained in the custody of the person in charge of the vessel or other conveyance. The Secretary of Labor shall establish a board of special inquiry at each port of arrival where in his judgment the same is necessary to secure the efficient administration of the provisions of this section relating to the exclusion of aliens, and shall appoint for each board three competent persons, who shall be selected from the service of the United States if practicable. Each board shall have authority to determine whether an alien who has been rejected by an immigrant inspector shall be allowed to land or shall be deported. Such determination shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Boards of special inquiry shall have authority to administer oaths, to take evidence, and to issue subpœnas for the attendance and testimony of witnesses, and may adjourn from time to time. Such witnesses shall be subject to the same penalties and liabilities as witnesses before immigrant inspectors. The Secretary of Labor may establish such additional boards of special inquiry as may be necessary to secure the efficient administration of this section. Every alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in section 20 of this Act. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or allowed by the decision of a board of special inquiry, or who shall refuse to take back to the foreign country whence he came any alien ordered deported under this section, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien so brought or refused. Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who shall conceal any such alien, shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than one year for each such alien so brought or concealed. Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who has been deported under the provisions of this section, or who has been excluded from admission and has returned, shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than one year for each such alien so brought. Any person who shall aid or assist any alien to enter the United States in violation of this section, or who shall conceal or harbor or attempt to conceal or harbor any such alien, shall be fined not more than $2,000 and imprisoned not more than five years for each such alien so aided, assisted, concealed, or harbored. Any person who shall aid or assist any alien who has been deported under the provisions of this section to return to the United States, or who shall conceal or harbor or attempt to conceal or harbor any such alien, shall be fined not more than $2,000 and imprisoned not more than five years for each such alien so aided, assisted, concealed, or harbored, unless the Secretary of Labor shall have given his consent for such alien to reapply for admission to the United States. Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in section 20 of this Act. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or allowed by the decision of a board of special inquiry, or who shall refuse to take back to the foreign country whence he came any alien ordered deported under this section, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien so brought or refused. Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who shall conceal any such alien, shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than one year for each such alien so brought or concealed. Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien who has been deported under the provisions of this section, or who has been excluded from admission and has returned, shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than one year for each such alien so brought. Any person who shall aid or assist any alien to enter the United States in violation of this section, or who shall conceal or harbor or attempt to conceal or harbor any such alien, shall be fined not more than $2,000 and imprisoned not more than five years for each such alien so aided, assisted, concealed, or harbored, unless the Secretary of Labor shall have given his consent for such alien to reapply for admission to the United States. Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in section 20 of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. Masters, captains, owners, agents, consignees, or transportation companies who shall bring to the United States any alien afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except in the case of aliens who are nationals of countries contiguous to the United States and who shall have been certified by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service to the Secretary of Labor and to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, as being entitled to enter the United States solely for the purpose of labor, and who shall be detained in hospitals at ports of entry or in such other places as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, shall be fined in the sum of two hundred dollars for each and every such alien, and may also be imprisoned for a period not exceeding one year. The decision of the chief medical officer shall be final as to the existence of such disease, subject only to such appeal as may be provided by the Secretary of Labor. Such fine shall not be remitted nor the person imprisoned thereunder except in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, who is hereby authorized to remit fines and cancel imprisonment in such cases as he may deem proper, but no fine shall be remitted nor canceled if any such alien has been admitted to the United States or has actually landed in the United States, save only as provided in section 20 of the Act of February 5, 1917. Nothing contained in this section shall be construed to require the detention in a hospital of any alien who shall not be afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease at the time of his application for admission or who shall come to the United States solely in transit through the United States from a country contiguous to the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roman
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Araguaya", arriving at Plymouth, 2nd [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be landed at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Previous number or permanent
1	FRANSHAM	Lesley George	Asst. Cook	1.11.24	Southampton	No.	Yes.	16	M	English	British	5.7	140	✓
2	MARTIN	Frederick	do	do	do	No.	Yes.	16	M	do	do	5.8½	150	✓
3	TILBURY	Gilbert Ernest	Baker	do	do	do.	Yes.	20	M	do	do	5.11	200	✓
4	McCRONE	Joseph	2nd do	do	do	do.	Yes.	17	M	British	do	5.10	130	✓
5	VIVIAN	Henry George	3rd do	do	do	do.	Yes.	23	M	English	do	5.9	150	✓
6	MEECH	Thos. Frank	Asst. do	do	do	No.	Yes.	26	M	do	do	6.8	160	✓
7	PLYER	Norman David	do do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	6.1	160	✓
8	KNIGHT	Henry	Ship's Cook.	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	Native Indian	do	5.9	138	✓
9	GASTON	Frederick	Stwds' do	do	do	No.	Yes.	19	M	English	do	5.8	170	✓
10	CALWOOD	Herbert	Saillion	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Native Indian	do	5.6	130	✓
11	ALDOUS	Frank William	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	do	5.9	140	✓
12	NUNDEN	Gilbert James	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.11	143	✓
13	HANKING	Cecil Alfred	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.7	132	✓
14	CARGENT	William	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.8	140	✓
15	FIELDER	Leo. Samuel	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.10	140	✓
16														
17	WALKER	Alfred Leo.	✓ Saloon	1.11.24	Southampton	No.	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.7	136	✓
18	MITCHELSON	George Lewis	Asst. do	do	do	No.	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.8½	147	✓
19	CARTLEDGE	Margaret	✓ Stewardess	do	do	No.	Yes	23	F	do	do	5.5	112	✓
20	CARTER	Agnes Grace	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	27	F	do	do	5.6	126	✓
21	DAVIS	Grace	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	18	F	British	do	5.4	110	✓
22	LEHENNA	Ada	✓ do	do	do	No.	Yes	20	F	English	do	5.6½	118	✓
23	DE CARTE	Montague	Saloon ✓ Steward	do	do	No.	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	140	✓
24														
25	DUDLEY	Labrador	Chief Steward	1.11.24	Southampton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	6.0½	171	Born on ship
26	CHICK	Fred	Asst. Attendant	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.8	130	
27	GREGORY	Fred	Saloon Boy	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5.6	120	
28	EGERTON	Harry	Asst Steward	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.8	140	
29	[illegible]	Chas Frederick	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.8	150	
30	[illegible]	Sidney James	Pt's Boy	do	do	No.	Yes	16	M	do	do	5.11	136	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____ of the _____ a citizen
and the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew (including officers and seamen) of the said vessel for the present voyage. I have made the entry required by section 11 of the United States Immigration Act of 1917 (and the list of [illegible] [illegible] appears true.

_____
(Master, first or second officer)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__.

_____
(Immigrant Inspector.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 20. That [illegible] boats of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or port in Alaska, the Philippine Islands, Panama Canal Zone, Porto Rico, or the Virgin Islands, shall be duly taken charge of by the proper officer or officers of customs, and the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Araguaya", arriving at New York, [illegible], 1925, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	DESCRIPTION OF SHIP'S MUSICIAN OR CREW	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether in possession of a valid passport at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
1	HILL	Stanley	Boatswain	1.11.24	Southampton	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.7	145	
2	FERACCHIO	Francis	Fo'kslf	do	do	No.	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.11	160	
3	ERRIDGE	Alfred	Asst Steward	23.11.24	Newyork	No.	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.10	148	
4														
5	JONES	Arthur	Asst. Steward	23.11.24	New York.	No.	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.9	152	
6	ORCHARD	Francis	do	do	do	No.	Yes	51	M	do	do	5.6	140	
7	DUNSTANE	Henry John	do	do	do	No.	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.11	157	
8	MOORCROFT	Reve	do	do	do	No.	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.7	150	
9	POLEDRI	Lazaro	do	do	do	No.	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.5	145	
10	PURSEY	Cecil Charles	do	do	do	No.	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.6	140	
11	FAULKNER	Arthur	do	do	do	No.	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.9	148	
12	MORLAND	George	do	do	do	No.	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.7	132	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14														
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21														
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

96

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ of _____ do solemnly swear that the number of persons (including officers and crew) on board the _____ on her last passage from _____ to _____ was _____; that the number of these persons who died during the passage was _____; that the number of births during the passage was _____; that the sanitary measures required by law were duly enforced on board during the passage; that the provisions and water shipped for the use of the persons on board were sufficient in quantity and good in quality; that the vessel was properly provisioned and supplied with medicines for the use of the persons on board during the passage; that the vessel has not touched at any port or place during the passage except _____; that the foregoing is a full and true account of all deaths and births on board during the passage; that the following is a list of the names of all persons who died during the passage, with the date of death and the cause of death in each case; and that the following is a list of the names of all persons born during the passage, with the date of birth and the sex of each child born:

_____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

_____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, consignee, or agent of the vessel to report to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the name of each alien on board such vessel, stating the particulars [illegible] and to the best of his knowledge and belief whether any such alien is afflicted with any such disease or mental or physical defect or disability, and the immigration officer inspecting the manifest shall report to the Commissioner General of Immigrants and to the boards of special inquiry the name of each alien who has been certified by the examining surgeon as afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and shall indicate whether or not each alien is in possession of a certificate from a consular officer, and if so shall note the date and place of issuance thereof. Any alien who shall come in contravention of any of the provisions of this Act, or who shall attempt to land in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, or who shall land in the United States at any time or place as to which the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel in which such alien arrives has refused or neglected to report such alien, or has reported such alien with the intention that he should not be allowed to land, shall be deported as provided in section nineteen of this Act. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien not duly entitled to enter shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing, or having reasonable grounds to believe, such alien to be so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien not duly entitled to enter shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing, or having reasonable grounds to believe, such alien to be so afflicted, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, numbering, and stowage, etc.* A vessel not bound to a contiguous country shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department of Commerce and Labor, in accordance with the regulations governing the same. Vessels arriving from foreign ports at the several seaports of the United States shall not be granted entry until the master has delivered to the collector of customs a manifest of all persons on board the vessel, except cabin passengers, and has made oath to the same before the collector or his deputy. Such manifest shall show the name, age, sex, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each alien, and whether he has a ticket through to his destination, and by whom the passage was paid, and whether in possession of money, and how much, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, and whether a polygamist, and whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and the last residence and occupation of each alien. Such manifest shall also show whether each alien is a citizen of the United States, and, if not, whether he has ever been in the United States, when he came, whether he intends to become a citizen, whether he can read and write, whether he is in possession of a ticket or passage paid for by others, whether he has the means of support, and if so how much, whether he is going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their names and addresses, whether he has been deported or excluded and the cause, whether he is coming for labor, and if so what kind, and whether he is a skilled or unskilled laborer, and to what race he belongs, and the name and last known address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came. Such manifest shall be verified by the oath of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or clerk of the vessel, taken before the collector or his deputy, and shall be deposited with the collector at the port of entry before the vessel shall be granted entry. Such manifest shall be prepared as to each vessel by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or clerk thereof, and sworn to before the collector or his deputy. Such manifest shall be deposited with the collector at the port of entry before the vessel shall be granted entry. Such manifest shall be prepared as to each vessel by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or clerk thereof, and sworn to before the collector or his deputy. Such manifest shall be deposited with the collector at the port of entry before the vessel shall be granted entry. Such manifest shall be prepared as to each vessel by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or clerk thereof, and sworn to before the collector or his deputy. Such manifest shall be deposited with the collector at the port of entry before the vessel shall be granted entry.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master has delivered to the boarding officer a manifest, and has made oath to the correctness thereof before the collector or his deputy. Such manifest shall show the number of cabin passengers taken on board at each port of departure, and the names of those taken on board at each port of departure, and shall show the number of cabin passengers who have died during the voyage, and the names of those who died, and the ports at which they died, and the number of cabin passengers who have been born during the voyage, and the names of those born, and the ports at which they were born, and the number of cabin passengers who have been discharged or shipped, and the names of those discharged or shipped, and the ports at which they were discharged or shipped, and the number of cabin passengers who remain on board at the time of the arrival, and the names of those who remain on board at the time of the arrival, and the number of cabin passengers who have been transferred to other vessels, and the names of those transferred, and the vessels to which they were transferred, and the ports at which they were transferred, and the number of cabin passengers who have been lost by death, and the names of those lost by death, and the ports at which they were lost by death, and the number of cabin passengers who have been left behind, and the names of those left behind, and the ports at which they were left behind, and the number of cabin passengers who have been taken on board at each port of departure, and the names of those taken on board at each port of departure, and the number of cabin passengers who have been discharged or shipped, and the names of those discharged or shipped, and the ports at which they were discharged or shipped, and the number of cabin passengers who remain on board at the time of the arrival, and the names of those who remain on board at the time of the arrival, and the number of cabin passengers who have been transferred to other vessels, and the names of those transferred, and the vessels to which they were transferred, and the ports at which they were transferred, and the number of cabin passengers who have been lost by death, and the names of those lost by death, and the ports at which they were lost by death, and the number of cabin passengers who have been left behind, and the names of those left behind, and the ports at which they were left behind.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cantonese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing alien aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal description
1	[illegible]	Esekiah	Waterboy	11 Jul	Southampton	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5 6	118	
2	[illegible]	Stefano	Scullery boy	2.1.25	New York	No	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	5 7	163	
3	[illegible]	Philip	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5 9	148	
4			Chief Engineer, Ship											
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total [illegible] 266
1 [illegible] (one)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST CABIN OR OTHER

I, _____ Master of the _____ do solemnly swear that the number of each [illegible] and the name or [illegible] during the present voyage; I will deliver to the proper officer of the United States Immigration Laws and Regulations now in force, a true list or manifest of such aliens [illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Master.

_____
Port of Departure.

_____
Destination.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or port in Alaska, or the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the proper immigrant officer at the time of entry a list or manifest of the alien passengers [illegible] and the name of each alien passenger, his age, sex, [illegible] and the last permanent residence of each such alien passenger [illegible] and the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came; and the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom he is going in the United States; and whether he has a ticket reading to destination, and whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom; whether he is in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much he has; whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where; whether he has any relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives and where they are; whether he is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what person and their complete address; whether he has been employed in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether he has been in any penal institution or almshouse, or is a polygamist, or is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its territories, or the District of Columbia; whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property; whether he is coming in pursuance of a prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its territories, or the District of Columbia; whether he is a prostitute or has been [illegible] for the purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose; whether he is feeble-minded or epileptic; whether he is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; whether he has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; whether he is a vagrant; whether he is an anarchist; whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property; whether he is a believer in the practice of polygamy; whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any act of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; whether he is a person who has been deported, or who has been [illegible] and if so, when and why; whether he is a person who has been [illegible] and if so, when and why; whether he is a person who has been [illegible] and if so, when and why; whether he is a person

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board when [illegible] at a port of the United States.

[illegible] arriving at [illegible], [illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	No. of immigration card	Length of time at sea	Destination (city, town, state)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Feb 8	[illegible]	No	Yes	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 10"	160	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 10"	140	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Mar 11	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	"	5' 8"	130	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			Ire "	Mare 18	N.Y.	"	"	41	"	[illegible]	"	5' 6"	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	FEB 28	Kingston	"	"	19	"	A.B.	"	5'8	150	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	47		A.B.	"	5'7	180	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	A.B.	"	5'10	150	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	A.B.	"	5'7	150	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			A.B.	"	"	"	"	60	"	A.B.	"	5'8	160	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	A.B.	"	5'9	154	
11	[illegible]	WILLIAM			A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	A.I.	[illegible]	5'6	130	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			A.B.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	27	"	A.B.	[illegible]	5'10	150	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			A.B.	"	"	"	"	47	"	A.B.	"	5'11	180	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Kingston	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	140	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8	160	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	44	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	140	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	140	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	"	A.B.	"	5'7	170	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	A.B.	"	5'8	160	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	A.B.	"	5'8	150	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	A.B.	"	5'11	160	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	A.B.	"	5'8	150	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	A.B.	"	5'6	140	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	A.B.	"	5'7	140	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	A.B.	"	5'8	150	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	A.B.	"	5'8	150	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	A.B.	"	5'6	140	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	[illegible]	"	5'6	140	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	A.B.	"	5'8	160	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10	170	

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] shall be presented [illegible] to the immigration inspector inspecting the vessel at the port of arrival and shall not be subject to [illegible] the vessel. The list of members of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be examined on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival [illegible] a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the particulars [illegible] before the departure of such vessel from the last port at which such alien seamen were shipped, discharged, or deserted, and stating [illegible] the port of arrival, and such list or manifest shall be sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master in respect of each and every alien required in such list to be therein named. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to deliver such list or manifest, or knowingly making any false statement therein, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom [illegible] but not to exceed a total amount of $300 for each vessel, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no such fine imposed or collected shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] Whenever practicable and convenient, [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen shall be questioned on the vessel having previously for that purpose [illegible] the department, in accordance with the [illegible] section 26, "Warning to arriving seamen [illegible]" and "Warning to departing seamen [illegible]" [illegible] a notice [illegible] to each seaman [illegible].

[illegible] Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the oath required by section 26 [illegible] and departing seamen [illegible] to the immigration officer [illegible] to each seaman [illegible] to [illegible] the vessel [illegible] of the [illegible] deposit specified in [illegible] of section 10 [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____ 19__, from the port of _____

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	No. of alien's accompanying crew	Length of time at Sea	Position in ship, rate, pay	PRESENT OR ENGAGED: When	PRESENT OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether a lawful resident of the United States or permanently outside thereof	Whether able to read and write	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal description, etc.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No American vessels at Panama or any other port touched by vessel during present trip.

Not to

Master

*See list of common back ports.

Note—Failure to furnish the information required by this form is punishable by a fine of not more than $200 for each offense.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL DELIVERING ALIENS TO CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

I, , master of the , bound from to , do solemnly swear that the following is a complete record of all aliens of the nationality of whom I have any knowledge or information, who have been employed on board of this vessel:

Total number of crew (including officers) 20 Number of engines (steam) 2

Number of persons employed 23 Number of persons employed on deck

Number of persons signed on at this port 23 Tonnage (gross)

The documents issued at this port

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

| | | |

ENTERED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel sailing from a foreign port to a port in the United States or bound from one port or place in the United States to any port or place in a foreign country, before any such alien is allowed to leave the vessel after arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], sailing at [illegible], [illegible] 1925, from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Nationality of last permanent residence	Last permanent residence: When	Last permanent residence: Where	Nationality of vessel	Whether can read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Last foreign port	Intended port of landing
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Reprinted

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Arr. Texas City from New York 4/7/26

MAR 1 1927

36 Diana

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

All remaining items unchanged
at Port of Baltimore, Md.

Above Crew assigned with exception of 1 (one) replacement per Articles

Edward S. Wing
Master

36 Items

E. Jones	39	American	E. Tillman	35	American
Erik Knudsf	31	"	A Berger	25	"
A. Swanson	30	"	Edward Hart	27	British
Thos Townsend	26	"	Michael Gallagher	28	"
E L Stinnet	26	Canada	F Harrison	43	American
H Jones	37	British	Nicholas Nicolas	27	"
Oly Johannsen	31	Danish	J Dumont	35	Belgium
Adolf Hocke	21	Latvia	Chas Edw Stewart	38	"
H McManus	40	Scotland	Joseph & Co	47	"
Raymond Perkins	29	American	J Harvey	36	English
Rasta Chanelo	52	"	J Moore	36	American
Hans Leibler	27	Canada	A Burchet	49	German
Louis Kasner	18	American	J Bellus	35	British
John Muir	55	"	Andrew Marshe	24	American
E Lawlerson	40	"	A Peter Jones	21	"
W Jones	39	"	Patty McDougal	26	Canada
John Price	26	"	Jos Vandelbeuse	28	"
James McTavish	24	British			
Gabriel Angelo	29	Belgium			

I, W. A. Harvey, the undersigned, in support of my application for a visa under section 3 of an act of Congress approved February 5, 1917, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens to, and the residence of aliens in, the United States," do depose and say that I am a citizen of the United States; that I am the master of the vessel on which I intend to depart from the United States; that I intend to depart from the United States on the vessel named in my application for a visa; that I intend to depart from the United States within thirty days from the date of my application for a visa; that I have not been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor against the laws of the United States, or of any State thereof, except as follows: None; that I am not an anarchist; that I am not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; that I am not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; that I am not a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that I am not a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; that I am not coming to the United States to engage in any immoral practice; that I am not an immigrant who is ineligible to citizenship; that I am not a person who has been deported from the United States and who has not been specially permitted to reapply for admission; that I am not a person who has been arrested and deported at the expense of the United States in pursuance of law; that I am not a person who has been excluded from admission and who has been deported in pursuance of law; that I am not a person who was apprehended within one year after entry and deported at the expense of the United States in pursuance of law; that I am not a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admits the commission of acts which constitute the essential elements of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, but that no such conviction or admission has been had or made before the finding and decision of the board of special inquiry hereinafter mentioned; that I am not a person who has been convicted of two or more offenses for which the aggregate sentences imposed were five years or more; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the sale of opium or the use of opium for other than medicinal purposes; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the traffic in white slaves; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the manufacture of or traffic in intoxicating liquors; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in firearms; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in explosives; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in narcotics; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in counterfeit money; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in obscene literature; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in gambling devices; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in lottery tickets; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in counterfeit stamps; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in counterfeit bonds; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in counterfeit securities; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in counterfeit coin; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in counterfeit currency; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in counterfeit paper money; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in counterfeit checks; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in counterfeit drafts; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in counterfeit notes; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in counterfeit bills; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in counterfeit money orders; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in counterfeit postage stamps; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in counterfeit revenue stamps; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in counterfeit internal revenue stamps; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in counterfeit customs stamps; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in counterfeit excise stamps; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in counterfeit tax stamps; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in counterfeit duty stamps; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in counterfeit license stamps; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in counterfeit permit stamps; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in counterfeit certificate stamps; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in counterfeit receipt stamps; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in counterfeit bill stamps; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in counterfeit check stamps; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in counterfeit draft stamps; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in counterfeit note stamps; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the possession of or traffic in counterfeit money order stamps

V. F. Toomey	23	American	Bayonne, N. J.
V. Steinert	34	"	"
A. J. Hamlen	30	"	"
W. J. Gueto	25	"	"
E. Pommel	38	German	"
Wm. Jones	37	British	"
Johansen Hans E.	57	Norwegian	"
Johansen Willy	31	Danish	"
Oscar Swanson	22	American	"
Gus Karlson	29	"	"
Harvey Ball	31	Hollander	"
S. Benliksen	31	American	"
Louis Harmer	18	"	"
John Muir	55	"	"
H. Bahlke	51	"	"
B. Woelkar	33	"	"
John Price	28	"	"
J. McCormick	40	British	"
Alfred White	45	"	"
Kane Gilliman	33	Hawaian	"
Hall William	23	British	"
Frank Mullett	43	"	"
James Fallon	44	"	"
Frederick Leary	29	"	"

Arnold Peltz	24	Swiss	Bayonne, N. J.
Fred Wilde	28	German	"
Joseph Gomez	30	Chinese	"
James Duffey	44	Irish	"
Fiscoli Moore	34	American	"
Harold Williams	26	British	"
Eugene Coyne	47	American	"
Herbert Stuckley	34	British	"
James McNulty	31	Irish	"
James Pelhus	35	British	"
Sol Hendelman	29	American	"

Edward S. Mooney
per
MAR 1 [illegible]

36 Names

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19[illegible], from the port of* [illegible]

Number on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Literate or illiterate	Position on vessel's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether in possession of valid immigration visa	Whether in possession of passport	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Height	Weight	Last permanent residence or domicile
1	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Edward S. Pitney
Master

MARINE

36 Passengers

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and steps will be taken to bring the vessel to the proper place for such boarding. The list or lists required to be delivered by the master or other person in charge of the vessel shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe and after the arrival at any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no such vessel shall be cleared or cleared: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and inspecting.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be examined on the boards herein provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 16. When an arriving person in a "workaway," a question as to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) A passport shall not be granted any vessel until the master has complied with the laws relating to the shipment and discharge of seamen, and no clearance shall be granted any vessel until it is established to the satisfaction of the collector of customs that the master has complied with the provisions of section 34 of the act of February 5, 1917, and section 10 of the act of June 15, 1917, in respect to the shipment and discharge of seamen, and that the master has delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure a list or manifest containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of departure, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens departing and arriving, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of departure is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no such vessel shall be cleared or cleared: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finnish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I swear, on honor, that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any United States seaport from any foreign port or port in the Panama Canal Zone, or from any seaport in the United States, the master thereof shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens who have been shipped, engaged, or contracted in any foreign port or place, or at any seaport in the United States, or in the Panama Canal Zone, to be employed upon such vessel, and who intend to land at such port, and shall indicate whether any of such aliens have been forced, induced, assisted, or solicited to enter the United States in violation of law, and whether any of such aliens have been induced to make any misrepresentation in order to secure a visa to their passports or to secure the necessary papers from the Panama Canal authorities, or to induce the purchase of their tickets or secure their transportation to the United States, and whether any of such aliens have been induced to falsely declare that they are entitled to enter the United States under any of the provisions of this act, and whether any of such aliens have been induced to enter into any conspiracy, combination, or agreement to assist them in coming to the United States in violation of law. Such list or manifest shall be prepared in quadruplicate upon forms furnished by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and the master shall subscribe and swear to the list or manifest before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Any master who knowingly or willfully fails to deliver such list or manifest, or who knowingly or willfully delivers a false list or manifest, or who refuses to subscribe and swear to the same, or who knowingly or willfully fails to report, prevents, or conceals, or attempts to prevent or conceal the landing of any alien in violation of law, shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien, or be imprisoned for a term not exceeding five years, or both. That the master may be required to furnish a bond in such sum, not exceeding $1,000 for each alien, as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, conditioned upon the production of such alien before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or upon the payment of the fine imposed upon the master for the failure of such alien to report, and that such bond may be prosecuted for the benefit of the United States by any person injured by reason of the failure of such alien to report.

Approved, February 5, 1917.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and When Signed On.

	Name	Age	Nationality	Rank or Rating	Where Born	Last Vessel
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE

PATIENTS LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Rank	Regiment	Date of Admission	Disease

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Rank	Regiment	Ship or Station	Date of Discharge

DEATHS

	Name	Rank	Regiment	Ship or Station	Date of Death	Cause of Death
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 4, 1887, to be delivered to the Local Alien immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at Newcastle, March 26th 1921, from the port of [redacted]

CRAW FOR NEWCASTLE

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Condition as to whether married or single	Calling or occupation: When	Where	Nationality of race or people	Whether able to read or not	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Last permanent residence: Town	Country
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] [illegible], 1918, from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Nationality of vessel	Nationality or citizenship	Where a lawful immigrant of the nationality of the vessel	Whether coming to join vessel	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Identification mark
				When / Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Crew List No. [illegible]

American Consular Service at London, England

Date [illegible]

I hereby certify that the within list was [illegible] and has been [illegible] in accordance with [illegible] prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible] for the country to the United States

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SECTION 3, TITLE 10.

LIST OF PAGES OF HEADLES

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

CERTIFICATE OF MASTER AS TO NUMBER OF CREW.

[illegal] 21

[illegal] 25 [illegal]

STATION SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
W. [illegible]son	48	British			
E. [illegible]k	49	-"-			
[illegible]Connelley	44	-"-			
A. [illegible]ghlej	21	-"-			
A. [illegible]nson	27	-"-			
[illegible] Bridges	45	-"-			
L. [illegible]nn	29	-"-			
J. [illegible]nshaw	45	-"-			
J. [illegible]	33	-"-			
J. [illegible]son	22	-"-			
[illegible]	34	-"-			
[illegible]	32	-"-			
T. [illegible]mmix	45	-"-			
Henry A. [illegible]g	23	-"-			

I acknowledge the address to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, requiring a list of [illegible]

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That [illegible]

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible] 1926.

I, master of the Frank [illegible], British [illegible] "Avenmedes"
from port of New York [illegible]
[illegible]

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen [illegible] 4
Number of seamen discharged 6 Number [illegible] 1
Number of [illegible] 14 Total [illegible]

The [illegible] at this port [illegible]
this vessel is Pier 53 [illegible]
[illegible] Liverpool, England.
[illegible]
this voyage was New York

Following is a [illegible] of all [illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where [illegible]
Frank [illegible]	30	British	[illegible]
Charles O'Neill	26	-"-	-"- -"-
John Burnell	34	-"-	[illegible]
Henry Anderson	42	-"-	-"- -"-

The above [illegible]

[illegible]

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when landed	Where
John Chleids	25	Danish	Liverpool 14.3.25	Abscesses

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on
Sidney Smith	20	British	Manchester 11th March 25.
T. H. Harrison	24	-"-	-"- -"-
W. D. Lloyd	22	-"-	-"- -"-
Robert Gray	21	-"-	-"- -"-
Albert Ellis	24	-"-	-"- -"-
Marshall Edwards	24	-"-	-"- -"-

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Contd.)

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on

LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

[redacted]

...SSED AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

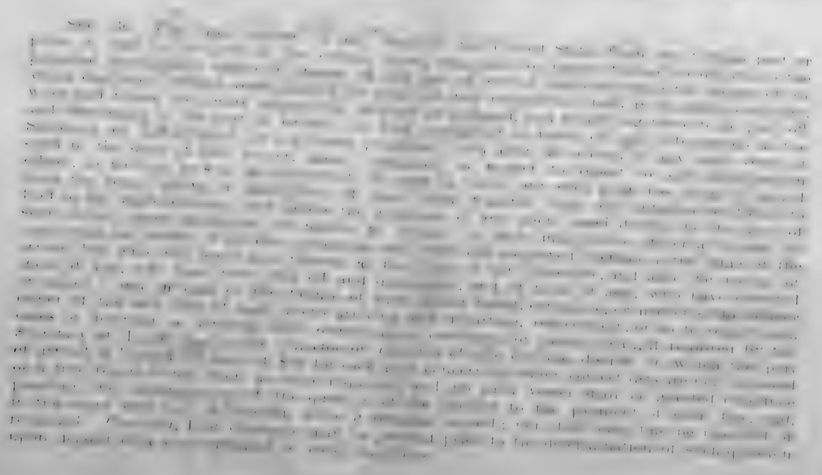
No.	Name	Rank or Rating	Age	Nationality	Last Ship	Where and When Joined	Where Discharged	Remarks
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

The above-named persons have passed satisfactory examinations as required by the Merchant Shipping Acts.

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST SUBORDINATE OFFICER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.



EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF BASES OR PEBBLES

LAMPORT & HOLT, Ltd.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ...

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			

Form 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN OR CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	No. of identification card	Length of service in U.S.	Position on ship's crew	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where	Whether to be landed at U.S. destination or passed in transit	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Place of birth, Place of residence or destination
1	Waldenhaus	Harald	✓	30 days	master	5/12 23 Hamburg	No.	44	Male	White	American	6'	0"	
2	Waldenhaus	Inga	✓	"	Stewardess	" "	"	36	Female	"	"	5'	3"	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/12 23			41	Male		5'	11½"	
4	Kreider	Jacob Melvin	✓	5 "	2nd "	26/9 24 "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'	10"
5	Pedersen	Hakon	✓	6 "	3rd "	1/3 " New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'	9"
6	Goldsmith	William	✓	6 "	Asst. Engr.	23/12 " Buenos Aires	"	"	29	"	"	German	5'	9"
7	Andersen	"	✓	½ "	Carpenter	26/9 " Hamburg	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'	7"
8	Jacobsen	Svend	✓	23/6 "	Seaman A.B.	8/12 23 "	"	"	24	"	"	German	5'	8"
9	Hansen	Edvin	✓	3 "	"	1/10 24 "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'	10"
10	Engelsen	Oscar	✓	12 "	"	28/9 " "	"	"	27½	"	"	"	5'	9"
11	Rasmussen	Svend	✓	5 "	"	20/ " 23 New York	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'	9"
12	Andersen	Ernst	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Hansen	Oscar	✓	7 "	" Cook	29/9 24 Hamburg	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'	7"
14	Skaugsund	Einar	✓	3 "	"	30/9 " "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'	6"
15	Simonsen	Thorstein	✓	½ "	"	16/ " 23 Boston	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'	6"
16	Olsen	Olaf	✓	1 "	Oiler	13/3 24 Hamburg	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'	9"
17	Strand	Johan	✓	½ "	"	29/9 " "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'	3"
18	Christensen	Karl	✓	9 "	Chief Engineer	22/9 " "	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'	8"
19	Torgersen	Kristian	✓	15 "	2nd "	29/10 " New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'	9"
20	Hansen	Thorvald	✓	4½ "	3rd "	19/2 25 Sweden	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'	0"
21	Hansen	Fritz Olaf	✓	1 "	Electrician	13/3 24 Hamburg	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'	0"
22	Hansen	Gustav	✓	2 "	Engineer	8/12 23 "	"	"	33	"	"	German	5'	8"
23	Carlsberg	Olaf Olaf	✓	11½ "	Motorman	26/12 28 Sweden	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish	5'	8"
24	Jacobsen	Knut	✓	4 "	"	30/9 24 Hamburg	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5'	9"
25	Pedersen	Fredrik	✓	½ "	"	28/ " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'	7"
26	Olsen	Svend	✓	3 "	"	25/4 " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'	9"
27	Andersen	Knud	✓	5 "	"	6/5 " Sweden	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'	10"
28	Hansen	Carl	✓	3 "	Cook	10/ 24 Hamburg	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'	6"
29	Olsen	Hans	✓	½ "	"	28/ " "	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'	7"
30	Christensen	Niels Olaf	✓	6 "	"	3 25 Sweden	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'	7"
31	Nilsen	Nils	✓	2 "	"	15/ 24 Hamburg	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'	8"

*Insert nationality of each person.

Note.—Failure to furnish this list or manifest as required by law is punishable by a fine of not more than $[illegible] for each [illegible].

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF [illegible] VESSEL OR [illegible] OF [illegible]

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the men brought as said vessel from any port or place therein set forth, and that I have heard the oath of section 30 of the United States Immigration laws and of subdivision 3 of rule [illegible] Immigration Rule 19 which answer thereto.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, Purser or [illegible] Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall, in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deposit to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance papers may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, examining, and discharging aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. Where an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a certificate to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

9. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inquiry as to the administrative fees provided by said section or as that prescribed in section 2 has been served. The deposit specified in Rule 48 must also have been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	No. of [illegible] card	Length of service at sea	Position in crew's own words	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Wages to be paid at [illegible] at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	Olaf		15 years	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hamburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	Male	White	[illegible]	5'	5"	
2	[illegible]	Sigurd		6 "	Coal	2/1 "	[illegible]	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'	6"	
3	[illegible]	Hans		1 "	Saloon boy	12/13 "	Hamburg	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'	5"	
4	Thomas	Niles		1/2 "	Cook boy	9/10 "	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'	7"	
5	Pedersen	Karl		1 "	Mess boy	12/3 "	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'	9"	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Gonzon, Italy [illegible] 1925

I hereby certify that the vise hereon affixed to this crew list has been granted on same conditions, upon which the holder was admitted to the United States.

American Vice-Consul.

[illegible]

[illegible]

*See back of page for back history.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of entry. Lists of cabin passengers shall be kept in the same order. The list of steerage passengers of aliens, including all who may be detained on board, shall be delivered to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel, or to the person in charge thereof, before the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port at which it touches.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 9. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a correct manifest containing the names of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and whence they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or who, containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master forthwith to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has disappeared from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further correct list containing the names of all such aliens who were not on board thereof at the time of the arrival but who were subsequently taken on board, the reasons for their coming on board, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died, and in case of the death of such owner, agent, consignee, or master as to the existence of any such facts known to the person who was master of the vessel at the time of her arrival and at the time of her departure, respectively, or as to the cause of desertion or landing such other agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer authorized to grant the same until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no steamer shall have clearance papers granted, but such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That masters may be granted power by the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifests containing oral statements.*—Arriving and departing manifests shall be distributed on the forms hereto provided for that purpose by the department, in a quantity not to exceed the needs of each port. Where an arriving manifest is a "worldwave" or partial, to that effect it must be made upon its face.

4. *Clearance.*—No clearance shall be granted any vessel which has not complied with section 9 above, and not from whom notice of inability to do so immediately has proceeded in such manner as to have complied with section 3, owing that proof the deposit specified in that section has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "PRETORIA" . Passengers sailing from ... Naples ... April 25, 1908 ... 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
No. in list		NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Mrs.	Albert Victor	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Anglo Saxon	England	London	Husband London		
2		Ingram	Albert	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	Anglo Saxon	England	London	Wife London		
3		Ingram	Vera	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Anglo Saxon	England	London	Husband London		
4		Marshall	Agnes	21	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	English	Anglo Saxon	England	London	Mother London		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York — Date 27 APR 1908

1	Jno.	Wife	yes	no																															
2	Jno.	Wife	yes	no	1	no Port	U.S.A.																												
3	Jno.	Husband	yes	yes	1	no Port	U.S.A.																												
4	Jno.	Wife	yes	yes																															
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

34	35	36
Immigration Year Number	Name of	Date
1	24 [illegible] Scotch	Jan.15. 1913
2	45 [illegible] Russian	Jan 15 1913.
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. — Passengers sailing from — , 19

No.																
		Name in full														
		Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read?	Nationality	Last permanent residence		Final destination		Ticket to final destination?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
										Country	City or town	State	City or town			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total number . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

No.		
	Head tax	Visa
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrivals at Port of ... *March 17, 1924.*

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ARRIVAL MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from ... , 192[illegible]

1	Andrews,	Myrtle M	42	F	S	Portsmouth, Va. Feb 17 1883		[illegible]
2	Allen,	Dorothy P	20	F	S	Richmond, Ill April 17 1908		[illegible]
3	Bynum,	Richard B	76	M	W	Salem, Mass Sept 4 1844		22 West 10 St N Y [illegible]
4	Browning,	Mrs. Jerdon	54	F	W	Huntington Tenn. Nov 1859		Huntington Tenn
5	Browning	Mrs Jerdon	27	F	W	Huntington Tenn 1888		----"-----
6	Blood,	Sgt. Schuyler O	33	M	M	Gloucester Co. Va. May 4 1872		Newport News Va
7	Blood,	Mrs Mary P	27	F	W	Martinsville Va Sep 28 1887		--"--
8	Bartlett	Mary K	25	F	Wd	Jersey City NJ Oct 30 1889		[illegible]
9	Coleman	Miss Julia R	27	F	S	La Grange Fla. Aug 21 1897		West Palm Beach Fla.
10	Gray	John L	23	M	S	Marlboro Mass Aug 3 1898		31 Giffen St [illegible]
11	Corkum	Louis H	24	M	M	Jefferson N. H. Jan 2 1891		North Woodstock N.H.
12	Corkum	Mrs Winifred L	23	F	M	Plymouth N.H. Nov 6 1890		---"---
13	Corkum,	Ray T	10	M	S	Lincoln N.H. Sept 1 1914		---"---
14	Corkum,	Dorothy W	4	F	S	Bennington Vt Apr 12 1920		---"--
15	Corkum	Marjorie	3	F	S	Florida, Mass. Sept 18 1921		---"---
16	Carney,	Mrs Florence	30	F	M	Hudson Mass. 1895		70 Lincoln St Edison Apts
17	Carney	Louise Ann	2	F	S	Alexandria La. 1923		--"--
18	Carney	Martha	6	F	S	Charlotte NH		--"--
19	Canfield,	Hon. Perry C	49	M	M	Moores Hill Ind. Nov 12 1875		Batesville Ind.
20	Canfield	Mrs Wetheryn	44	F	M	Aurora Ill June 25 1880		--"--
21	Canfield,	Henry M	12	M	S	Batesville Ind. Oct 24 1912		--"--
22	Canfield.	Viola	19	F	S	Batesville Ind. Aug 28 1905		--"--
23	Carver,	Leslie	21	M	M	Morristown N.J. 1894		Morristown N.J.
24	Carper,	Catherine T	2[illegible]	F	M	Summit N. J. Nov 26 1906		----"---
25	Conkle,	Pierce D	28	M	S	Polk Neb Jan 4 1892		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Louise C	26	F	M	Americus Ga. 1898		Americus, Ga.
27	Cason,	Frank H	4	M	S	Americus Ga. Mar 16 1920		---"---
28	Davis,	Herbert C	29	M	M	Hemp. N. C. Jan 25 1896		Hemp. N. C.
29	Davis,	Mrs Herbert C	21	F	S	[illegible] Pa. Oct 17 1903		----"----
30	[illegible]	James P	46	M	S	Pine Park [illegible] 1879		18 Boston Ave Lake Park Mass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. "Cretic" Sailing from [illegible] Jan. 10, 1912, Arriving at Port of [illegible] Jan. [illegible], 1912

1	Page	Mrs. Mike	43		F	W	Athens, N. Y. Jan 12 1872	[illegible]
2	Page	Mike Thomas	48		M	S	Greenville NY May 27 1876	---"--
3	Page	Alma Talcye M	23		F	S	Weehawken NJ Aug 24, 1888	---"--
4	Parish	Ernest F	107		M	S	Berlin Germany July 26 1847	Common Pleas No2 Pittsburg Pa. 1877	222 West 23 St N Y City
5	Freeman	Mrs Richard	58		F	M	New London Ct April 24 1849	Washington DC
6	Freeman	Mrs Nicos	35		F	M	Muskegon Mich Feb 15 1890	New London Ct
7	Flint,	Silas B	52		M	S	St Louis Mo Dec 25 1871	St Louis Mo
8	Durrett	Joan	77		F	W	Phila Pa June 1 1851	145 Magnolia Ave Jersey City NJ
9	Griffin,	Hon Anthony J	50		M	M	N Y City. 1875	855 Sheridan Av NY City
10	Griffin,	Mrs Katherine	4[illegible]		F	M	N Y City 1885	--"--
11	Grimison,	Thos Irwin	37		M	M	Huntington Pa Jan 9 1887	1645 Turner St Allentown Pa
12	Hastings	Hon William W	56		M	M	Tahlequah Okla 1869	Tahlequah Okla
13	Hastings,	Lucile A H	21		F	S	Tahlequah Okla 1901	--"--
14	Hunt	Fredrica	29		F	S	Chicago Ill Apr 8 1904	New London Ct
15	Hawkins,	Reginald	24		M	S	Port Jefferson L.I. NY Aug 2 1900	Miller Place L.I NY
16	Chandler	Miss Norma	28		F	S	Tulsa Okla. 1902	Tulsa Okla Oklahoma
17	Ilgen	William F	50		M	M	Cedarville Ill 1875	1461 Nou St Lincoln Neb
18	Ilgen	Blanche	48		F	M	Elyton Ohio 1876	------"---
19	Jester	William A	45		M	M	Edgefield S.C. Sept 27 1779	402 Mass Ave NW Wash. DC
20	Jester	Villain	19		M	S	Bartow Fla. Nov 6 1895	------"----
21	Judd	Leon	37		M	M	Fitchburg Mass Nov 18 1873	7 Townsend St Fitchburg Mass
22	Judd	Mrs Ethel	34		F	M	Nestre N.H. Dec 14 1890	----"---
23	Kash	Frederick R	33		M	M	Milwaukee Wis Mar 5 1892	1781 Hartford Ave Balt Md
24	Long	Chester	34		M	M	Seward, Centre Co, Pa Nov 3 1889	549 W 184 St N. Y. City
25	Long	Mrs Mary	34		F	M	Glens Falls N. Y. Dec 10 1889	---"---
26	Long	John A	7		M	S	Boston R.I. June 5 1917	---"--
27	Lohiser	Henry F.W.	54		M	S	Fort Wayne, Ind. Dec 29 1872	34 Oxford St Fairhaven Mass
28	Leatherwood	Hezekiah O.	53		M	M	Ohio, Sept 4 1872	Washington DC
29	Leatherwood	Mrs Nancy A	51		F	M	Warrensburg Mass Co Nov 19 1874	--"--
30	Leatherwood	Adelaide	12		F	S	Salt Lake City Utah Jan 18 1898	--"--

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 192 , Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 192

	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	M	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	M	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	53	F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	57	F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	54	F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	61	M	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	59	F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	57	F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	71	F	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	M	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	M	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	75	F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	Ja	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	75	F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____ to _____, _____ 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 19__

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from [illegible] ..., 192 ., Arriving at Port of ... 192 .

1	Hall	Mrs. Sarah P	63	W	F	W	Berks county Pa. 1840		Leesville, Pa.
2	Hall	Mrs Catherine	61	W	F	W	Bucks Co Pa. 1840		---"---
3	Sayer	Mrs. Georgia	33	M	F	W	New York City 1844		Bayonne N. J.
4	Sayer	Mrs Josephine	34	M	F	W	New York City 1847		---"--
5	Sayer	Miss Alva M	21	S	F	W	Passaic N.J. 1899		---"---
6	St Germey	Mrs. John	28	M	F	W	Trenton, Ohio 1891		Dutcher, Ohio
7	St Germey	Mrs Riley	30	M	F	W	Richmond Ind. 1892		---"---
8	Stanley	Mrs Lucretia	64	W	F	W	Knox Maine. 1865		146 Union St., Lynn Mass
9	Hockenberry	Jacob	44	M	M	W	Bear Lk 1867 Somnersville N.J.	(US See post Clerks)	Has flags as "Volume 24
10	Gregory	Robert C	42	M	M	W	Somnerville N.Y. 1868	(assigned to ship.)	125 West 25 St NY City
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									

(10 adds)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. "Antonia" Sailing from Ste Pierre de Miquelon, Aug. 14, 1924, Sailing at Port of New York, N.Y. Aug 19 1924

1	Arsenyi,	Pierre Alvin	26	M	W	Troy NY Aug 4 1898		Old Orchard, Me.
2	Chesney,	Dorothy	24	F	W	Albany, N. Y. March 14 1900		-----"-----
3	Faber,	Anton	28	M	M	Astoria NY. April 10, 1896		411 86th Ave Astoria NY
4	De Tigne	Mme Marguerite	28	F	M	New York NY 1896		1170 Walton Ave Bronx
5	Hare,	Francis A	25	M	W	Philadelphia Pa. 6/24/99		Centermarch, L.I. NY
6	Hall,	Arthur	48	M	M	Rockford Ill. Oct 1 1876		45 W 11 St N Y City
7	Hatt	Rudolf Carl	42	M	M	Riesen Germany. Nov.1, 1883	6th Cot.1917 Commission Elizabeth N.J.	54 Avenue Rumsey Jersey City NJ
8	Martin,	Mrs Flora	30	F	Wd	Portirllo, NY 1865		99 Central St Somerville Mass
9	Orr,	Lt William W	34	M	M	Reno Nev. 1891		1442 Girard St NW Wash. D.C.
10	Orr,	Mrs William	31	F	M	Washington DC 1891		------"----
11	Rear,	Axel V	44	M	M	New London N H Sept 18 1880		130 W 121 St NY City
12	Shay	Mrs Ida M	42	F	M	Greenville Me Nov 26 1881		-----"-----

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS SHIPPED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] Original [illegible] Marine [illegible] and N. Y. [illegible] January 27, 1925 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible], S. A. via [illegible] Aruba [illegible]

[illegible] Miles [illegible] arriving on at this port

1	[illegible]	41	Italy	2	[illegible]	21	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	24	Germany	2	[illegible]	28	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	36	Italy	2	[illegible]	44	Finland		
4	[illegible]	28	Italy	2	[illegible]	21	Greece		
5	[illegible]	30	Austria	2	[illegible]	21	Prussia		
6	[illegible]	25	Germany	2	[illegible]	21	Saxe		
7	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	23	Italy		
8	[illegible]	60	Sweden	2	[illegible]	21	Italy		
9	[illegible]	31	Italy	2	[illegible]	21	Austria Hungary		
10	[illegible]	41	Italy	2	[illegible]	21	Italy		
11	[illegible]	40	Italy	2	[illegible]	21	Italy		
12	[illegible]	32	Jugoslavia	2	[illegible]	21	Italy		
13	[illegible]	27	Italy	2	[illegible]	21	Italy		
14	[illegible]	28	Italy	2	[illegible]	21	Italy		
15	[illegible]	41	Italy	2	[illegible]	21	Italy		
16	[illegible]	29	Italy	2	[illegible]	21	Italy		
17	[illegible]	41	Spain	2	[illegible]	21	Spain		
18	[illegible]	21	Spain	2	[illegible]	21	Spain		
19	[illegible]	19	Spain	2	[illegible]	21	Spain		
[illegible]									
1	[illegible]	23	San Isidro	2	[illegible]	21	Spain		
2	[illegible]	26	Spain	2	[illegible]	21	Spain		
3	[illegible]	28	Spain	2	[illegible]	21	Spain		
4	Faller	24	Germany	2	[illegible]	21	Germany		
5	[illegible]	30	Spain	2	[illegible]	27	Spain		
6	[illegible]	25	Spain	2	[illegible]	21	Portugal		
7	[illegible]	47	Spain	2	[illegible]	21	Spain		
8	[illegible]	24	Saxony	2	[illegible]	21	Saxony		

[illegible] [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 19[illegible]

I master of the American S.S. Antonital from port of Trinidad, B.W.I. hereby certify that the following is a complete history of all changes in the personnel of the crew of my vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Nationality of crew changed before

Number of crew discharged 2 Reasons for discharge none

Number of crew signed on at this port 29 Last crew list dated 25

The aforenamed vessel arrived at the port [illegible] on [illegible] and reported to Vessel Inspection Service at New York at Pier 41, N.R. (Foot) expected to sail [illegible] 4/ 1925 for [illegible] on Coastwise Trade Permit No. [illegible] Final port of [illegible] under the clearance Port Spain 43

Following is a detailed and accurate statement showing changes in crew:

DISCHARGE SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Reason	Where last shipped
none			

22	[illegible]	Michele	[illegible]										
23	Marino	Michele	20	"	27	"	"	"	42	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	160
24	Condemio	Giovanni	19	"	27	"	"	No	40	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	160
25	Mure,	Cornelio	7	"	27	"	"	Yes	26	M	African	Holl.	5-6	135
26	Herrera	Arturo	3	"	27	"	"	"	22	M	Spaniard	Cuba	5-7	145
27	De Graff	Stephen	24	"	27	"	"	No	45	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-10	180
28	Allen	John N	20	Ord Seaman	27	"	"	Yes	41	M	Virg Isl African	US	5-9	170
29	Smith	Andrew	20	" "	27	"	"	"	20	M	American	US	5-8	150
30	Ellis,	Reynold	10	" "	27	"	"	"	32	M	African	Guar	5-7	160

Panama Rail Road Steamship Co

Panama Rail Road Co

Panama Rail R

18	Jurgen	Chaun													
19	Jorgensen,	Jorgen	6	"	27	"	"	"	43	M	Swed	Denmark	5-9	180	
20	Coveris	John	10	Seaman	27	"	"	"	35	M	Greek	Greece	5-6	145	
21	Guidici	Giovanni	10	"	27	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	155	
22	Terrunova	Michele	29	"	27	"	"	"	39	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	150	
23	Adrino	Michele	26	"	27	"	"	"	42	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	160	
24	Candonio	Giovanni	19	"	27	"	"	No	49	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	150	
25	Mura,	Cornelio	7	"	27	"	"	Yes	26	M	African	Holl.	5-6	155	
26	Herrera	Arturo	3	"	27	"	"	"	22	M	Spaniard	Col	5-7	145	
27	De Gruff	Stephen	24	"	27	"	"	No	35	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-10	180	
28	Allen	John N	20	Ord Seaman	27	"	"	Yes	41	M	African Virginal	US	5-9	170	
29	Smith	Andrew	30	" "	27	"	"	"	30	M	American	US	5-8	150	
30	Ellis,	Reynold	10	" "	27	"	"	"	32	M	African	Guer	5-7	150	

Panama Rail Road Steamship Co

Panama Rail Road Co

Panama Rail

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon their departure from any port of the United States.

Vessel ____ sailing from ____ for ____, ____ 19__, from the port of ____, ____. First to the Panama Canal.

No.	Name in full: Last name	First name	Nationality of vessel	Last permanent residence (if in the United States, give last place of abode)	Destination (if not for the United States, give country of which he is a citizen or subject)	Sailed or shipped: When	Where	Where to be landed (if an alien in transit through the United States, write "in transit")	Whether in possession of a valid immigration visa, if required	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Identifying marks
1	Jones,	Alvin W.		25	Master	Feb 27	New York	paid off	yes	46	M	American	US	5-6	170	
2	Swinson,	David H		8	1st Officer	Mar 4	"	"	"	28	M	"	US	5-9	180	
3	Husted	Everett		9	2nd "	4	"	"	"	30	M	"	US	5-11	190	
4	Clauser	Charles		10	3rd "	4	"	"	"	31	M	"	US	5-10	186	
5	Riseley,	Clarence		24	Purser	Feb 27	"	"	"	44	M	"	US	5-5	165	
6	Hughes	Wendell		1 mo	Surgeon	Mar 5	"	"	"	28	M	Canada English	Other	5-6	150	
7	Angelicolo	Guido		1	Frt Clk	Feb 27	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	US	5-7	155	
8	Macdonald,	Russell		3	1 Radio Oper	27	"	"	"	24	M	American	US	5-9	180	
9	Charlop	Lewis		2	2 " "	27	"	"	"	21	M	"	US	5-6	140	
10	Tarallo,	Mento		27	Carpenter	27	"	"	"	49	M	Italian	US	5-7	160	
11	Quinta,	Rosario		20	Boatswain	27	"	"	"	41	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	165	
12	Kallas	Serges		12	Qr Master	27	"	"	"	23	M	Russian	Esthonia	5-8	155	
13	Vick,	Karl		11	"	27	"	"	"	21	M	Russia	Russia	5-10	180	
14	Lehrsin,	Oswald		7	"	27	"	"	"	26	M	Russia	Russia	5-10	170	
15	Breslin,	Martin		6	"	27	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	Ger	5-9	170	
16	Mendaly	Harry		28	Watchman	27	"	"	"	50	M	Greek	US	5-6	160	
17	Furst	Frederick		11	"	27	"	"	"	36	M	German	Germany	5-10	175	
18	Larson	Gustav		27	"	27	"	"	"	53	M	Scand	Sweden	5-8	160	
19	Jorgensen,	Jorgen		6	"	27	"	"	"	25	M	Scand	Denmark	5-9	155	
20	Coveris	John		10	Seaman	27	"	"	"	35	M	Greek	Greece	5-6	150	
21	Vallici	Giovanni		10	"	27	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	155	
22	Ferrunova	Michele		29	"	27	"	"	"	39	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	150	
23	Farino	Michele		27	"	27	"	"	"	42	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	160	
24	Cardinio	Giovanni		19	"	27	"	"	No	40	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	150	
25	Nuro,	Cornelio		7	"	27	"	"	Yes	26	M	African	Holl.	5-6	155	
26	Herrera	Arturo		3	"	27	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish Amer	Cul	5-7	145	
27	De Graff	Stephen		24	"	27	"	"	No	45	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-10	180	
28	Allen	John N		20	Ord Seaman	27	"	"	Yes	41	M	Virg Isl African	US	5-9	170	
29	Smith	Andrew		20	" "	27	"	"	"	20	M	American	US	5-8	150	
30	Ellis,	Reynold		10	" "	27	"	"	"	32	M	African	Ger	5-7	150	

Panama Rail Road Steamship Co

Panama rail road Co

Panama Rail R

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cristobal" Mar 1919 Arriving at New York, N. Y., March 27, 1919, from the port of Cristobal C.Z. Via Port au Prince, Haiti

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of alien on list	Position, trade, or occupation	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether in possession of passport	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Distinctive marks of identification
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
					1919										
1	Auta,	Nunzio		2nd Seaman	Feb 28	New York	paid off	yes	20	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	165	
2	Barolitano,	Giovanni		Mess Boy	28	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	145	
3	Clements,	Benj R		Chief Engr	28	"	"	"	38	M	U.S.	US	4-9	135	
4	Bower,	John		1st Asst Eng	28	"	"	"	26	M	Dutch	Holl	5 6	150	
First 5	Spruel	George F		2nd " "	28	"	"	"	26	M	American	US	5-7	150	
6	Stephens,	John D		23rd "	27	"	"	"	26	M	"	US	5-9	160	
7	Arauluce,	Andre		Nefg Eng	27	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	6-0	175	
First 8	Petenberg	Peter		Asst Nefg Eng	27	"	"	"	23	M	Dutch	Holl	5-6	150	
9	Jones	Alfred		Deck Engr	27	"	"	"	24	M	English	Eng	5-8	155	
10	De Castro	Miguel		Oiler	27	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	65-7	155	
11	Hedin	Arvid		"	27	"	"	"	29	M	Scand	Sweden	5-8	160	
12	Williams,	John		"	27	"	"	"	19	M	American	US	5-9	150	
13	Wiseman,	William		"	27	"	"	"	32	M	N.F. English	GtBr	5-8	170	
14	Diaz	Gregoria		"	27	"	"	"	45	M	Span Amer	Chile	5-5	150	
15	[illegible]	Zacharay		[illegible]	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	US	5-6	150	
16	Fernandez,	John M		"	27	"	"	No	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	155	
17	Wiberg	Gus		"	27	"	"	Yesssss	34	M	Scand	Sweden	5-8	165	
18	Salgado,	Jose		"	27	"	"	No	33	M	Portuguese	Port	5-11	170	
19	Rivas	Andrew		"	27	"	"	yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	155	
20	Corsama,	Jose		Watertender	27	"	"	"	33	M	Portuguese	Port	5-8	155	
21	Avilia,	Jose		"	27	"	"	"	50	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
22	Pinto	Augusto		"	27	"	"	"	32	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-6	145	
23	Velasquis	John		Fireman	27	"	"	"	58	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	210	
24	Almeida	Edward		"	27	"	"	No"	42	M	Portuguese	Port	5-8	150	
25	Rocha	Juan		"	27	"		yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	
26	Munoz	Balmore		Oiler	27	"	"	"	30	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-4	145	
27	Morales	Ryan		"	27	"	"	"	20	M	Span Amer	Panama	5-6	140	
First 28	Lopez	Jose		"	Mar 4	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	170	
29	Fergio	Jose		Firemans Mess Boy	Feb 27	"	"	"	29	M	Portuguese	Port	5-6	150	
30	Swift	Dean		Chf Steward	27	"	"	"	40	M	English	Mar.	5-7	155	

This is to certify that No.15 on this sheet, Anthony Bazile Oiler, was left in hospital at Colon R.P. Mar 18 1919.

[illegible]

Panama Railroad Co

Panama Railroad Company

Panama Railroad Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SOLE ATTENDANT

I, _____, of _____,
(Name of master.) *(Name of vessel.)*
(Port.)
*that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien passengers for whom I have taken or caused to be taken any part of the contract price, and of all the alien seamen who have been engaged to serve in any capacity on board the said vessel, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf or with my consent or by my connivance, received or agreed to receive any consideration whatever for the shipping or providing for the said seamen, or any of them, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf or with my consent or by my connivance, entered into any contract, agreement, or understanding, or made any bargain or given any security for the future payment of any sum of money or for the future performance of any work or service by the said seamen, or any of them, or any person on board the said vessel, and that I will not receive or take, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief on my behalf or with my consent or by my connivance receive or take, any such consideration, and will not enter into any such contract, agreement, or understanding, or make any such bargain or give any such security, and that I will not, directly or indirectly, demand or receive from any of the said seamen, or any of the persons on board the said vessel, any fee, deduction, or payment whatever, on account of the said seamen obtaining employment on board the said vessel, or work or employment for any of the said persons on board the said vessel, except such as I am legally entitled to demand and receive as the wages of the said seamen, or as the fares or passage money of the said persons, and that I will not, directly or indirectly, demand or receive from any of the said seamen, or any of the persons on board the said vessel, any fee, deduction, or payment whatever, for advancing wages to the said seamen, or any of them, before the same shall have become due, and that I will not, directly or indirectly, demand or receive from any of the said seamen, or any of the persons on board the said vessel, any fee, deduction, or payment whatever, for providing the said seamen, or any of them, with any document, certificate, or note of hand, or any substitute for any of the same

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Colorado" No 169, arriving at New York, March 27, 1915, from the port of Cristobal at the rest as Prince Julio

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	No. of accompanying manifest	Length service at sea	Position on ship's crew	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be carried on through transportation	Whether citizen	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal description
						1915										
1	Sturrington	Arthur		20	2nd Steward	Feb. 27	New York	paid off	yes	31	M	English	Eng	5-9	150	
First 2	Lindley	Floria		39	Stewardess	Mar 5	"	"	"	36	F	American	US	5-6	150	
3	Jones,	Abraham		20	Chief Cook	Feb 27	"	"	"	45	M	African	US	5-6	160	
4	Hill	Edward		14	2nd Cook	27	"	"	"	38	M	African	US	5-9	165	
5	Albert	Denis		10	3rd "	27	"	"	"	28	M	African	Gt Br	5-10	160	
6	Lopez	Silonia		20	4th "	27	"	"	"	45	M	African	Gt Br	5-4	145	
7	Shorts,	James		10	Scullryman	27	"	"	"	30	M	African	US	5-7	165	
8	Dunn	Daniel		20	Baker	27	"	"	"	35	M	African	Gt Br	5-8	170	
9	Fedee,	Morris		10	2nd "	27	"	"	"	32	M	African	Gt Br	5-6	155	
10	Carter	William		10	Butcher	27	"	"	"	32	M	African	Gt Br	5-9	170	
First 11	Krause	Ernest		25	Pantryman	27	"	"	"	45	M	American	US	5-9	150	
12	Faber	Fritz		4	2nd "	27	"	"	"	24	M	German	Germany	5-6	150	
First 13	Correa,	Alfred		1	3rd "	27	"	"	"	19	M	Span Amer	Panama	5-7	145	
14	Holgerson,	Fernando		2	Messman	27	"	"	"	21	M	Span Amer	Colombia	5-9	145	
15	Escribano	Juan		3	Messman	27	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	
16	Martin	Angel		6	2nd "	27	"	"	"	25	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-6	140	
17	Bloomfield	Edward		25	Porter	27	"	"	"	47	M	England	Eng	5-8	160	
18	Snape,	Joseph		15	Waiter	27	"	"	"	34	M	African	Gt Br	5-8	155	
19	Edwards,	Richard		19	"	27	"	"	"	44	M	African	Gt Br	5-7	145	
20	Lewis,	Arnold		18	"	27	"	"	"	45	M	African	Gt Br	5-6	145	
21	Becker	Adolph		26	"	27	"	"	"	51	M	German	Gt Br	5-7	165	
22	Aaman	Martin		4	"	25	"	"	"	23	M	Finish	Finland	5-7	150	
23	Scally	George		6	"	27	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	Gat Br	5-6	145	
24	Burns	John		6	"	27	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	Gt Br	5-6	145	
25	Conway	Frank		3	"	27	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	Gt Br	5-7	150	
26	Crilly	James		40	"	27	"	"	"	69	M	Irish	US	5-6	145	
27	Conner	Pete		10	"	27	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	Gt Br	5-6	150	
28	Solanos	Peter		3	"	27	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
29	Davies	Charles		35	"	27	"	"	"	55	M	Irish	Gter	5-8	160	
30	Ellis	Benjamin		27	"	27	"	"	"	30	M	African	Gter	5-6	150	

Panama Railroad Company

Panama Railroad Co

Panama Rail Road Co

IMPORTAN[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

The list described herein must be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel in regard to arrival, and prior to permission to land from the vessel. The listed numbers of alien incidents of crews, cabin, steerage, and not to be changed on board, but must be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving alien is a "[illegible]" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and whence they were engaged, shipped or employed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has died or been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or vanished; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $[illegible] for each alien concerning whom complaint is made that desertion or a failure to report such facts as above required has occurred, or if no such vessel will be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, until payment thereof, and such fine may be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION [illegible], RULE [illegible]

[illegible]

For a [illegible] clearance shall not be granted and the fees required by section 36 have been [illegible] and not then in any event of collective to the appointment fine passed and by [illegible] or [illegible] passed by section [illegible] having been set of the deposit [illegible] or [illegible] was made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Hebrew
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Brazilian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Persian
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE STEAMER AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cristobal, arriving at New York Feb. 27 1945, 19 , from the port of Cristobal, C.Z. (If not from foreign port, so state.)

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Nationality of crew	Length of service at sea	Position	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether seaman or not	Whether able to write	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Height	Weight	Distinguishing marks
						1945										
1	Perman	Fritz		4 Yr	Fitter	Feb 27	New York	paid off	yes	24	M	African	Gt Br	5-9	150	
2	Hamble,	Ernest		10	"	27	"	"	"	38	M	African	Gt Br	5-6	145	
3	Bamford	James		4	"	27	"	"	"	30	M	African	Panama	5-9	135	
4	Springer	Burton		4	"	27	"	"	"	24	M	African	Gt Br	5-6	140	
5	Boyne	Joseph		20	"	Mar 2	"	"	"	46	M	American	US	5-7	160	
6	Cranen	Godiard		10	"	2	"	"	"	34	M	Dutch	Holland	5-6	150	
7	Bleiker	Albert		10	"	2	"	"	"	38	M	Swiss	Switzerland	5-6	145	
8	Anderson	Vizzo		5	"	2	"	"	"	24	M	Scand	Denmark	5-8	155	
9	Mc Millan	John		5	"	2	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	Gt Br	5-7	150	
10	Mc Enroe	Thomas		1	App Str	2	"	"	"	21	M	Amer	US	5-6	140	
11	Langer	Martin		1	" "	3	"	"	"	20	M	Amer	US	5-6	135	
12	Hayward	Fitzgerald		10	" "	5	"	"	"	32	M	African	Gt Br	5-6	140	
13	Bonalli	Peter		20	" "	5	"	"	"	47	M	Italian	US	5-8	165	
14	Leonard,	Fred P.		6	Oiler	Mar. 19	CRISTOBAL CZ	"	"	25	M	American	US	5-7	155	left in hospital by [illegible] on 15 1945
15	Correa	Juan		10	App Str.	Mar 19	CRISTOBAL"	"	"	27	M	Span Amer	Colombia	5-5	150	failed to join "Cristobal" at Cz Feb.18,1945.
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Patrick Perman
March 22, 1945

Pat Mc Perman

Pat Mc Perman

Panama Railroad Company
Panama Mail Steamship Co
Panama Railroad

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION A, RULE 22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Dear Sir/Madam

Please be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

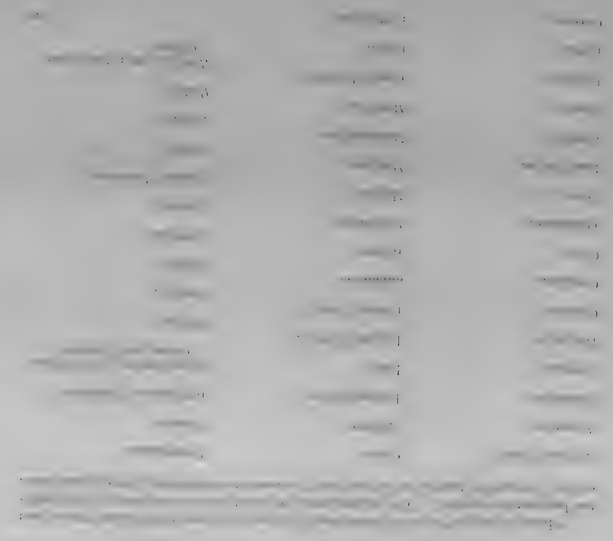
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	Ship's Name and Number on List	Name in Full		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Nation	Race or people	Nearest relative or friend		Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family Name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.						Country	City or town		State	Given name
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrived at Port of 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ____ Passengers sailing from ____ to ____, 19__

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF PAGES OR ITEMS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ... Passengers sailing from ... 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nat.	Last permanent residence	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	Final destination (City or town)
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

B

B

Arriving at Port of _____ 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers entered.

A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

A

12

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Name.	Sex.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

| | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the Head Gang who shall adjust among and the Language they speak. The original stock of descendants on the basis of the eighth-eighth. Blackfellow suppose to be used only to mean in connection with the original tribes.

Abyssinian (Black).
Afghan.
Bengalese.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pandita Lancaster.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Creole).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. , Passengers sailing from , 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of , 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 19

No. on List	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Alien: Last residence or birthplace	Alien: Nationality (country or people of which citizen or subject)	Final destination: Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	Final destination: Name and complete address of relative or friend to whom alien comes	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

11

No. on List	Immigration Station	Inspector	Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10		Transcript	
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

No. on List	Whether Head of a Family or Group	Whether Wife	Whether Single	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether a ticket has been purchased to final destination	Whether going to join husband	Whether an educated person	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether deported before	Condition of health, mental and physical	Determined on, cause, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: Citizen or Subject
																Feet	Inches					
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

No. on List	Identification Mark or Number	Issued at	Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			

Transcript

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be shown on the Census Card, from which tabulations are to be made, and the language usually spoken. The original stock of mixed descent is to be determined by the person enumerated. Two races are sufficient to be used only to record the descendants of the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Arabian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hindoostanee.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Canadian.	Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Canadian (French).	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Latin-American.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

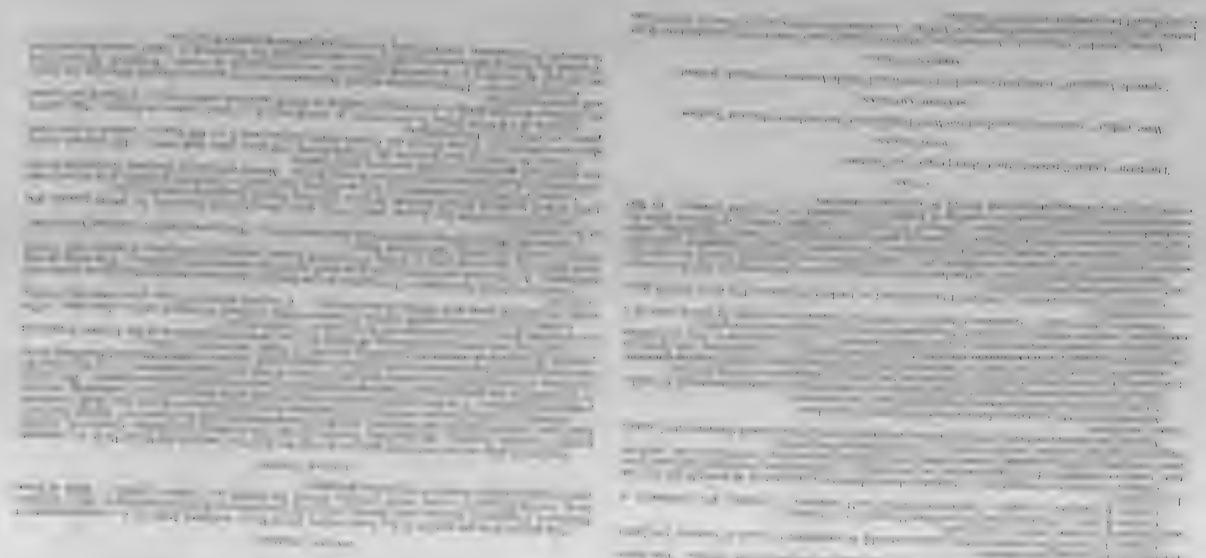
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Bremen [illegible] 19

LD

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI." Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

No. on List	Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Alien—Last permanent residence: Country	Alien—Last permanent residence: City or town	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible], , 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last Permanent Residence.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported at any time and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformities or peculiarities. Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Full name. Address.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Race or people.	Immigration Number.	Vessel or route.	Date.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by consensus from which gleam spring and the language they speak. Descendants of mixed races shall be the people of the class to which the majority belong to, and in case no majority can be found, then in the proportion of the highest percentage of such races.

African (Black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Reusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	

8

1	21464	Pennsylvania	11/27/04
2	21466	Pennsylvania	11/27/04
3	21470	Pennsylvania	11/28/04
4	21471	Pennsylvania	11/28/04
5	21472	Pennsylvania	11/29/04
6	21473	Pennsylvania	11/29/04
7	21474	Pennsylvania	11/30/04
8	21475	Pennsylvania	11/30/04
9	21476	Pennsylvania	12/1/04
10	21477	Pennsylvania	12/1/04
11	21478	Pennsylvania	12/2/04
12	21479	Pennsylvania	12/2/04
13	21480	Pennsylvania	12/3/04
14	21481	Pennsylvania	12/3/04
15	21482	Pennsylvania	12/4/04
16	21483	Pennsylvania	12/4/04
17	21484	Pennsylvania	12/5/04
18			
19	21485	Pennsylvania	12/5/04
20	21486	Pennsylvania	12/6/04
21	born	New York	
22	born	New York	
23	1464	Jamaica	5/7/05
24	2504	Jamaica	5/7/05
25	731	Jamaica	5/7/05
26	1504	Jamaica	5/7/05
27	18252	Washington	10/5/04
28	18254	Washington	10/5/04
29	3794	Washington	10/5/04
30	3795	Colorado	4/24/05

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

No. on List	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of Aliens for whom transportation or other charges are paid, or who are in possession of money in excess of fifty dollars each, or who are coming to join relatives or friends, or who have been assisted to come, or whose intending residence or destination is indicated, by individuals or societies, other than relatives specifically named in the list or manifest, to which this sheet is attached.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

No. on list.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether in possession of ticket, and whether purchased by himself or others.	Whether in possession of less than $50, and how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Whether an idiot, insane person, or epileptic.	Whether deformed or crippled, and nature and cause thereof.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Race.
												ft.	in.							
1	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	relative to [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																					
3	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	relationship to [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	black	brown	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	relationship to [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	relationship to [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	fair	brown	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	relationship to [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	relationship to [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	dark	brown	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	relationship to [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	relationship to [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	relationship to [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	fair	brown	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother in law [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	no	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	/	/	[illegible]	brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	no	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	/	/	fair	brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	relationship to [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	relationship to [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	traveling alone to [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	/	fair	brown	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
18																					
19	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	relationship to [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	relationship to [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	/	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	/	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	/	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	dark	[illegible]	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	dark	[illegible]	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	dark	brown	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

No. on list.	Last residence.		Destination.	
	Town.	Country.	City or town.	State.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	New York
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	New York
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ____ Passengers sailing from ____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	Nationality & Race	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nation or people	Final permanent residence: Country	Final permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total number . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

13	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Name in full (Family name first)	Age last birthday	Sex	Married, single, widowed or divorced	Occupation	Last permanent residence before coming to the United Kingdom	Country of which he is a national or citizen	Race or people	Port and country of embarkation	Ship or aircraft and line or flight No.	Class of travel	Whether in possession of passport	Whether holding an insurance card	Whether in possession of a ticket to a destination beyond the United Kingdom	Whether in possession of sufficient means to support himself	Whether in possession of a return or through ticket	Whether coming for employment	Whether coming to join relative or friend	Address in United Kingdom	Intended length of stay in United Kingdom
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers are

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All Aliens arriving at a port of entry from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of any insular possession of the United States, or from the Panama Canal Zone, or from the island of Cuba during the period in which the convention between the United States and Cuba, proclaimed July 3, 1934, is in force, are required by law to be listed at the time of sailing.

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	Head Tax Exempt.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

*Immigrants should state whether they have been living or visiting in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, or Panama Canal Zone, and how long.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Number, on a list of manifest (similar passengers), in whatsoever class they remain. Should be fully filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ____ *19*

14 No. on list.	15 Whether in a class other than steerage	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether having a ticket to final destination	18 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Years previously. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	20 Persons (over 15) in United States. Name. Relationship. Address.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether deformed or crippled.	24 Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, hospital or institution for insane or mentally defective.	25 Whether under contract to perform labor.	26 Whether in possession of $50 and how.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1			
2			7-11-25
3			5-7-25
4			
5			
6	1842		8-12-25
7	1845		
8	21164		1-14-25
9	1846	Rome	8-26-25
10	1813	Napoli	8-4-25
11	2915		7-7-25
12	1878	Avellino	8-2-25
13	1897	Napoli	8-26-25
14	21.863		14.1925
15	184	Napoli	8-12-25
16			8-12-25
17			
18	1875		
19			8-12-25
20	1884	Roma	8-12-25
21	7884	Washington, D.	1-21-25
22	3888	Napoli	8-12-25
23	1851		8-12-25
24	7884	Roma	8-12-25
25			
26			
27	1898	Sassano	8-12-25
28	1.9	Napoli	
29	1881	Roma	8-12-25
30	1887		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be duly entered in a column from which clearly appears the race or people that speaks the language that stands first on the list of the alphabetical section. The question relates to language and is intended to determine the original race, nation, or people to which a person belongs, irrespective of the national race, nation, or people to which he may now belong.

Abyssinian (Ethic).
Afghan.
Albanian.
Arabian.
Armenian.
Australian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
Dutch (Low German).
Egyptian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Indian.
Indian (North).
Indian (South).
Javanese.
Kaffir.
Lettish.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	Last name.	Given name.	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
												Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	
52																	
53																	
54																	
55																	
56																	
57																	
58																	
59																	
60																	
61																	
62																	
63																	
64																	
65																	
66																	
67																	
68																	
69																	
70																	
71																	
72																	
73																	
74																	
75																	
76																	
77																	
78																	
79																	
80																	
81																	
82																	
83																	
84																	
85																	
86																	
87																	
88																	
89																	
90																	
91																	
92																	
93																	
94																	
95																	
96																	
97																	
98																	
99																	
100																	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... for ..... U.S., Arriving at Port of .....

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence (Country)	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Intending to join relative or friend, or other person, state name, relationship, and address	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether having been in U.S. before, when, and how long	Whether going to join relative, and name and address	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or any mental or physical defect	Whether deported before, and if so, why	Whether coming to join husband, father, or other relative, and name, relationship, and address	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification mark
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Copy

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. "LIBERTE" VOYD sailing from Havana, [illegible], 19, Arriving at Port of New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. - GIUSEPPE VERDI - sailing from - ARRIVED - 14 MAR 1914, N.Y. - Arriving at Port of -

No.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Names	Age: Years	Months
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Passed

No.	Immigration Number	Issued at	Date
1	3449	Arrivals	3/9/14
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

202

19

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

Note.—If the declarant is illiterate, or unable to write his name, he must make his mark in the presence of the officer before whom he appears, and the officer must certify that the declarant made his mark in his presence and appeared to understand the contents of the declaration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the person coming and the language he or she speaks. The practical test of blood should be the test of the family relation, but neither language to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Swedish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian (Arabian).
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

FORM 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

all U. S. ports, arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port. [List of passengers arriving from other ports of the United States or its insular possessions.]

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	Ticket No. (If any.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Age on List.	Immigration Inspector's Decision.	Landed at	Date.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Insert the name of the country in which the alien has his permanent residence. In the case of a citizen of the United States, insert the word "citizen."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

No. on list	Whether in possession of valid passport	By whom such passport issued	Whether in possession of valid visa, if required	If yes: Number of visa	If yes: Where?	Whether coming to the United States with the intention and ability to perform the work specified	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever deported	Whether ever refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformities, visible tuberculosis, contagious disease and facts	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Last permanent residence before sailing: Country	Last permanent residence before sailing: City or town	Race or people	Nationality	Last Ticket: Number	Last Ticket: Issued at	Last Ticket: Issued on
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

I, _____, of the _____ in the _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____, _____, solemnly swear that I have read the foregoing list of _____ passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the same contains a full and true statement of all persons who have taken passage on the _____ at _____ for _____ and that the said list contains the name of every person who has so taken passage on the said _____ within the last twenty-four hours, and that the said list contains a full and true statement of the number of _____ in the possession of each of the persons who have

206 C 02

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which the language spoken by such person is derived. Descriptive words or phrases such as those above given are sufficient. No further inquiry to be made as to the birthplace of any person.

African (Black)	Greek	Roumanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish or Danish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pomeranian	West Indian (colour Line Unique)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the possessions of the United States, and all aliens sailing at a port of said possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or the District of Alaska for the United States

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Head Tax Status.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Lorenzo	Gerardo	20	m	S	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Yonkers
2		Micheli	Raffaele	48	m	M	"	no	no	no	Ital.	Italy	Imperilli	[illegible]	Penn	Mount Kemerilli
3																
4		Fiorito	Nunziato	28	m	S	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Rubbon	father Antonio	N.Jersey	Port Newton
5																
6																
7		Tiriani	Andrea	27	m	S	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Rivoldat	wife Isabella	N.Jersey	city unknown
8																
9		Lavitti	Orazio	22	m	S	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Rossa	mother	wife Maria	S.Valentino	Port Huron
10		Lariani	Luigi	24	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	N.Y.	New Rochelle	Co Town	Abri	N.Y. new Rochelle
11																
12																
13		Lamb	Filippo	26	m	S	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.	Ill.	Chicago	father Michele	Adrian	Ill	Chicago
14		Mello	Gabriele	25	f	M	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	"	Father in law	Lo	"	"
15		Donno	Domenic	27	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Pa.	Father	wife Fedele	Pittsburg	Pa	Butler
16																		
17		De Maria	Domenico	23	m	S	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.	N.Y.	New York	wife Guiseppina	Centre	Ill	Chicago
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	N.J.	[illegible]	wife Concetta	Capi	N.J.	Hoboken
19		Lariarrivi	Luigi	24	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Conn	Hartford	wife Rosa	Connecticut	Conn	Hartford
20		Viarri	Luigi	25	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg	wife Teresa	Pittsburg	Pa.	Pittsburg
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. Name - To be written exactly as on original. This list must be typ[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER, AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid	Age	Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much less	Whether previously in the United States, and when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under the head of contract labor	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of health, mental and physical	Height		Complexion	Color of		Nationality	Race or people	Last residence	Birth	
															Ft.	In.		Hair	Eyes			Country	City or locality
1	yes	self	21	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	brown					
2	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]																
3	"	"																				
4	"	"	22	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk.	brown					
5																						
6																						
7	yes	self	21	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	brown					
8	"	"																				
9	yes	no	40	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	brown					
10	"	"	26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	brown					
11																						
12																						
13	yes	no	25	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	brown					
14	"	husband	/	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	brown					
15	"	self	40	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt.	brown					
16																						
17	yes	self	21	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	brown					
18	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	brown					
19	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	brown					
20	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	brown					
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

No. on List	34 No. Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
3			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5			
6			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	"	
11			
12			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
16			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

[illegible] to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

COMUNE DI _____

UFFICIO DI STATO CIVILE

CERTIFICATO DI NASCITA

L'Ufficiale di Stato Civile del Comune suddetto

CERTIFICA

che dai registri degli atti di nascita dell'anno [illegible]

risulta [illegible]

Il _____ 19__

L' Ufficiale di Stato Civile

_____

COMUNE DI [redacted]

UFFICIO DI STATO CIVILE

CERTIFICATO DI NASCITA

L' Ufficiale di Stato Civile

CERTIFICA

[redacted]

1924

L' Ufficiale di Stato Civile

20-2

Affidavit to Record

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language he may speak. The various races or peoples must be the races or peoples which the nations indulge in commerce, the original stock.

Armenian (Asiatic)	Greek	Hungarian
Australian	Hebrew	Icelandic
Bohemian	Hindu (Asiatic)	Irish (Irish Free State)
Bulgarian	Irish	Irish (Northern Ireland)
Canadian	Irish (Irish Free State)	Italian (Italy)
Canadian (French)	Japanese	Italian (San Marino)
Chinese	Korean	Jugo-Slav
Cornish	Lithuanian	Latvian
Croatian	Magyar	Mexican
Dalmatian	Mexican	Montenegrin
Danish	Montenegrin	Norwegian
East Indian	Moravian	Pacific Islander
Finnish	Pacific Islander	Polish
French	Polish	Portuguese
German	Portuguese	Roumanian
	Roumanian	Russian
	Russian	Scandinavian (Scandinavian Peninsula)
	Scandinavian (Scandinavian Peninsula)	Scotch
	Scotch	Servian
	Servian	Slovak
	Slovak	Spanish
	Spanish	Spanish American
	Spanish American	Swedish
	Swedish	Syrian
	Syrian	Turkish
	Turkish	Welsh
	Welsh	West Indian (other than Cuban)
	West Indian (other than Cuban)	

204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ____ Passengers sailing from ____ 19

No. in List	Name in full: Family Name	Given names	Age: Years	Months	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read?	Able to write?	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town	Remarks	Amount	Name	Rec.
1	Tarantino	Mario	44	7	M	S.M.	no		no	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Italy						Augusta	$2,000
2	Iglini	Angelo	22		M	Laborer	Italian	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Italy	wife Mariantonia	Ohio	Columbus				$4,000
3	Ambrio	Pasquale	18		M	S	Miner			Italy	Italian	U.S.	Italy	Father Salvatore	U.S.	Bruno	U.S.	Utah		$4,000
4	Mariotti	Leonardo	21		M	S	Carpenter			Italy	Italian	U.S.		with Stepmother	U.S.	Bruno	U.S.	Utah	"	$4,000
5	Tarantino	Maria	25	7	F	M	S.wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	brother Passage	Chicago	Ill.	Portland	Oregon	Augusta	$2,000
6	De Francesco	Rosario	22	9	M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	father Assumi	Bridgeport	Conn.	Waterbury	Conn.	Waterbury	$4,000
7	Tarantino	Carmine	24	7	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	wife Concetta	Arizona	Eagle Mine	Globe	Ariz.	Globe	$4,000
8	Tarantino	Salvatore	44	7	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Rockford	Wife Concetta	Ill.	Rockford	U.S.	Rockford	Rockford	$4,000
9	Tarantino Pasq.	Tarantino Pasq.	18	7	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	father Assumi	Bridgeport	Conn.	Waterbury	Conn.	Waterbury	$4,000
10	Ajo	Giovanni	9	7	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gaudio	Pietro	2	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ambrio	Vincenzo	21	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fauser	Emanuell	22	7	M	S	Students	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Jack Fauser Aelifrona (Germany)	N.Y.	New York				
14	Talucio	Vincenzi	26	7	M	S	Laborer	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Tenaro	Wife Giuseppina	Solano	N.Y.	Winters	Cal.		$4,000
15	Carilli	Carlino	22	7	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola	Wife Anna	Roccajio	Aosa	Padua	Italy		$4,000
16	Ajemo	Giuseppe	21	7	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola	Father Lorenzo	S.Vito	Te	Passaro	Italy		$4,000
17			24	7	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Forli	wife Filomena	Forli	Forli	Forli	Italy		$4,000
18			40	7	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villalberg	wife Rosa	Canal	"	Villalberg	Italy		$4,000
19	Tarantino	Giovanni	32	7	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Caprani	wife Concetta	S.Vito	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.		$4,000
20	Ambrio	Giovanni	29	7	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola	wife Carolina	Acaglia	Te	Passaro	Italy		$4,000
21	Mariotti	Angelo	24	7	M	S	Sailor	"	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.	New York	wife Carolina	Calabria	N.Y.	Winters	Cal.		$4,000
22	Tarantino	Angelo	24	7	M	S	Student	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Concetta	Florence	N.J.	Newark	N.J.		$4,000
23	Talucio	Vincenzo	20	7	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola	Father Giuseppe	Oregon	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.		$4,000
24	Tarantello	Giuseppe	24	7	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Tenaro	Father Salvatore	Oregon	Ill.	Chicago	Ill.		$4,000
25	Tarantino	Raffaele	24	7	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.	New York	Father Salvatore	Cahill	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.		$4,000
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

In all Extra Charges, add to above amount [illegible] this list read also as on

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

204

1902

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on list.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.		Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether a contract laborer.	Whether can read or not.	Whether can write.	Age.	Sex.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Race or people.	Last residence. Country.	Last residence. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19..

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

202 202

A	B	C
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	3-8-[illegible]
[illegible]	"	4-0-[illegible]
[illegible]	"	3-[illegible]-[illegible]
[illegible]	"	7-[illegible]-[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	3-8-[illegible]
[illegible]	"	4-0-[illegible]
[illegible]	"	4-0-[illegible]
[illegible]	"	4-[illegible]-[illegible]
[illegible]	"	4-0-[illegible]

STATE OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible] and [illegible] of the [illegible] named in the [illegible] hereto annexed, do solemnly swear that I was born a [illegible] subject, and that I have been a [illegible] of the [illegible] for the space of [illegible] years; that I have been a [illegible] of the [illegible] for the space of [illegible] years; that I am not a [illegible] of any [illegible] or [illegible] of any [illegible] or [illegible] of any [illegible] or

202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex: Married or single	Calling or occupation	Alien: Last nationality or former allegiance	Alien: Race or people	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1	Antonello	[illegible]	27	2	M	Laborer	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	S	none	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							

No. on List	Nationality	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1	Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

A	B	C
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

204

202

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 ..

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on list.	Name in full (Surname first)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of £50 or (if a female or child) the equivalent in other money, and if not, whether in possession of any property and, if so, what and how much		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an idiot	Whether deaf and dumb	Whether blind	Whether a cripple or otherwise infirm	Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form	Whether suffering from any mental defect	Whether previously refused admission into the United States	Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labour in the United States	Height	Age last birthday	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (last country of permanent residence)	Race or people	Last permanent residence
1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	[illegible]	male	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	mother	/	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	[illegible]	female	married	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
3	"	self	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	male	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	5	[illegible]	male	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	[illegible]	male	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	mother	/	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	/	[illegible]	female	married	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
7	"	"	/	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	/	[illegible]	female	married	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
8	"	"	/	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	[illegible]	male	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
9	"	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Last or surname. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 3. Age. Age at last birthday. If less than 1 year, the age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter as fractions of a year. Illustrations: 5 (five years), 6/12 (six months), 1 6/12 (one year and six months).

Column 4. Sex. Write the word Male or Female.

Column 5. Married or single. Write the word Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation of the alien at the time of embarkation. Such terms as "laborer," "clerk," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "peddler," "tailor," "shoemaker," "carpenter," "blacksmith," "miner," "engineer," "machinist," "painter," "mason," "printer," "baker," "butcher," "cook," "housekeeper," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "clergyman," "physician," "lawyer," "teacher," "professor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "author," "editor," "reporter," "banker," "broker," "clerk," "salesman," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "boarding-house keeper," "hotel-keeper," "restaurant-keeper," "saloon-keeper," "boatman," "sailor," "fisherman," "hunter," "trapper," "guide," "soldier," "officer," "government official," "policeman," "detective," "inspector," "watchman," "fireman," "conductor," "motorman," "railroad contractor," "railroad foreman," "railroad laborer," "railroad engineer," "railroad fireman," "railroad conductor," "railroad brakeman," "railroad switchman," "railroad flagman," "railroad watchman," "railroad machinist," "railroad painter," "railroad mason," "railroad blacksmith," "railroad carpenter," "railroad clerk," "railroad agent," "railroad superintendent," "railroad manager," "railroad director," "railroad president," "railroad official," "railroad employee

201

192

202

1	1940	Iowa	4-6-40
2			
3	1940	Iowa	5-17-40
4	1940	"	7-2-40
5	1940	"	7-9-1940
6	1940	"	7-13-40
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12	1941	Iowa	3-11-41
13	1941	"	10 10
14			
15	1944	Iowa	3-21-44
16	1944	"	8-19-44
17	1944	"	12 8-
18			
19			
20	1945	Iowa	4-6-45
21	1945	"	5-11-45
22	1945	Iowa	August 9, 1945
23			
24	1946	Iowa	1-2-46
25	1946	"	10-21-46
26	1947	"	12-2-46
27			
28			
29	1950	Kansas	4-6-50
30	1950	"	8-8-50

Affidavit of Father

I, [illegible], residing at [illegible], [illegible] county of [illegible], state of [illegible], being first duly sworn, depose and say that I am the father of [illegible], who was born on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], at [illegible]; that the mother's maiden name was [illegible]; that the parents were married at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]; that the name of the child has been changed since birth [illegible]; that the following statement is made for the purpose of correctly establishing the age, birthplace and parentage of said child.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note: If certificate is to be made on account of illness or other infirmity of the parent, the fact should be stated. If the parent cannot write, he may make his mark. The certificate must be signed by the person making the statement, and his address must be given in full. The officer administering the oath should certify that the statement was read before signature was made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be interpreted by the good from which other springs and has become the world. Descriptive words are used only to the extent the usage makes the spelling unique to be used only to assist in determining the proper term.

African (black)	Greek	Norwegian
American	Hebrew	Persian
Australian	Hungarian	Portuguese (Brazilian)
Bengalese	Irish	Scandinavian (Scandinavian, Danish and Swedish)
Bohemian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slavonian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Swiss
Finnish	Montenegrin	Turkish
French	Moravian	Welsh
Georgian	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Polish	
Grecian	Portuguese	

201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ , 19

No. on List	Family Name.	Given name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	"Last permanent residence" Country.	"Last permanent residence" City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination State.	Final destination City or town.
1	Lamorelli	Vito	17	6	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigolo	brother Adolo	Penfield	Penn. Virginia
2										Italy						
3	D' Rosa	Valentino	61		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy		Mrs Nathie	Mrs. Filomena	Rochester	N.	New England
4	Antonlando	Andrea	65		m	M	"	-	-	Italy		Italy		Julia	Mrs. Rosaria	Wilson	Pa	Phila
5	Filomia	Rosario	18		m	S	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Chiaro	Angelo S.	Peter Giovan.	Rochester	N.Y.	Brown
6	D' Vito	Salvatore	19		m	S	"	-	"	Italy	Italian	S.		Salvatore	Father Antonio	Batavia	Ohio	Youngstown
7										Italy						
8										Italy						
9										Italy						
10										Italy						
11																
12	Palumbo	Antonio	24		m	M	Agricult/yeoman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sagrera	brother Massimo	Rosario	Ohio	Youngstown
13	Marinucci	Ernesto	32		m	M	"	"	"	Italy		Italy		wife Adele	-	"	"	
14										Italy						
15	Pastorilli	Angelo	21		m	M	Agricult/yeoman	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sagrera	Bro Nicola	Rosario	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Perino	Salvatore	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietramaura	wife Anna	Lecturno	Ia.	Dundee
17	Di Angelo	Biagio	22		m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	S.	"	wife Angelina	"	N.J.	Jersey
18										Italy						
19										Italy						
20	[illegible]	Domenico	29		m	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	L.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Orazio	25		m	S	Mechanic	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
22	Galioni	Luca	27		f	M	H.W.	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca	father Orazio	Carli	N.Y.	Yonkers
23										Italy						
24	Agnelli	Alfredo	36		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca	Brother Giovanni	[illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]
25	Ciccarelli	Antonio	20		m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellini	wife Andre	Pellilli	Penn.	Pittsburg
26	Angelini	Ida	18		f	S	H.W.	"	"	Italy	Italian	S.	Pomarance	father Angelo	Rosario	Ohio	Youngstown
27										Italy						
28										Italy						
29	Pietri	Camillo	27		f	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Imperia	wife Angelina	Augusta	N.Y.	N. Tonawanda
30	[illegible]	Pastorilli	18		m	S	Agricult/	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino	wife Amelia	Augusta	N.Y.	N. Tonawanda

*Nationality of race.
†Last permanent residence.

201

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Nationality
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	[illegible]	Rome	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	"	"	"
14				
15	[illegible]	Rome	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18				
19				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
27				
28				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

201

202

Arriving at Port of ____ *19* 21

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No.	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether able to earn it	By whom was passage paid	Whether ticket was purchased before sailing	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If not, whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living	Whether convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude	Caste, color, nationality, race, and last permanent residence	Whether deported or excluded. Number of previous trips to U.S. Reason for deportation	Height		Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		
															Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	Place			
1	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow	none	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	11[illegible]	home	6-[illegible]-95
2																							2			
3	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow	none	[illegible]	[illegible]		3	1847	"	8-11-95
4	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow	none	[illegible]	[illegible]		4	1845		8-12-95
5	"	"	241	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	6	[illegible]	brow	none	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	1839	"	8-9-1895
6	"	"	200	"	"		no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow	none	[illegible]	[illegible]		6	1841	"	8-12-95
7																							7			
8																							8			
9																							9			
10																							10			
11																							11			
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow	none	[illegible]	[illegible]		12	1841	Rome	8-11-95
13	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow	none	[illegible]	"		13	1841	"	" no no
14																							14			
15																							15	1844	home	8-11-95
16	"	"	"	"	"										5	4		brow	none		[illegible]		16	1848	"	8-11-95
17	"	"	"	"	"		no								5	4		brow	none		"		17	1843	"	[illegible] 95
18																							18			
19																							19			
20																							20			
21																							21			
22	"	"	[illegible]											no	5	1		brow	none		[illegible]		22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1895
23																							23			
24														no	5	4		brow	none		[illegible]		24	[illegible]	home	8-9-95
25	"	"	[illegible]												5	6		brow	none		[illegible]		25	[illegible]	"	8-11-95
26	"	"	[illegible]												5	4		brow	none		[illegible]		26	[illegible]	"	8-11-95
27	"	"																	none				27			
28	"	"																	none				28			
29	yes	half	[illegible]											M	5	3		brow			[illegible]		29	[illegible]	[illegible]	8-11-95
30	"	"	[illegible]												5	4		brow	none		[illegible]		30	[illegible]	"	8-9-95

Files 1200 sheets each to date.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

112

AFFIDAVIT OF ORIGIN

I, _____, of _____, in the _____ of _____, _____, do solemnly declare that I was born at _____, in the _____ of _____, on the _____ day of _____, 19__; that I am now a resident of _____; that I have been a resident of Canada for _____ years and _____ months; that I am a _____ by race; that I am the holder of _____ Certificate of Citizenship No. _____ granted at _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__; that I have been naturalized in the _____ of _____, _____, and that I am the _____ of _____ Certificate of Naturalization No. _____ granted at _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__; that I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act; and that I make this solemn declaration for the purpose of registering as an Indian under the provisions of the Indian Act.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

Note: If married, the wife and children of a person shall be registered under the name by which the husband is registered. If a widow, she shall be registered under the name by which her husband was registered. If a child is illegitimate, he shall be registered under the name by which his mother is registered. If a child is adopted, he shall be registered under the name by which his adoptive parent is registered.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the native tongue and the language they speak. Physical stock or blood shall be the basis of race classification, but mixture ceases to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Austrian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Icelandic).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavish.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swedish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pawnee Indian.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

For TIZ

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

112

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, _____ 191

No. on List	Passage paid by (or S. S.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read	Able to. Write	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or people.	"Last permanent residence." Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Dukic	Mitja Dominik	44	4	M	Dalm	yes	Italian	yes	Austrian	Dal-S	Dalm	Lissyi	Husband Person Silvyrie Slavonia	yes	Husband
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of , , 191

11	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	24	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No.	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read and write	Nationality	Race	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, location of time and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Final destination.	Intending to become a citizen.	Ever in prison or almshouse?	Condition.	Ever in U. S. Army or Navy?
				Yes or no.	If yes—when?												Feet.	Inches.	Eyes.	Hair.			Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	$45 no	no	—	son, Biagio Furani 393 Elgin St Montreal Canada	yes	Italian	Latin	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	6	fair	wh/brown		no	Italy	Palma			
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Signature to be given as nearly as may be in full as in the case of

I, _____ of _____ [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have read the foregoing [illegible] and that the statements therein made are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

_____

Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Races or peoples" within the meaning of the law are such races or peoples as are commonly regarded as races or peoples, whether or not they are also nations or political communities. The statistics required to be filled out in determining the nationality, race, or people to which any person belongs are such as are ordinarily obtained by the person himself.

African (Negro).	Gaelic.	Montenegrin.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Moorish.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Northumbrian. (Original.)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Norwegian. (Norwegian, Danish, and Icelandic.)
Bulgarian.	Indian. (Native.)	Scotch.
Canadian.	Indian. (Native.)	Servian.
Canadian.	Japanese.	Slavic.
Cornish.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Moorish.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
Galician.	Portuguese.	

List No. 103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of continental possessions, from a foreign port, a port of noncontiguous territory
This (white) sheet is for the master of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 1468 FIS., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Head Tax Status.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total Passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

14	15	16	
No. on List.	Inspection Line Number.	Inspector.	Date.
1	1341	Oneille	Sat 11,1913
2	1342	Oneille	Sat 11,1913
3	343	Schaefer	Sept 14,1913
4	371	Oneille	Sept 11,1913
5		Capt A'Olga TS Sep 28,1913	
6		Capt A'Olga TS Sep 29,1913	
7		Capt A'Olga TS Sept 11,1913	
8		Capt A'Olga TS Apr 28,1914	
9	887	Schaefer	Jan 20,1914
0	891	Schaefer	March 2,1914
1	914	Schaefer	March 3,1914
2		Capt Hampton TS Sept 27,1913	
3	944	Schaefer	March 23,1914
4	947	Schaefer	March 31,1914
5		Capt AT Ellis Sept 27,1913	
6	918	Schaefer	March 3,1914
7	919	Schaefer	March 3,1914
8	943	Schaefer	March 23,1914
9		Capt AT Ellis March 24,1914	
0		Capt Campbell TS July 9,1914	
1		Capt TS Sept 3,1914	
2		Capt TS Feb 3,1914	
3	1347	Campbell	April 13,1914

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 1357

Sheet No. 135

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *191*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid.	How much money he has with him.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality. Race or People. Last Occupation. Can read. Can write.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		No. on List.	Immigrant's Name.	Sent to	Fare
1																					1			
2																					2			
3																					3			
4																					4			
5																					5			
6																					6			
7																					7			
8																					8			
9																					9			
10																					10			
11																					11			
12																					12			
13																					13			
14																					14			
15																					15			
16																					16			
17																					17			
18																					18			
19																					19			
20																					20			
21																					21			
22																					22			
23																					23			
24																					24			
25																					25			
26																					26			
27																					27			
28																					28			
29																					29			
30																					30			
31																					31			
32																					32			
33																					33			
34																					34			
35																					35			
36																					36			
37																					37			
38																					38			
39																					39			
40																					40			
41																					41			
42																					42			
43																					43			
44																					44			
45																					45			
46																					46			
47																					47			
48																					48			
49																					49			
50																					50			

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Line 108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "[illegible]" VOYA[illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 14, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	Whether in U.S. or not. Passport—Issued by (country), Number, Date, Visé at	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total number . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

107

14	15	16
Immigration or Passport	Issued at	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No.	Whether married or single	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes—No. / Years absent / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Name and complete address of person	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.			Condition of health mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet / Inches	Color of eyes.	Color of hair.	Marks of identification.	Race or people.	Nationality. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on list. Whether having a ticket paid passage through.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or less than that amount.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If yes— No. Years. Months. When?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, what cause, and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Can read or cannot read.	Nationality.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether having been in prison or almshouse within one year.	Whether a person who has been deported.	Whether coming by reason of advertisement.	Whether accompanied by wife or husband and children, and if so, how many of each.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	March 19,[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	March 19,[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	March 27,[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	March 28,[illegible]
5			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	March 19,[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	March 24,[illegible]
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1755	Palermo	March 14,1[illegible]
1757	[illegible]	March 14,1[illegible]
	Type of [illegible] [illegible]	
	Type Passport [illegible]	
1[illegible]	Palermo	March 2,1[illegible]
1[illegible]	Palermo	March 21,[illegible]
	[illegible] Detroit [illegible]	
	[illegible] Detroit Mich Mar 27,1[illegible]	
	[illegible] Detroit Mich [illegible] Mar 28,1[illegible]	
	[illegible] Detroit Mich [illegible]	
1[illegible]	Palermo	March 19,1[illegible]
	[illegible]	
1[illegible]	[illegible]	March 27,1[illegible]
1[illegible]	[illegible]	March 27,1[illegible]
	[illegible] Buffalo NY March 1,1[illegible]	
	[illegible] Buffalo NY March 1,1[illegible]	
1[illegible]	Palermo	March 24,1[illegible]
1[illegible]	[illegible]	March 24,1[illegible]
1[illegible]	[illegible]	March 24,1[illegible]
1[illegible]	[illegible]	March 24,1[illegible]
1[illegible]	[illegible]	March 24,1[illegible]
1[illegible]	Palermo	March 24,1[illegible]
1[illegible]	[illegible]	March 24,1[illegible]

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

List No. 107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All [illegible] arriving at a port not designated [illegible] from a foreign port or a port of the United [illegible] and all [illegible] arriving at a port of such [illegible] from a foreign port, a list or manifest [illegible]
This [illegible] sheet is the property of

S. S. CARIBBE VERDE. *Passengers sailing from* Palermo, 14 [illegible] 1915, *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	Head Tax Status.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14	15	16
Immigration Inspector's Number.	Landed.	Sex.
1	[illegible]	[illegible] March 31, 1915
2	[illegible]	[illegible] March 31, 1915
	[illegible]	[illegible] Mar 31, 1915
	[illegible]	[illegible] Mar 31, 1915
3	[illegible]	[illegible] March 31, 1915
4	[illegible]	[illegible] March 31, 1915
	[illegible]	[illegible] March 31, 1915
	[illegible]	[illegible] March 31, 1915
	[illegible]	[illegible] March 31, 1915
	[illegible]	[illegible] March 31, 1915
1	[illegible]	[illegible] March 31, 1915
2	[illegible]	[illegible] March 31, 1915
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8	[illegible]	[illegible] March 31, 1915
9	[illegible]	[illegible] March 31, 1915
	[illegible]	[illegible] March 31, 1915
	[illegible]	[illegible] March 31, 1915
10	[illegible]	[illegible] March 31, 1915
11	[illegible]	[illegible] March 31, 1915
12	[illegible]	[illegible] March 31, 1915
13	[illegible]	[illegible] March 31, 1915
14	[illegible]	[illegible] March 31, 1915
15	[illegible]	[illegible] March 31, 1915
16	[illegible]	[illegible] March 31, 1915
17	[illegible]	[illegible] March 31, 1915
18		
19		
20		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Stated in a series of further columns to immediate class they travel, WHAT he help from and the number of immediate relief of each vessel carrying both passengers from must a road arrive has landed at Immigration office STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *191*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of £50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Time if years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nation or race of Final Buyer	Last Permanent Residence	Race or People	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deported before.	Whether in the Immigrant's own words.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Cause, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

107

13	14	15
No. on List.	Immigrant's Number	Lands at
1	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		
30		

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

List 106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI". Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1 MAR 1914, 191

No. on list	Family name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total number . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. in Line.	Whether in possession of $50 and not going to join a relative or friend.	To whom was transported?	Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where. If yes, When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.	Language spoken	Can read	Can write	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on list.	Immigration No.	Issued at—	Date.
1																				1			
2																				2			
3																				3			
4																				4			
5																				5			
6																				6			
7																				7			
8																				8			
9																				9			
10																				10			
11																				11			
12																				12			
13																				13			
14																				14			
15																				15			
16																				16			
17																				17			
18																				18			
19																				19			
20																				20			
21																				21			
22																				22			
23																				23			
24																				24			
25																				25			
26																				26			
27																				27			
28																				28			
29																				29			
30																				30			

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

10

10A

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

List

104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

No. on list.	Family name.	Given name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence: Country.	*Last permanent residence: City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State.	Final destination: City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

16

30	33	38
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at:	Date

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 191

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
	Can read and write.	Whether coming to join a husband, father, wife, child, mother, grandparent, or other relative; and if so, give name, relationship, and full address of such relative.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. If yes: Name when last admitted. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race or people.	Last occupation.	Age. Years.	Months.	Whether married or single.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Specify kind.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Determined or rejected. Specify cause, and if appeal taken.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on list.	Immigration Case Number.	Issued to.	Date.
1																							1			
2																							2			
3																							3			
4																							4			
5																							5			
6																							6			
7																							7			
8																							8			
9																							9			
10																							10			
11																							11			
12																							12			
13																							13			
14																							14			
15																							15			
16																							16			
17																							17			
18																							18			
19																							19			
20																							20			
21																							21			
22																							22			
23																							23			
24																							24			
25																							25			
26																							26			
27																							27			
28																							28			
29																							29			
30																							30			

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

102

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

List 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1C2

S. S. [illegible] VESSEL. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

No. on List.	DECLINE Number.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.	Immigration Number.	Landed at	Date
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

102

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 191

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes/No; Years ago; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality. Race or People. Language spoken. Last Residence. Native Country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported at any time and if so, why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, location, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No. on List.	Immigration Number.	Landed at	Date.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

101

	(1)	(2)	(3)
No.	Immigration Service Number	Name	Age
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

No. 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Palermo [illegible], 1906 [illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Ticket No.	Name in full. Family name.	Given names.	Age. Years.	Sex. Male.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

14	15	16
Immigration Case Number.	Passed at	Date.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 101

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 191 [illegible]

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Line.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether in possession of money, and how much.	Whether ever deported.	Condition (mental, moral, physical).	Deformed or crippled (nature of deformity, degree of illness, and cause).	Height.		Color of—		Nationality.	Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.	
															Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigrant's Final Destination.	Landed at	Fare
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF MAKER

I, _____ (Name of Maker) _____ (Address) _____ (Occupation) _____ solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and affirm that the name of the person _____ (Name of Person) _____ and whose photograph appears on the certificate of naturalization No. _____ dated the _____ day of _____ 19__ issued in the name of _____ is the person _____ (Name of Person) _____ to whom the said certificate was granted and that the said photograph is a true likeness of the said _____ (Name of Person) _____ to the best of my knowledge and belief. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act.

Sworn before me at _____ this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

_____

_____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 191

No. on List	Last/Family name	First/Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town	Deportation: Yes/No	Landed: Yes/No	Rejected: Yes/No
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Manner of [illegible] whether [illegible] or otherwise. Date [illegible] month, and the year as commencing always at each actual [illegible] with [illegible] Number in the [illegible] Number.

STEAMSHIP TRANSPORTATION ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *191*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether married or single.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever in the United States before? If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality of people.	Race or People.	Last Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Inspector.	Admitted to	Date.
				No.	Years, and place of each.	where?									Feet.	Inches.		Eyes.	Hair.			Country.	City or town.				
1	Sng	Himself	$25	No		Wife Olga D. Dzurnia 301 Wilson Av. Bell River Sask	No	Austria	Farmer	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Austria	Dzurnia	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																								2			
3																								3			
4																								4			
5																								5			
6																								6			
7																								7			
8																								8			
9																								9			
10																								10			
11																								11			
12																								12			
13																								13			
14																								14			
15																								15			
16																								16			
17																								17			
18																								18			
19																								19			
20																								20			
21																								21			
22																								22			
23																								23			
24																								24			
25																								25			
26																								26			
27																								27			
28																								28			
29																								29			
30																								30			

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have read and understood [illegible] and that I am entitled to [illegible] under the provisions of [illegible], and that I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, and I further solemnly declare that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the marital and physical condition of said claimant.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the person is sprung and the language (s) he speaks. The race or people to which each belongs is to be stated in the following column, the applicant being required to assist in determining the correct answer.

African (black)	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian, Russniak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Serb (Servian), Slavonian, Dalmatian, Croatian.
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Siberian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
English.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Negro (black).	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All [illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a list or manifest [illegible] The [illegible] shall be [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	[illegible]	Name in full.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Ineligible to Citizenship.	Issued at	Alien.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1																			
2																			
3		Olivella	Manuel R.	21		m		Interpreter	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pola Alava Quinta Antonio St.	Tenerife				
4	[illegible]	Avilés	Antonio	27		m	S	do	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pola Alava Quinta Antonio St.	Tenerife	do	do		
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

U. S. will [illegible] [illegible] passengers to the U.S. for [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

23

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a passport.	Whether an immigrant.	Whether deported.	Whether in charge of children.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, location of injury, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on list.	Inspection at [illegible] passage.	Landed at	Date.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

21

34	35	36
Immigration No. Number.	Issued at	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien coming into the United States is sprung. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of classification, even though language be used principally to record in determining the nationality...

African (black).	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Cantonese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Hebrew.	Polish.	
Germanic.	Portuguese.	

Form 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. in list.	Last landing in U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

21

4	19	20
	Issued at	Date.
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

No. on List	Head Tax Status	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

No. on List	Immigration Number	Issued at	Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

Steerage passengers only.

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 cash, or less, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. If yes — Yes or No. Time of previous visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last Residence.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether deported at any time and if so, why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled; if so, nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on list.	Immigration Number.	Issued at	Date.
1																							1			
2	"	"																					2			
3	"	"																					3			
4	"	"																					4			
5	"	"																					5			
6	"	"																					6			
7	"	"																					7			
8	"	"																					8			
9																							9			
10																							10			
11																							11			
12																							12			
13																							13			
14																							14			
15																							15			
16																							16			
17																							17			
18																							18			
19																							19			
20																							20			
21																							21			
22																							22			
23																							23			
24																							24			
25																							25			
26																							26			
27																							27			
28																							28			
29																							29			
30																							30			

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

20

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

20

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 191_

No. on list	Head tax status	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: M.	F.	Calling or occupation	Able to read (Yes or No)	Able to write (Yes or No)	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Note.—If a full 3-months' leave is granted, in accordance with Art. 6(1), the word "Leave" should be written in the space provided for the signature of the Immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 191

No. on List.	Whether can read or write (or cannot read or write)	Whether in possession of £50 and if less, how much?	To whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United Kingdom; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year. Years previously. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Name in full.	Age last birthday.	Sex.	Whether married or single.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether idiot or insane.	Condition of health mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature. Incurred before, since, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Race or People.	Country.	Last Permanent Residence before Sailing. City or Town.	No. on List.	Immigration Case Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1																									1			
2																									2			
3																									3			
4																									4			
5																									5			
6																									6			
7																									7			
8																									8			
9																									9			
10																									10			
11																									11			
12																									12			
13																									13			
14																									14			
15																									15			
16																									16			
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the foregoing manifest, and that the statements therein contained are true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have caused the said manifest to be corrected in accordance therewith; that I have personally inspected each alien mentioned therein; that I have caused the said aliens to be mustered before me; that I have caused the said aliens to be examined by a surgeon employed by the United States; that I have caused the said aliens to be questioned by an immigrant inspector employed by the United States, touching all matters contained in the said manifest; that I have caused the said aliens to be severally and separately questioned touching all matters required by the immigration laws to be stated in such manifests; that I have caused the said aliens to be severally and separately questioned touching their right to enter the United States; that I have caused the said aliens to be severally and separately questioned touching their admissibility to the United States; that I have caused the said aliens to be severally and separately questioned touching their liability to be excluded from

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race, tribe, class, or kindred to which the person and the language he or she speaks. The name of a tribe or class, or the name of the country of which the person, his parents, or grandparents are or were natives, is sufficient.

African (Black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Act. Manifest prepared at a port of continental United States from foreign foreign port or a port of one outside possessions of the United States, and at others arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States

This printed sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10																
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26																
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29																
30																

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Steam, or a part of another similar passenger, in steerage over three days from, which he has been issued and the master or commercial agent at such vessel serving such immigrant must also present duly filled out by himself to the immigration officer.
Steerage. [illegible] (Gen.)

Arriving at Port of [illegible], , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Years and months of	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no				[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	no	self	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	no	self	50	no	--	---		[illegible]	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Russia	[illegible]
6	no	self	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	[illegible]
7	no	self	50	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	[illegible]
8	no	self	50	[illegible]	-	---		[illegible]	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Ireland	[illegible]
9	no	self	50	no	-	---		[illegible]	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Brazil	Pernbuco
10																									
11	no	self	50	no	-	---		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Brazil	[illegible]
12	no	self	50	no	-	---		[illegible]	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Brazil	[illegible]
13	no	self	50	no	-	---		[illegible]	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Florence
14	no	self	55	no	-	---		do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Naples
15	no	Florence	-	no	-	---		do do do	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Italy	Florence
16	no	do	[illegible]	no	-	---		do do do	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Italy	Florence
17	yes	self	[illegible]	no	-	---		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Russia	[illegible]
18	yes	self	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	gray	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
19	no	self	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	do	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	good	no	4	8	dark	gray	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
20	no	self	50	no	-	---		[illegible]	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Germany	Koblenz
21	no	self	50	no	-	---		[illegible]	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Germany	Hanover
22	no	self	50	no	-	---		[illegible]	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Germany	Pasthuren
23	no	self	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	do	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	[illegible]
24	no	self	50	no	--	----		[illegible]	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	[illegible]	none	Italy	Tirnau [illegible]
25	no	self	48	no	--	-----		[illegible]	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
26																									
27	no	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
28	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
29																									
30																									

ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

lass they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carried with passengers must upon arrival deliver [illegible] thereof to the immigration officer.

, 191 — 117

19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
ther going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
														1			
														2			
														3			
														4			
														5			
														6			
														7			
														8			
														9			
														10			
														11			
														12			
														13			
														14			
														15			
														16			
														17			
														18			
														19			
														20			
														21			
														22			
														23			
														24			
														25			
														26			
														27			
														28			
														29			
														30			

I, _____, of the _____, [illegible]. The
contents of [illegible] and I have caused the same to be read and correctly interpreted to the said passen-
gers before the sailing [illegible] and that a printed and bound copy thereof was and still is [illegible]
[illegible] I further declare that the answers to questions [illegible] were given by the said passengers and each
of them before any of them went on board the vessel, and that no additions to or changes in the said answers
have been made since they were so given, and that the said answers are true and correct to the best of my
knowledge and belief. And I further declare that the said list or manifest is in all respects in conformity with
the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1924 and the rules and regulations made thereunder, and that
said lists or manifests contain the name of every alien [illegible] and true manner.

_____
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The country of birth and the form of the government, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original races.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

No. on List.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	[illegible]	Vincenzo	43	m	m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Korea	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Domenico	44	m	m.	do	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	do	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Francesco	41	m	s.	do	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	do	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Guiseppe	[illegible]	m	s.	do	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	do	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Domenico	18	m	s.	------	---	--	-	---	Italy	do	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Victorio	4	m	s.	-----	---	-------		---	Italy	do	U.S.A.	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Maria	7	f	s.	-----	---	-------		---	Italy	do	U.S.A.	do	do	do
8	[illegible]	Ruby	[illegible]	m	s.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italy		do	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do
9	[illegible]	Antonio	41	m	m.	do	do	yes	Italy		do	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Domenic	18	m	s.	do	do	yes	Italy		South	U.S.A.	[illegible]	brother-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11														[illegible]		
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another foreign possession, to whatsoever race they belong, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying any passengers must cause proper answers to be given to the questions in the Immigration Act of

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

11	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes: When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons if going to United States: Age. Sex. Married or single.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Whether deported before.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of: Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth: Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	Brother-Post Office Utica N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Villaricca-Napoli.
2	no	self	50	yes	[illegible]	no	do	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	none	Italy	Calvi Risorta
3	no	self	50	yes	[illegible]	no	do	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	[illegible]
4	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Italy	Fiumara
5	no	father	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	father-	do	do	do	no	do	yes	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	U.S.A.	Van Nuys N.Y.
6	no	do	[illegible]	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	yes	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	do	do
7	no	do	[illegible]	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	yes	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	do	do
8	no	self	50	yes	[illegible]	brother-in-law- [illegible]	no	no	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	S.Leucio Sannitico
9	no	self	50	yes	[illegible]	none-Upper or	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Chestnut	none	Italy	Caiazzo
10	no	self	50	yes	[illegible]	brother-Penfield Alden [illegible]	no	do	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Chestnut	none	Italy	Bellio
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

GRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

on, its whereabouts—how they traveled, [illegible] be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists [illegible]

, 191

19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31							
Whether in the United States, and if so, where? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Last occupation. Able to read. Able to write.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.				
[illegible]	brother-in-law Chesterville-Me	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	[illegible]					
[illegible]	[illegible]	no	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brown	[illegible]					
[illegible]	brother-in-law Chesterville-Me	no	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	chestnut	[illegible]					
[illegible]	brother-in-law Chesterville-Me	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown	[illegible]				
[illegible]	father- do do do	no	do	yes	--	-	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---					
[illegible]	do do do do	no	do	yes	-	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---					
[illegible]	do do do do	no	do	yes	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---					
[illegible]	brother-in-law [illegible]	no	do	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Chestnut	[illegible]			
[illegible]	brother-in-law [illegible]	no	do	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Chestnut	[illegible]			

34	35	36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Venice	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Venice	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Venice	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	28477	do	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. "CUBANITE VERDE" sailing from [illegible], 1160 cl. 19 . Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence (Country)
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. ____ Sailing from ____ 19__, Arriving at Port of ____ 19__

Family Name	Given Name	Age	M	F	S	If holder of valid passport, number, date and place of issue	If holder of certificate of identity, number, date and place of issue	Address in country whence arriving
[illegible]	[illegible]	37						
[illegible]	[illegible]	35						
[illegible]	[illegible]	17						
[illegible]	[illegible]	31						
[illegible]	[illegible]	27						
[illegible]	[illegible]	25		f				
[illegible]	[illegible]	32						
[illegible]	[illegible]	1		f				
[illegible]	[illegible]	8		f				
[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m				
[illegible]	[illegible]	14		f				
[illegible]	[illegible]	9		m				
[illegible]	[illegible]	8		m				
[illegible]	[illegible]	4		m				
[illegible]	[illegible]	29		f				
[illegible]	[illegible]	34						
[illegible]	[illegible]	34						
[illegible]	[illegible]	33						
[illegible]	[illegible]	27		f				
[illegible]	[illegible]	19		f				
[illegible]	[illegible]	22						
[illegible]	[illegible]	22						
[illegible]	[illegible]	31		f				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
[illegible]	[illegible]	54						

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19__

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	If native or United States insular possession or if born abroad but lawfully residing in the United States, cause and place of residence	If naturalized, certificate of naturalization, where issued, and date of issuance	Accompanying parents, relatives, etc.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	M			
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

[illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(For the information of immigration officials)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ to _____, U. S. A. Arriving at Port of _____

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, or has paid passage by others, or has any money, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when and why	Whether physically and mentally capable	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, by what cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Form 1840 Rev. 1906 No. 4.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. [illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

REGISTER OF ACTIVE SEEDLING NURSERY STOCK.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

No.	Name in full	Rating	Nationality	Last foreign port or place of shipment	Date of joining vessel	Date of leaving vessel	Where paid off	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Chest measurement	Distinguishing marks
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Master

Countersigned

Date

* Give list of names on back if required

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in respect of any of the above particulars will render the master liable to a fine of £100.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thereof, or of all persons on board the said vessel, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person has been shipped or discharged or has died on board the said vessel during the time she has been in port, except as appears in the said list; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, given or promised or offered any bribe, present, or reward to any person or persons whatsoever to induce him to ship in the said vessel, or to influence his conduct as a seaman or otherwise during the said voyage; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, paid or agreed to pay any money to any person or persons whatsoever for the purpose of obtaining the discharge of any seaman, apprentice, or other person belonging to the said vessel; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, received or agreed to receive directly or indirectly any remuneration whatsoever in respect of the said vessel from or on account of any seaman, apprentice, or other person belonging to the said vessel; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, demand, receive, or take, directly or indirectly, any remuneration whatsoever in respect of the said vessel from or on account of any seaman, apprentice, or other person belonging to the said vessel, except the wages duly accruing to me or to such person, and the allotment notes, if any, duly made out by me or by such person; that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, demand, receive, or take, directly or indirectly, any remuneration whatsoever in respect of the said vessel from or on account of any person who has been engaged to serve in

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Number 10 Vatheuse Gueorgue - Sailor - not on board

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew managed in said vessel from any port or place arriving into [illegible] harbor. I have noted the cases of sickness [illegible] the United States Immigration Laws and of [illegible] and to the Immigration Board of [illegible] deserted therein.

_____
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described herein shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 509) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or port it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, whether they were originally shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or [illegible] containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as will as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such [illegible] who were not originally [illegible] the alien had left the vessel with leave granted at the time of his departure, and also the names of those if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or to report, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or if the report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of any question as to the liability to the payment of such [illegible] and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, and such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* [illegible] Appropriate directions therein shall be considered as the lawful duties required [illegible] the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser in connection with the duties of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a witness, a subpoena to that effect issued by courts upon the [illegible]

The Commissioner shall not be required any vessel upon the lists required by section 36, prescribed, as said section as to the, prescribed by section 10 [illegible] served the appropriate [illegible] to [illegible] to the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

No.	Name in full		Nationality (country of which master, officer or seaman is a subject)	Number of last country		Capacity in which employed (master, officer or seaman)	Wages per month	Age	Sex	Rank or rating	Nationality	Height	Chest measurement
	Surname	Christian name		Where	When								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of ports on next leaflet.

Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of £50 for each alien for whom the other particulars

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do swear
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons brought on said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage, I have stated the cause of detention, if in the United States hospital(see Rule 22 and of jurisdiction 11-d)
and No. of Immigration Rule 10 which different boats.

_____
Master, Chief or Second officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel, at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of Changes of alien members of crews (Form 6-B) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, signed and sworn respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and, after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has secretly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such reason it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer at his request any such alien then on board of such vessel, and the cost of the maintenance of any such alien so detained on board shall be paid to the master of the vessel by the United States. No owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the right to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. Proceedings to cancel any certificate of Attorney and consular agents shall be conducted, at the times, places, provided for that purpose in the regulations, in accordance with the terms of section 16. When an attorney or agent is suspended, a notation to that effect should be made upon the register.

(b) Consular Sheet and be granted any appeal under the Act, required by section 36, pass [illegible] section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 22 (also, 21 has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Form approved. Act of February [illegible], as amended by the Seamen's Act of March 4, 1915, and by the Immigration Act of May 10, 1917, and by the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and by the Act of [illegible]

[illegible] Port of [illegible] District of [illegible] Date [illegible]

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(o)
	No. on list	Name in full		Nationality or country to which belongs	Last permanent residence or place from which shipped		Personal description as given by alien						Proposed place of employment	Remarks
		Family name	Given names		When	Where								
(1)	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(2)	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(3)	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(4)	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
(5)	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of not more than [illegible] See [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board of said vessel, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no seaman has been discharged from or has left the vessel at any port or place in the United States since her last arrival from a foreign port or place, except as follows: _____; that I have made a careful examination into the circumstances connected with the case of each of the persons so discharged or who has left the vessel as aforesaid, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the reason assigned for each such discharge is correct and true; that I have not discharged or given leave to go on shore to any seaman for the purpose of inducing him to desert his vessel, nor do I know or believe that any inducement has been offered to any seaman for that purpose; that I have not secured the discharge of any seaman in order to avoid the payment of wages due or accruing to him; that I have not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, failed to report the desertion of any seaman from the vessel, nor do I know or believe that any such desertion has occurred which has not been reported; that I have not received on board my vessel any seaman who was not regularly shipped on a vessel which has been libeled, or against whom a seizure has been made, for violation of the navigation laws of the United States, nor do I know or believe that any such seaman has been so received on board my vessel

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

No.	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Last permanent residence		Date of birth (month, day, year)	Sex	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Last foreign port or place where you embarked
				Town	Country								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12	SPINA	AUGUSTO											
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line
Owners
Local Agent

* See list of ports on page named

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each case. See above sec.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____ of the _____ of _____ tons, _____ power, _____ flying the flag of _____ now in the port of _____ do solemnly swear that the passenger list and crew list now delivered by me to the _____ immigrant inspector at this port contains a full, true, and correct account of all aliens who have been taken on board this vessel at any foreign port or place, or at any port or place in the United States from which this vessel has cleared, and of all aliens who have been transferred from any other vessel or vessels during the period of _____ days ending with the departure of this vessel from last port; that I have caused the surgeon of this vessel to make a careful examination into the sanitary condition of this vessel, and into the health of the officers, crew, passengers, and other persons on board thereof, and that I have also caused the medical inspection of all such persons to be made by the said surgeon; that I have delivered to the said _____ immigrant inspector a true bill of health, duly signed by the said surgeon, and that I have in all things complied with the laws of the United States in relation to the premises and to the clearance of this vessel from the port of _____

_____

Master [or Commanding Officer]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not thereafter leave it or the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew made after the vessel shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to report to the immigrant immigrating officer at each port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel and the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, whether and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those so to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or both containing as to each of such persons as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to such immigrant officer in writing, so soon as discovered or known to him, a list containing the name of every alien who may desert or leave such vessel or who may be ordered from the vessel prior to the departure of such vessel from the port, together with the cause of such desertion, and the final destination of such alien, so far as known, and shall report any such additional information relative to such alien as the Secretary of Labor may require. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner who refuses to report, or who reports incorrectly, any matter or thing required by this section in relation to any alien employed on such vessel, or who fails to report the illness or hospital treatment of any alien, or who fails to deliver to the proper officer a list containing the names of all alien stowaways who were not discovered before the vessel had left the last port touched at the time of the departure and after the vessel had left, any alien who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or owner so to deliver a list of the said alien stowaways and describing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such alien, agent, consignee, or owner shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor, who, in the case of vessels of the character which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such master, agent, consignee, or owner fails to deliver such list or report, or concerning whom any false report is made, as above provided, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, unless it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall thereafter be granted clearance while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Vaccination, etc., objection, and disinfection.* — All arriving and departing aliens shall be examined on the dock or other place provided for that purpose by the superintendent in accordance with the terms of section 16. When an arriving alien has a contagious disease, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Consent shall not be granted for a vessel until the lists required by section 36, paragraph 2, and such other lists as may be required by section 4 hereof, be received, the deposit specified in rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

No.	Name in full		Nationality	Last foreign residence	Date of birth		Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks
	Family name	Given name			Month	Year					
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Use list of names on back instead.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both (sec. 36).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ (*Nationality*) (*Name of vessel*) do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the following is a full, true, and complete list of all persons who were on board the said vessel at the time of her departure from the last foreign port from which she sailed, or who have since joined her, and of all persons who have been transferred from or left the said vessel since her departure from such foreign port, stating in each case whether the person is a citizen of the United States, and the reason why each person not a citizen of the United States has been brought to the United States or taken on board the said vessel; that the said list contains a full, true, and complete statement of the date and place of birth of each person mentioned therein, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same, and of the last known residence of each person not a citizen of the United States; that I have caused the said list to be posted in a conspicuous place on board the said vessel, where it may be conveniently read by all persons on board; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person mentioned in the said list, except in accordance with the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person not mentioned in the said list who may come on board the said vessel at any foreign port before her departure from the United States; that I will deliver a true copy of the said list, certified by me to be true, to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person not mentioned in the said list who may come on board the said vessel during her stay in any port of the United States; that I will deliver a true copy of the said list, certified by me to be true, to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure; that I will not take on board any person not mentioned in the said list who may apply to me to be taken to any port of the United States; that I will not, without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, take on board any person not mentioned in the said list who may apply to me to be taken to any foreign port; that I will not, without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, transfer any person mentioned in the said list to any other vessel; that I will not, without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, allow any person mentioned in the said list to depart from the said vessel after her arrival at any port of the United States; that I will not, without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, allow any person mentioned in the said list to depart from the said vessel after her departure from any foreign port

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

No.	Name in full	Rating	Nationality	Last foreign port or place from which vessel sailed	Date of arrival	Whether in possession of valid immigration visa	Whether in possession of certificate of identity	Age	Sex	Height	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Visible distinguishing marks	Remarks
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 7, 8, 11 and 12 is punishable by a fine or by distress for said fine. See sec. 460

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of _____, _____, do hereby depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew belonging on and sailing from this port in the vessel now foreign bound; that I have noted the date of landing of all the crew thereupon and against their names respectively; that I have caused the crew to be mustered by the proper officer of the United States Immigration Service at each port of call in the United States; and that I will deliver a duplicate of this list to the Immigration Service at the next port of call in the United States.

_____

Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the proper officer immediately upon the vessel's arrival at the port of arrival, and shall at no time be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 1425) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the proper immigrant officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons who shall be on board such vessel, stating the positions in a separate column in the said list in which they are respectively entered or engaged and specifying those who are to be landed at that port and those who are destined to some other port in the United States or who intend to depart from the United States, and the intended place of residence or destination in the United States of such of the persons mentioned in the said list as are not citizens of the United States, which list shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the said officer immediately upon the vessel's arrival at the port of arrival and shall at no time be taken from the vessel before the said list shall have been delivered: *Provided*, That in the case of vessels touching at ports in the United States for the purpose only of taking on board passengers who have embarked at foreign ports, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessels shall not be required to deliver lists of the persons so taken on board until the vessel shall depart from the last port in the United States at which such passengers are taken on board: *Provided further*, That in the case of the failure of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel to deliver a list, as required by this section, or to include therein the name of any person on board, or to state correctly and truly in such list the particulars with respect to any person required by this section to be stated in such list, such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall pay to the collector of customs at the district or port of the United States at which the list is required by this section to be delivered the sum of $10 for each and every person with respect to whom the list required by this section is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid, nor shall same be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. Immediately considering and identifying at the Atlantic and Immigrant stations shall be conducted at the times herein provided, but that persons in the United States in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving applicant is [illegible] or in relation to that officer should be made upon the [illegible].

The Commissioner shall not be required to grant any vessel entry [illegible] pursuant to section 36 [illegible] by said section as to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the [illegible] specified in [illegible] 35 [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (Negro)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavic
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hot Spaniard	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Genoa, Italy, [illegible] 1906

Genoa, Italy 617

Line

Consult

Local Agents

* See list of cases on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of $[illegible] for each case. See other sid

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a true and complete list of all the crew (including my self) now employed on board the said vessel, and that to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief it contains the name of every person who has been engaged or shipped to serve as a member of the crew of the said vessel at any foreign port or place where she has touched in the course of the present voyage, and that the said list contains a full and true account of the wages agreed to be paid to each person named therein, and of the time for which such wages are agreed to be paid; that no person has been shipped on board the said vessel at any port or place in the United States, whether as one of the crew or otherwise, who is not named in the said list; that no person named in the said list has been discharged, left behind, or has died during the said voyage, except as in the said list is mentioned; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf or with my consent, paid or agreed to pay, nor has any person, to the best of my knowledge or belief, received any sum in the nature of wages for the service of any person named in the said list, or any part of the wages of any such person, except such sums as are recited in the said list; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf or with my consent, stipulated for, or received, directly or indirectly, any rebate of wages, or any present, profit, or benefit whatever, except as aforesaid; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf or with my consent, made any deduction from the wages of any person named in the said list, except such as are recited in the said list; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf or with my consent, made any agreement with any person named in the said list for the return to me, or to any person on my behalf or with my consent, of any portion of the wages of any such person, except as aforesaid

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to any United States immigration officer at the conclusion of each vessel's entry, and to be kept with the vessel's papers.

Port of [illegible], sailing [illegible]

No. on list	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Date of birth	Where born	Can read?	Can write?	Height	Color	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks
1	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	4/12/1895	Naples, Italy	Yes	Yes	5'4"	Fair	Black	Brown	None
Pilot	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	3/16/1901	Naples, Italy	No	Yes	5'1"	Fair	Black	Brown	None
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]

Consul of the United States of America at Naples, Italy.

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do hereby certify, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, that I have carefully examined [illegible] and that I am qualified to practice as such Surgeon and [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such Surgeon and [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] is marked or described to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Inl) 3.21.25

Note.—If any alien appears to be defective in sight, hearing, or mentality, or crippled in any way, or has been operated on for [illegible] within the [illegible] months, the certificate must show the [illegible] and the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Due regard shall be had to the customs, physical characteristics, and traditions of such aliens in determining race or kindred stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Pole.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All Aliens arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the outlying possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said territory or possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another outlying possession, are required by law to be listed on this sheet. This number sheet is for the list of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

No. on List.	2 Have you a ticket?	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name.	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name.	4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to: Read.	8 Able to: Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence: Country.	11 Last permanent residence: City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination: State.	13 Final destination: City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of arrival in such possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully heard and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must grant [illegible] STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible]. _____, _____ [illegible] Ala. , *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes— Sec. No. Years. Months. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Nation of country to United States. Whether going to any other part. Length of time the alien has resided in such foreign country. Whether going to join any relative there.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

I, _____, of the _____, _____, from _____, do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined said manifest, containing _____ sheets, or the copy thereof intended to be filed with the _____, and to the best of my knowledge and belief in every particular true and complete, and that no person mentioned therein has been omitted; that the ages and places of birth of the several persons therein mentioned are correctly stated; that I have caused the inquiries required by law to be made, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no person therein named is subject to be excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the immigration act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

_____

_____

ITALIAN (continued).

_____

_____

_____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States, or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible],	Alfred F.	"	"	"	11	10	A	S	Washington, Wash. Ter.
3	[illegible],	[illegible] L.	"	"	"	14	6	A	S	Denver, Colo.
4	[illegible],	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	1	A	S	Cleveland City, Wash.
5	[illegible],	[illegible]	Commander of [illegible]			11	10	A	S	Fort Shaw, Montana Terr.
6	[illegible],	Albert	Bookkeeper			32	9	A	S	[illegible], Puget Sound, W.T.
7										
8	[illegible],	Felix	Servt. Sgt.	Leon, Tex		32	5	M	A	Army, U.S.A.
9	[illegible],	Vidal	"	"		11	6	A	-	San Juan, Porto R, P. I.
10	[illegible],	Pedro	Servt. Gen.	Wm Arthur, Tex		21	9	A	S	Olongapo, P. I.
11	[illegible],	[illegible]	"	"		19	6	A	S	Bislamis, P. I.
12	[illegible],	Vic	"	"		22	10	A	S	Leyte, P. I.
13	[illegible],	Tirso	"	"		25	7	A	S	Bislamis, P. I.
14	[illegible],	[illegible]	"	"		23	2	A	S	Leyte, P. I.
15	[illegible],	Jerome	Servt. Sgt.	Edwards, Miss		18	9	A	S	Angeles, Pampanga, P. I.
16	[illegible],	Dago	Servt. Lt.	Aurora, Tex		19	11	A	S	Batangas, P. I.
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		NAME IN FULL										
		Family name.	Given name.									
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of , , 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 1925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ... Passengers sailing from ... 19...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Portal March 27 1925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... 19..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	Family Name and Given Name (Write plainly)	Name in full of Person being landed	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country to which he belongs)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Final Destination (if a Passenger in transit through the United States)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much (if less than $50)	Whether going to join a relative and name and complete address of such relative	Ticket to Final Destination (Through or Local)
			Years	Months										
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

March 27 1925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. — Passengers sailing from — 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(Cont'd)

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was *born* in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where *four or more* members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this regulation may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the above form, which includes nationality and tribal origin (see Circular).

Armenian	German	Norwegian
Assyrian	Hebrew	Persian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Polish (or Pole)
Brazilian	Irish	Portuguese (or Azorean, Madeiran, or Cape Verdean)
Bulgarian	Negro, Native	Roumanian
Canadian	Japanese	Russian
Canadian	Jugo-slav	Ruthenian
Croatian	Korean	Servian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovak
Dutch	Magyar	Slovenian
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Teutonic
Flemish	Pan-American	Welsh
French	Persian	West Indian (except Negro)
Georgian	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List	Ship's name and Line (If any)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		Whether ticket is purchased to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less
		Family Name.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

* Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Persons without visible means of support, or having less than $50 in cash, should be carefully questioned as to their ability to land.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	A	B	C
No. on list.	Whether in possession of $50 and whether ticket has been purchased by self or others	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Country of origin	Race	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract labor law	Whether can read or not	Whether deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet / Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair / Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country / City or town	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Number
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF ORIGIN

I, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted. This jacket, sheet is for the discharge of

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List	Whether in possession of $50 or more (Yes or No)	Name in full (Family name)	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read (Yes or No)	Able to write (Yes or No)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town	Date	Place of admission	Remarks
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ... 19 ..

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If yes, How long period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Purport of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition (physical or mental) and deformities	Disease or crime and Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence before coming to U.S.	Intended future permanent residence in U.S.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT IN THE MATTER OF [illegible] OF THE PORT OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] Commissioner [illegible] [illegible] solemnly [illegible] [illegible] that I have examined the manifest of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] , 19

No. on List	Family Name.	Given name.	Age	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	"Last permanent residence." Country.	"Last permanent residence." City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Notice: If a part of another traveler group(s), as enumerated, class (list) travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of your vessel receiving such passengers must report to you whose list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEAMER [illegible] PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on list.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	If not, whether having a ticket to final destination	R. whom was passenger going?	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination	Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where? If not, whether ever before in any country? If so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse?	Ever supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, or otherwise handicapped	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		Race or people	Last permanent residence	
															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	Colored, black, or white			
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be interpreted for the whole group which shares origin and characteristics. The national name or the name of the race or people is to be used, and not the name of a language or country, unless the two are identical. Do not use terms like "native," "foreigner," "alien," "colored," "white," "Oriental," "Levantine," "Mediterranean," "Slavic," "Nordic," "Latin," "Teutonic," "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Hamitic," "Semitic," "Indo-European," "Asiatic," "Mongolic," "Malay," "Polynesian," "Indian," "Aryan," "Negroid," "Mongolian," "Caucasian," "Caucasic," "Mixed," "Unknown," "Unspecified," "Other," "Miscellaneous," "Not Specified," "Not Reported," "Not Stated," "Not Known," "Not Ascertained," "Not Classified," "Not Elsewhere Classified," "Not Specified Elsewhere," "Not Specified Above," "Not Specified Below," "Not Specified Otherwise," "Not Specified Elsewhere Above," "Not Specified Elsewhere Below," "Not Specified Elsewhere Otherwise," "Not Specified Elsewhere Above Below," "Not Specified Elsewhere Above Otherwise," "Not Specified Elsewhere Below Otherwise," "Not Specified Elsewhere Above Below Otherwise."

Afghan	Greek	Rumanian
Albanian	Hungarian	Russian
American	Hungarian (Magyar)	Russian (Great)
Arabian	Irish	Russian (White)
Armenian	Italian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, etc.)
Assyrian	Japanese	Scotch
Australian	Jewish (Hebrew)	Serbian
Austrian	Jugoslav	Siberian
Basque	Korean	Slavic
Belgian	Lithuanian	Slovakian
Bohemian	Magyar	Spanish
Brazilian	Mexican	Swedish (Scandinavian)
Bulgarian	Montenegrin	Syrian
Canadian	Moorish	Tartar
Celtic	Norwegian	Turkish
Chinese	Pacific Islander	Welsh
Cuban	Persian	West Indian (except Cuban)
Danish	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town	
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Names of all persons, except cabin passengers, in Westbound class (See Form), WHO are duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying any passengers must upon arrival deliver this record to the immigration officer.
STEAMSHIP PASSENGER LIST

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19 **

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on list.	Whether born in the United States or not.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Whether in possession of ticket.	Whether an immigrant.	Whether in possession of passport.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Intending permanent residence in U.S.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the person springs and the language commonly spoken in the country from which he comes. The object aimed at is to ascertain, as far as possible, the ancient language so far as it may be necessary to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Brazilian.	Irish.	Servian (or Montenegrin, Croatian, Slavonian).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Siberian.
Canadian (French).	Japanese.	Slovak.
Chilian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Egyptian.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except from Cuba).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	Last name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Nat.	Last permanent residence or birthplace	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Destination	City or town
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

[illegible]

I, [illegible], master of [illegible] bound for [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have personal knowledge of the particulars contained in the foregoing manifest, and that the same is in all respects true and correct; that I have caused the same to be verified by the oath of the surgeon of the vessel; that I have caused the surgeon to make a report and deliver the same to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; that I have delivered to the said immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list of the crew of the vessel; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person from the vessel except as directed by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; that I will not bring to the United States any person not mentioned in the said manifest who may be taken on board during the stay of the vessel at any foreign port or place, unless such person be a master, officer, or member of the crew of some other vessel which has been wrecked or otherwise disabled, and that I will report the said manifest to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible], N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN SCHEDULE.

[illegible]

SPANISH SCHEDULE.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens appear and U.S. language may seem. If a composite stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification the principal foreigner to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian (Greek)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Croatian
Canadian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German

Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese

Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
Welsh, Scotch (other than Lowland)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. . *Passengers sailing from* . . *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	Last Name.	Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yes. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.	†Final destination. State.	City or town.			
								Read.	Write.										
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. in List	Whether in possession of $50 or more	By whom was passage paid?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where? If yes: How long did he remain? Where?		Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time. Kind of work. Port to which ticket is taken.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether ever in prison or almshouse. Which?		Whether deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, location of loss and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of: Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth: Country. City or town.	Race or People.	Nationality.	Last Residence.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Put last of questions 21 to 24 following: Whether a person who is not a citizen or who claims citizenship by foreign residence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of persons that

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alone spring and the language from speak. The original stock or blood must be the basis of the return; the present language is to be used only as assisting in determining the original stock.

Abyssinian (Ethiopic).	Gaelic.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Australian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Basque.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Belgian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Itelmen (Kamtch).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavic.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Welsh.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Friesic.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. . Passengers sailing from . 19

No. in list	Family Name.	Given name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Persons not comprehended in the foregoing class of this manifest shall be noted, as regards last permanent residence and final destination, after the names of the persons to whom they are severally attached.

† Lists of crews will be found on the second page.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

No.	Name of Passenger	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether in possession of Ticket to Destination	Whether Passage paid by Self, Friends, or Government	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever in Prison, Workhouse, Hospital, or Lunatic Asylum	Whether Deformed or Crippled, and Nature and Cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town	Last Address: Country	Last Address: City or Town	Race
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—If any of the foregoing questions be answered in the affirmative, the person in respect of whom the answer is given will be required to make a full declaration before a Board of Inquiry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Persons of one stock or blood with the tongue of two countries, etc., are another suggestive question to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Carpatho-).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (Southern).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavic.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Frisian.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Act of March 3, 1903, as amended by Act of February 20, 1907, and Act of March 26, 1910

S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List	Ticket No. (If any)	Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality. Race or people.		Last permanent residence. Country.		Final destination. State.							
								Male.	Female.	Whether a citizen or subject.									
1		CARSTENS	FRIEDA	21		S				GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY		FRIEND FRIEDRICH EICHER-MEYER, SCHIFFBEK, OSTFRIES.	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Number of Pages

U.S. Citizens

* Write here the letter or number of the page of the list on which the name of each alien is entered.

† Write here the name of the country to which each alien belongs.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 June, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on list	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Whether a prepaid ticket	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever in prison, etc.	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming under contract labor law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Race or people	Final destination	Whether joining relative	Ultimate destination
																Feet	Inches					Country	City or town				
1	Y	SAE	0	19	25	M	HUSBAND RICHARD GARTSIDE, 275-09 SUTPHIN BOULEVARD, JAMAICA, L.I.															GERMANY	DARMSTADT	1			
2							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			2			
3							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			3			
4							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4			
5							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5			
6							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			6			
7							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			7			
8							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			8			
9							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			9			
10							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			10			
11							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			11			
12							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			12			
13							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			13			
14							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			14			
15							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			15			
16							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			16			
17							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			17			
18							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			18			
19							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			19			
20							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			20			
21							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			21			
22							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			22			
23							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			23			
24							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			24			
25							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			25			
26							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			26			
27							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			27			
28							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			28			
29							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			29			
30							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF A VESSEL OR AIRCRAFT

I, [illegible], [illegible] Master, [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear [illegible] that I have caused to be prepared a true and correct manifest (consisting of [illegible] pages) containing the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, and last permanent residence of each alien who may be taken on board this vessel at the port of [illegible] for the United States; that I will cause no alien to be taken on board this vessel at any other port or place in the United States or at any foreign port or place without having the name of such alien entered on the manifest; that I will deliver a true copy of such manifest to the proper officer of the United States at the port of [illegible] before any of the aliens mentioned therein are landed from this vessel; that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien mentioned in such manifest at any port or place in the United States except as prescribed by the immigration laws and rules in force at the time of such landing; that I will not land or permit to be landed at any port or place in the United States any alien not mentioned in such manifest, except in case of unavoidable necessity, and that in such case I will report the circumstances in full to the proper officer of the United States at the port of landing within twenty-four hours after such landing.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], [illegible]

at [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be shown and by the stock from which aliens straying and the language they speak. The original stock or blood rests to the basis of race, except, the native tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Brazilian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. *Passengers sailing from* , 19

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name.	Given name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Whether in possession of $50 or more (yes or no)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final destination: State.	City or town.
1				M	S			Y	Y							
2				M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ... 19 ...

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No.	Whether in possession of valid passport	Nationality	Whether in possession of valid visa and number	Where	Whether persons are residents of United States who returned on former visit for short temporary visit only	Race or people	Age last birthday	Sex	Whether married or single	Whether an alien	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Whether deported before	Condition of health mental and physical	Occupation	Height	Color	Name of friend or relative	Place of birth		Last residence	Destination
																Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country	City or town		
1	Y	Y				NO	ADULT	Y	M	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			MALE					
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					

AFFIDAVIT TO BE MADE BY OWNER, AGENT, OR MASTER OF VESSEL TO WHOM GIVEN

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Races or people" to be understood by the words from which aliens came and the language they spoke. The answer could or [illegible] be the [illegible] the "Black" negro, the [illegible] Jewish to enable us distinguishing the religious creeds.

African (Black).	Greek.	Rhenish-Slav.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Roman.
Bohemian.	Hungarian-Finnic.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Northman, Dano-Norse, Finnish).
Bulgarian.	Italian, Northern.	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian, Southern.	Servian.
Canadian-French.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Jewish.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Swedish.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pole.	Welsh.
French.	Portuguese.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ____ Passengers sailing from ____ 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.		Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Race	Nationality	Whether able to read or write	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination
		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								Country. City or town.	State. City or town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Age last birthday	Write here whether Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced	If Alien intending to reside permanently in the United States	Whether in possession of Passport and if so, where granted, if Visaed and by what consular authority	If Alien has been in the United States before, state when and where and how long did he intend to remain	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ticketed to destination	Whether going to join a husband, father, etc., and his name and complete address	Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, etc., and if so, by whom	Whether in possession of a ticket over a railway or railways to destination	Height		Color of		Complexion	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (if not to U.S.)	Intending to become a citizen of the U.S.
															Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes						
1	M	SGR	C	IR	ES	N																		
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRL.	GR.	"				
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	GR.	"	"			
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	"			
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	BL.	BR.	"	"			
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"			
7	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----	"	BL.	BL.	"	"				
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"				
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----	"	BL.	BL.	"	"				
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----	"	BL.	BL.	"	"				
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----	"	BL.	BL.	"	"				
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"				
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BR.	"				
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"				
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BR.	"				
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"				
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"				
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"				
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	GR.	"				
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BL.	GR.	"				
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BL.	B.	"				
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"				
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"				
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"				
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BL.	GR	"				
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL	BL	"				
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL	"				
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----	"	BL.	BL	"	"				
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----	"	BL.	BL	"	"				
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----	"	BL.	BL	"	"				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language he is using. For example, a Scot or Welsh alien is to be entered the United Kingdom, he should hesitate to enter only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Ethnic).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Hindu.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Irish (Native).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Irish (Native).	Servian.
Croatian.	Italian (North).	Slovak.
Cuban.	Italian (South).	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Japanese.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Korean.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Lithuanian.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Magyar.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Mexican.	Welsh.
Georgian.	Montenegrin.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Moravian.	
German.	Pacific Islander.	
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Note.—Every citizen of the United States, native or naturalized, is required to report the part of the country in which he resides, and other information to enumerators.

1	9 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	34 142	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	34 [illegible]	"	[illegible]
6	35 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	35 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	42 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	9 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	9 [illegible]	"	[illegible]
1	9 [illegible]	"	[illegible]
2	9 [illegible]	"	[illegible]
3	9 [illegible]	"	[illegible]
3	34 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	27 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	27 [illegible]	"	[illegible]
3	27 [illegible]	"	[illegible]
3	27 [illegible]	"	[illegible]
3	27 [illegible]	"	[illegible]
3	27 [illegible]	"	[illegible]
3	27 [illegible]	"	[illegible]
3	27 [illegible]	"	[illegible]
3	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
3	1 [illegible]	"	[illegible]
3	8 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	9 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	Head Tax Status	Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Race.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Whether.	Race or people.	"Last permanent residence." Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 19 45

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Surname (in full)	Christian name (in full)	Age last birthday	Sex	Whether married, single, widow, or widower	Occupation	Country of last permanent residence	Whether in possession of passport	Whether in possession of visa	Port for which visa granted	Date of visa	Port at which landed	Whether in transit to another destination	Intended length of stay in U.K.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Colour of Hair	Colour of Eyes	Marks of identification	Usual address	Name and address of person last permanently resident abroad	Nationality
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	35	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	"	35	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	"	3	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	"	34	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	"	38	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	"	36	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	GR	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	"	38	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	GR	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL	GR	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	---	"	BL	GR	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	---	"	BL	GR	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	---	"	BL	GR	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	"	"	40	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL	GR	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	"	"	32	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BR	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	"	40	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	---	"	BL	BL	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	"	28	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL	BR	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	"	43	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	"	29	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	GR	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	"	"	34	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	"	30	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	"	"	43	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	GR	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	"	"	34	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	BL	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	"	50	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	GR	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	"	"	50	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

37	38	39
No. of Passenger's Landing Card	Name	Date
1	5 312	[illegible]
2	6.3	[illegible]
3	5.9	[illegible]
4	26 262	[illegible]
5	24 [illegible]	"
6	45 [illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	44 [illegible]	[illegible]
9	9 [illegible]	[illegible]
10	9 [illegible]	"
11	9 [illegible]	"
12	9 [illegible]	"
13	9 [illegible]	"
14	24 [illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. , Passengers sailing from , , 19

No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The final destination (if not the United States) of each alien passenger in transit: State	City or town
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICIAL AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19__

STA

[illegible]

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] do solemnly declare that I have caused the [illegible] of each [illegible] to be read over and explained by the [illegible] to each of them a personal and material examination of each and all of the [illegible] contained in the [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, a true, perfect and complete list or manifest of all persons who have embarked on board the said [illegible] at the [illegible] aforesaid, and that I have caused the [illegible] to be made in my presence and under my personal supervision, and that the said list or manifest contains the particulars required by the Immigration Act and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said [illegible] has on board no persons other than those mentioned in the said list or manifest, and that the [illegible] contained in such list or manifest is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The country, stock or tongue shall be the basis of the statistics collected, but effort should be used also to ascertain the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Polynesian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hyperborean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian North.	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian South.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Pinnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19

No.	Last name	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town	Seaport	Date
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	F	M	[illegible]	CS.-SL.	Y	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	M	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	F	M	[illegible]	"	CS.-SL.	Y	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	M	WORKM	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE FRANTISKA [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	M	S	SONS	N	CHILD	N	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	M	M	WORKM	Y	CS.-SL.	Y	"	"	WIFE [illegible]	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	FARMER	"	CROATIAN	"	AUSTRIA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Enforcement
U.S. copy

Used on this form only United States citizens or [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ____ *Date* ____ *, 19* ____

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. in this list	Whether able to read	Whether in possession of ticket	Whether coming to join or to be reunited with some relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Nationality of the people to which he belongs	Race	Last occupation	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation in the United States	Whether accompanied by wife or relatives, and if so, how many of each class and their relationship	Height		Complexion		Color	Color of hair	Place of birth		No. in list	Immigration Number	Inspected at	Admitted to
															Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			Country	City or town				
1	Y	YES			1918-1922	HUSBAND	PUSHAN CHOPY HARIAR, 19 PRINCE STREET, HOLYOKE MASS																			
2	"	"			"	SON	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	BR	BL	"		U S A	HOLYOKE	1	2,[illegible]7	THRU	[illegible] 9.27.
3	"	"			"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	BL	BL	"		U S A	HOLYOKE	2	2,[illegible]5	THRU	6 [illegible].
4	"	"			"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	EL	BR	"		"	"	3			
5	"	"			"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	BL	GR	"		"	"	4			
6	"	"	"		1920-1922	WIFE	HUSBAND RUDOLF KLEMOVA, BOX 124, FREEPORT PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	BL	BR	"		[illegible]	FREEPORT PA	5	[illegible]4,4	[illegible]/24	[illegible] 1.27.
7	"	"	"		"	SON	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BL	"		[illegible]	KLEMOVA	6	2,[illegible]90	THRU	[illegible] 9.27.
8	"	"	"		"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	GR	"		U S A	SCRANTON	7			
9	"	MALF	"		1919-1921	DAUGHTER	MARIE VSETULA 698 IVAN STREET, DETROIT MICHIGAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL	"		"	"	8			
10	"	"	"		"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GR.	BR.	"		[illegible] ESL.	JABROVY	9	3,[illegible]95	[illegible]	[illegible] 19.27.
11	"	"	"		1919-1922	SON	JAN SANKOWSKY, 208 CHERRY-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	BL	BL.	"		"	JAHAZIEL	10	3,[illegible]96	"	" 18.27.
12	"	"	21	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GR	BR.	"		"	[illegible]	11	3,[illegible]98	"	" 18.27.
13	"	"	28	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	GR.	"		"	[illegible] NAS-TAPOL-OZAN	12	29	[illegible]	JAN. 2.27.
14																	5	9	"	BR.	BR	"		ALGERIA	[illegible]	13	647	[illegible]	[illegible] 13.27.
15																									14			
16																									15			
17																									16			
18																									17			
19																									18			
20																									19			
21																									20			
22																									21			
23																									22			
24																									23			
25																									24			
26																									25			
27																									26			
28																									27			
29																									28			
30																									29			
																									30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Persons born in different countries, but of the same race, are persons belonging to the same race or people.

Abyssinian (Ethiopian)	Greek.	Portuguese.
Afghan.	Hebrew.	Roumanian.
Arabian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Russian.
Armenian.	Hindu.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Indian (Native).	Servian or Croatian (Slavonian, Dalmatian, Croatian).
Bosnian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Canadian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Magyar.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Moorish.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mongolian.	Turkish.
English.	Mexican.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	Last Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	No.	Able to read	Able to write	Able to read and write (Nationality, if different, of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
No.	Name	Relationship	Age	Sex	Married or single	Where born (city or town and State or country)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Final destination (city or town and State or country)	Whether ticket is prepaid	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, why	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Seaport for landing in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	Y	DAUGHTER	DUQUESNE PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	NONE	U S A	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"		M		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR	GR	"	"	"	"	2	[illegible]	"	"
3	"	"		W		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	FR.	GR	"	U S A	[illegible]		3		
4	"	"		-		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BR	GR	"	"	"		4		
5	"	"		-	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	BR.	GR	"	"	[illegible]		5		
6				-	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	BR	GR.	"	"	"		6		
7	"	"	54	M	1911-1911	[illegible] STEPAN SIMON P.O.BOX 167	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	"	CS -SL	BANOV	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	"		-	SERVICE	JIMON PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR	BR	"	"	"	"	8	[illegible]	"	"
9	"	"		-	1909-1910	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BR	"	"	CS -SL	BANOV	9	[illegible]	"	"
10	"	[illegible]		M		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BR	"	"	CS -SL	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	"	"
11	"	[illegible]	5	Y	1921-1924	[illegible] MIKE JANICH FRANKLIN S C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BR	BL	"	"	AUSTRIA	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	"	"
12	"	"	50	M		SUN FRANK SCHOOL, 514 SIXTH SOUTH STREET OMAHA NEBR. SAN JUAN [illegible] A, 25 W [illegible] NEW YORK CITY N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BR	BL	"	"	CS -SL	LIPNANOVA	12	1 [illegible]	"	"
13	"	"	60	"		DAUGHTER ANNA LIPPA, 3525 7 ST. ST. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GR	BL	"	"	"	[illegible]	13	1 [illegible]	"	"
14	"	"		"		DAUGHTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BL	"	"	"	[illegible]	14	1 [illegible]	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		SON MORRIS ADLER, 652 ORLEANS STREET, BEAUMONT TEXAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	[illegible]	"	GR	BR	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	"		HUSBAND AGNAC DEALTIER, 4805 W 27 TH STREET, CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"	"		"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	BL	BL	"	"	"		17	[illegible]	"	"
18	"	"		"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	BL	BL	"	"	"		18	[illegible]	"	"
19	"	[illegible]		"		[illegible] PAUL KATH [illegible] AVE, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	"	[illegible]		19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	"	"		"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	BL	BL	"	"	[illegible]		20	[illegible]	"	"
21	"	"		Y	[illegible] 1922	[illegible] ATHEA KEY, 140 [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	"	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	"	"
22	"	"		M		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	BR	BR	"	"	"	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"	"
23	"	"		"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	BR	BL	"	"	"	"	23	[illegible]	"	"
24					[illegible]	[illegible] JOSEFA PORAL, BOX 507	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	GR	"	"	"	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	"	"
25	"	[illegible]		"		[illegible] JAN [illegible] 247 GARNAVS STREET, W [illegible] PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	"	"	25	[illegible]	"	"
26	"	"		"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	"	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	"	"
27	"	[illegible]		"		[illegible] JAN [illegible] 247 GARNAVS STREET, W [illegible] PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	"	"	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	"	"		"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	BL	BR	"	"	"	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	"	"
29	"	[illegible]		-		[illegible] STEFAN [illegible] 315 W 2ND STREET L [illegible] AIN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	"	VEL LEV [illegible]	29	[illegible]	"	"
30	"	[illegible]		"		[illegible] [illegible] ZIN [illegible] AV CLEVELAND OHIO PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BR	"	"	"	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] Date June [illegible], 1920 U.S. Article of Port of [illegible] 217

[illegible]	[illegible]	10	M	S	CALIFORNIA PA. AUGUST 22ND 1910			408 EAST 20TH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
EGRY	ELIZABETH	9	F	S	[illegible] FEB.1915, HOLYOKE MASS.			148 [illegible], HOLYOKE MASS
EGRY	SUSANNA	8	F	S	NOVEMBER 4TH 1916, HOLYOKE MASS.			" "
EGRY	ANDREW	5	M	S	OCTOBER 8TH 1919 HOLYOKE MASS			" "
EVAN	MARIE ANNA	21	F	S	MT. KISCO BOROS. SEPTEMBER 19TH 1903			207 BRUCE AVENUE, MT. KISCO BOROS TP. R.F.D.5, [illegible] P. UNIONTOWN PA
MIHALIK	BERTA	16	F	S	DECEMBER 8TH 1904, SHOAF PA			
ALUSAK	GEORGE	19	M	S	HANTIOKE PA APRIL 10TH 1905			BRIDGEPORT CONN. R.F.D.3, BOX 8.
HENI	MIHALY	39	M	M	[illegible]	COMMON PLEAS COURT OF [illegible] OF WEST CHESTER PA. SEPTEMBER 24TH.25 DISTRICT COURT SCHUYKILL COUNTY PA. 1895		MALVERN PA
STOSKAS	CHARLES	56	M	M	[illegible]			3457 BROADWAY, [illegible] 62 [illegible] STREET, DANBURY CONN.
HUSAK	JOHN	19	M	S	DANBURY CONN. SEPTEMBER 6TH.1905			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19__, Arriving at Port of _____ 19__

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	If a native of United States, state State or Territory in which born; if a naturalized citizen, when and where naturalized; if a citizen by derivation, how derived	If not a citizen, of what country a subject or citizen	Intended future permanent residence
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

(Signature and official title of master, purser, or other officer)

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Last on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out [illegible]

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the [illegible] manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this note [illegible] to passengers at the port of [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

DUPLICATE

SUMMARY OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. [illegible]

Port of New York
March 27 1925

Name of vessel American Merchant Master Frederick Harding
Destination Bremerhaven

Crew list at time of arrival 205 Number of seamen shipped 2 on S
Number of seamen landed 201 Seamen left at foreign ports —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 208 Total crew now on board 208

The above-named vessel sailed on the 27 March 1925 bound to United States Lines, in ballast, to Leo Haskin and expected to sail 4 P.M. 27th, next for Bremerhaven via United States ports of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on

(Duplicate copy.)

O. C. Fleming

UNITED STATES LINES

CREW

UNITED STATES LINES

CREW

AFT OF THE LOUNGE OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

UNITED STATES LINES

CREW

ALL CREW MEMBERS, OFFICERS OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

UNITED STATES LINES

CREW

ALPHA ... LIST ... DUTIES OF ... OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

UNITED STATES LINES

CREW

AIR FRANCE FIRST CLASS (B.I.C.A.) — WING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

UNITED STATES LINES

AFT CREW

UNITED STATES LINES

SHIP CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The law requires that all lists of passengers and crew in duplicate prepared at the time of the departure of the vessel from each foreign port or place shall be delivered by the master, purser, or agent thereof to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival in the United States, and that no person, including the members of the crew, not duly listed shall be landed from any vessel arriving at a port in the United States from any foreign port or place until the said lists shall have been delivered to the proper officer and the inspection of such person or persons shall have been completed, unless the master, purser, or agent of the vessel shall have given a bond in the penal sum of $300 for each person not listed, conditioned to pay the hospital tax, if any, and the head tax in case of the failure of such person, if found to be entitled to admission, to report to the proper immigration officer at the time and place fixed for the inspection of the alien, and in case of the failure of such person to report for special inquiry, if required, to pay the cost of his maintenance while detained, not exceeding $4 per day, and the cost of his deportation, if ordered. Masters, pursers, and agents are required to report the illness or death of any passenger or member of the crew occurring on the vessel during the voyage, and to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a list of all aliens who have died on board during the voyage, and the sum of $8 for each alien dying after the vessel has left the last foreign port or place touched at before coming to the United States, in default of which the master, purser, or agent shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each case in which such report or list is not delivered or such money not paid.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 3a. That every person, except as hereinafter provided, who is physically capable of reading shall be required to read the following words in the English language and to write not less than twenty nor more than twenty-five words of the same: "I do not believe in the practice or advocacy of polygamy or bigamy, and I am not a polygamist or bigamist, nor coming to the United States for the purpose of practicing polygamy or bigamy, or any other form of plural marriage, and I do not believe in the practice or advocacy of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, and I am not coming to the United States for the purpose of practicing such overthrow by force or violence, or assassination, or for the purpose of teaching, advocating, aiding, or assisting any person or persons to practice polygamy or bigamy, or any other form of plural marriage, or the overthrow by force or violence, or assassination of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, and I am not coming to the United States for any such purpose."

Any alien who can not read as required by this section shall be permitted to land if he is in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to a final destination, and is not otherwise excluded, and if he is accompanied by a father, mother, husband, wife, child, or grandparent who is admissible and not excluded under this section, or if he has a father, mother, husband, wife, child, or grandparent residing in the United States who is admissible and not excluded under this section, and who shall make affidavit before the proper immigration officer that he is related to such alien and will support him until he shall have become a citizen or shall have resided one year in the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Whether the examining surgeon or medical officer of the service shall discover signs of any of the mental or physical defects specified in the preceding section, or shall discover any other mental or physical abnormality, he shall certify the same, and the person so certified shall be detained for further observation and examination or special inquiry before a board of special inquiry unless in the meantime he shall be temporarily certificated by the medical officer in charge for treatment in a hospital, or otherwise, or shall be certificated conditionally or unconditionally by the board of special inquiry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Korean
Bohemian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pomak (Bulgarian)
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish (Castilian)
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (north)	Syrian
Italian (south)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of 3 March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States immigrant officer by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel arriving at a port in the United States.

Form 277

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ from ____

No.	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether having been assisted	Whether in possession of $50	Whether going to join a relative	Name and address of relative	Whether ever in prison	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Height	Weight	Personal description
	Family name	Given name																		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				
51																				
52																				
53																				
54																				
55																				
56																				
57																				
58																				
59																				
60																				
61																				
62																				
63																				
64																				
65																				
66																				
67																				
68																				
69																				
70																				
71																				
72																				
73																				
74																				
75																				
76																				
77																				
78																				
79																				
80																				
81																				
82																				
83																				
84																				
85																				
86																				
87																				
88																				
89																				
90																				
91																				
92																				
93																				
94																				
95																				
96																				
97																				
98																				
99																				
100																				

Paid off Bremerhaven
1.8 month - Mk. 9.90 Rate
Paid off Bremerhaven
1.8 month with 9.90 Rate

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the following is a full and true list of all the alien passengers for the United States who have been taken on board this vessel at [illegible], and that the reasons for the detention of each one of them are correctly stated to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list above referred to shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector at the time the vessel at the port of [illegible] shall be ready to proceed to sea with clearance papers. In case of any delay in the departure of the vessel from the time specified, a new list shall be prepared and delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of such departure. Any alien who may be taken on board after the list has been prepared and delivered as above provided, or who is not listed therein, may be refused a permit to land in the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place at which the [illegible] of the vessel, agent, consignee, or master thereof is required to deliver to the immigrant inspector [illegible] in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] containing the names of all aliens, [illegible], or such persons, having the provisions here respectively [illegible] in the ships' manifests, which list shall be [illegible] and signed as required, and specifying [illegible] to be paid off or discharged at the port of arrival, or [illegible] of such [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to such immigrant inspector in writing the name of [illegible], all cases in which any such aliens are [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the reason [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] that failure [illegible] department of any such master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector a [illegible] list containing the names of all such aliens [illegible] in the manner [illegible] shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector a further and corresponding list [illegible] of all such [illegible] with [illegible] and [illegible] thereof at the time of the arrival [illegible] port [illegible] at the time of the departure [illegible] and there [illegible] [illegible] have been paid off and discharged, and of [illegible] if any, who have died on board, and in case of the [illegible] of such aliens, agent, consignee, or [illegible] as to diligent search of the said [illegible] of such aliens before the [illegible] [illegible] all [illegible] [illegible] aliens [illegible] [illegible] or [illegible], such master, agent, consignee, or [illegible] shall [illegible] to the Secretary of Labor, prior to the departure of [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] to which the [illegible] arrived, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLANED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer at the [illegible] by the commanding [illegible] before any alien on board shall land [illegible] of the United States.

[illegible]

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do solemnly swear that the passengers in my charge on the vessel I now command have been carefully examined by me, and that I have not left on board any alien who I have reason to believe would be excluded from admission into the United States under the law, and that I have not violated any of the provisions of the immigration laws in respect to any alien coming in my charge on said vessel, except as stated below.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector immediately upon arrival at the proper dock, and shall in no event be delivered later than [illegible] hours after such arrival. Failure to comply with this requirement will subject the master to a penalty of $300 for each alien not listed, in addition to the penalties provided for in the case of aliens who are afflicted with certain disabilities and who are found to be unlawfully in the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or port in Canada, Mexico, Central America, Cuba, or the West Indies Islands, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the port of arrival shall immediately deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the nationality, race, and last permanent residence of each such alien as given by him, the intended length and place of his proposed stay in the United States, and such other facts concerning each such alien as may be required by the rules prescribed hereunder for the proper enforcement of this Act. Such list shall be prepared and delivered in such form and manner as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall contain such particulars concerning each alien enumerated therein as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and such additional information relating to the right of any such alien to enter the United States as the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge may deem necessary or as may be required by such rules. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver such list to the immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival and before the vessel is granted entry, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver such additional information in his possession relating to any such alien as may be required by such rules, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien concerning whom such information is required but not delivered, or with respect to whom a false statement is made, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year for each such alien, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The master of each such vessel shall be personally liable to the fine or imprisonment imposed for violation of this section, but such fine shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel in any district court of the United States within the district in which such vessel may arrive. Clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. Manifests required and penalties. (a) Arriving and departing masters will be required to present to the clerk upon proper blanks the manifests, in duplicate, of all passengers on the vessel, regardless of whether they are intending to land at the port or are in transit. For the manifest of arriving masters see the appropriate forms.

(b) Changes not to be permitted. Changes will not be permitted in the manifest after the vessel has been cleared, except that the master may be permitted to make changes in the manifest of departing passengers after the vessel has been cleared by the customs officers, but before the departure of the vessel, upon the production of the original manifest and the presentation of a list showing the changes desired. Such changes will be noted on the manifest by the clerk.

(c) Changes made prior to clearance. Changes made in the manifest of departing passengers prior to the clearance of the vessel will be noted on the manifest by the clerk.

(d) Changes made after clearance. Changes made in the manifest of departing passengers after the vessel has been cleared by the customs officers, but before the departure of the vessel, will be noted on the manifest by the clerk, and the master will be required to make oath to the correctness of the changes as noted.

(e) Changes made after departure of vessel. Changes made in the manifest of departing passengers after the departure of the vessel will be noted on the manifest by the clerk, and the master will be required to make oath to the correctness of the changes as noted. Such changes will be reported to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival of the vessel, and will be noted on the manifest of arriving passengers at that port.

(f) Changes made after arrival of vessel. Changes made in the manifest of arriving passengers after the arrival of the vessel will be noted on the manifest by the clerk, and the master will be required to make oath to the correctness of the changes as noted. Such changes will be reported to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moravian
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moorish
Canadian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Persian
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
English	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (Northern)	Turkish
Italian (Southern)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the list of all the alien _____ on board said _____ now arriving at the port of _____, and subscribed by me, contains a full and true statement of the number, sex, and age of all such aliens, and of the country of which they severally are citizens or subjects, as far as the same can be ascertained by inquiry addressed to them individually; that it contains a like statement of all such aliens who have been taken on board said _____ at any foreign port or place; that it contains a like statement of all such aliens who have been transferred to said _____ from any other vessel or vessels; that it contains a like statement of all such aliens who have been born on board said _____; that it contains a like statement of all such aliens who have died on board said _____; that it contains a like statement of all such aliens who have left said _____ at any port or place in the United States; that it contains a like statement of all such aliens who have left said _____ at any port or place in any foreign country; that it contains a like statement of all such aliens who have left said _____ at any port or place in any insular possession of the United States; that it contains a like statement of all such aliens who have left said _____ at any port or place in the Canal Zone; that it contains a like statement of all such aliens who have left said _____ at any port or place in the Republic of Panama; that it contains a like statement of all such aliens who have left said _____ at any port or place in the Republic of Cuba; that it contains a like statement of all such aliens who have left said _____ at any port or place in the Republic of Haiti; that it contains a like statement of all such aliens who have left said _____ at any port or place in the Dominican Republic; that it contains a like statement of all such aliens who have left said _____ at any port or place in the Republic of Nicaragua; that it contains a like statement of all such aliens who have left said _____ at any port or place in the Republic of Costa Rica; that it contains a like statement of all such aliens who have left said _____ at any port or place in the Republic of Honduras; that it contains a like statement of all such aliens who have left said _____ at any port or place in the Republic of Salvador; that it contains a like statement of all such aliens who have left said _____ at any port or place in the Republic of Guatemala; that it contains a like statement of all such aliens who have left said _____ at any port or place in the Republic of Mexico; that it contains a like statement of all such aliens who have left said _____ at any port or place in the Republic of Colombia; that it contains a like statement of all such aliens who have left said _____ at any port or place in the Republic of Ecuador; that it contains a like statement of all such aliens who have left said _____ at any port or place in the Republic of Peru; that it contains a like statement of all such aliens who have left said _____ at any port or place in the Republic of Chile; that it contains a like statement of all such aliens who have left said _____ at any port or place in the Republic of Bolivia; that it contains a like statement of all such aliens who have left said _____ at any port or place in the Republic of Paraguay; that it contains a like statement of all such aliens who have left said _____ at any port or place in the Republic of Uruguay; that it contains a like statement of all such aliens who have left said _____ at any port or place in the Republic of Argentina; that it contains a like statement of all such aliens who have left said _____ at any port or place in the Republic of Brazil; that it contains a like statement of all such aliens who have left said _____ at any port or place in the Republic of Venezuela

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

I, _____, master of the _____ bound from _____ to _____, do solemnly swear that the following is a full and true list of all the persons (including myself) on board my said vessel during the present voyage, so far as the same have come to my knowledge or belief, and that I will not conceal, alter, or destroy any part of the said list or any information which may be required as to any person or persons mentioned therein.

_____
Master of Vessel or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list aforesaid must be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector immediately on arrival at the port of first arrival in the United States. Any person willfully failing to comply with the requirements of this section, or who knowingly or willfully refuses to answer any question put to him by an immigrant inspector, or who willfully answers falsely to any such question, may be refused a landing, and, unless he is a citizen of the United States, shall be deported in the manner provided by law. If the master is in doubt as to the right of any person to land, he should report the case for special inquiry.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or port in Alaska or the Panama Canal Zone, or upon the departure of the vessel from any port within the United States for any port within the limits of the Panama Canal Zone, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and each master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel transporting an alien from one port to another port within the limits of the Panama Canal Zone shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure, a full and accurate list, manifest, or register of all aliens on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or to a foreign country, which list shall state the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, and nationality of each alien, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the country from which he last came, and the port in the United States at which he intends to land, and whether he has a ticket through to his destination, and whether his passage is paid or in whole or in part by any person or by any society, corporation, or other body, and by whom, and whether in possession of money, and if so how much, and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address, and whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where, and whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether a polygamist, and whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, and whether in the United States or elsewhere he has a ticket or passage engaging transportation to some other place, and such other facts as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper administration of the immigration laws. Such list shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival in the United States, and shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure before the vessel leaves the port, and shall be prepared in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be verified by the oath of the master and surgeon of the vessel, taken before a person authorized to administer oaths for general purposes by the laws of the United States or of the State, Territory, District, or possession of the United States within which the port is situated, or before a consular officer of the United States at the port of departure, and in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who refuses or fails to deliver such list, or who delivers a false list, or who refuses to answer any question put to him by an immigrant inspector, or who willfully answers falsely to any such question, may be refused a landing, and, unless he is a citizen of the United States, shall be deported in the manner provided by law. If the master is in doubt as to the right of any person to land, he should report the case for special inquiry. The provisions of this section shall not apply to aliens in transit through the United States to a foreign country, nor to aliens who have been in the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad, nor to aliens who are regularly admitted to the United States as commercial travelers, or to accredited officials of foreign governments, or to their suites, families, or guests, nor to aliens in immediate transit through the United States from one foreign country to another through inland ports, nor to aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for at least one year, and who are returning from a visit to their homes in foreign countries, nor to aliens under the age of sixteen years who are in charge of parents admissible to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. Hatches, Gratings, and Ventilators. — All hatches and decorating permanently and substantially closed, except when necessary for the purpose of the discharge or taking in of cargo or passengers, or when actually in use as a means of passage between decks, and shall be properly secured when the vessel is at sea. Gratings, companion doors, and ventilators shall be properly constructed, and shall be properly secured when the vessel is at sea. Gratings, companion doors, and ventilators shall be properly constructed, and shall be properly secured when the vessel is at sea.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Turkish)	Italian
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moravian
Canadian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish (American)
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of [illegible] of [illegible] to the Commissioner of Immigration, Port of [illegible]

Port of the United States

185

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The [illegible] being completed and ready for delivery to the immigration authorities [illegible] and shall on no account be [illegible] Upon [illegible] vessel. [illegible] must be returned on board, [illegible] by the principal [illegible] at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or port [illegible] to the exit of the vessel, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] a list or manifest [illegible] of the persons [illegible] the names of each person [illegible] and such information shall be [illegible] the names they respectively used in the ships [illegible] port, which said list or manifest shall be [illegible] and signed, and specifying [illegible] paid. The [illegible] of the port of arrival [illegible] and shall [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor may [illegible] and after the arrival of any such vessel [illegible] of such vessel, agent, consignee, or master to report to such [illegible] as to the [illegible] as aforesaid, in cases in which any such alien [illegible] immediately from the vessel or from a [illegible] such alien, together with any [illegible] then, in and for [illegible] or any person or persons [illegible] the departure of any such vessel [illegible] any of such persons [illegible] to depart [illegible] of different [illegible] the names of all aliens [illegible] with whom not classified [illegible] of the [illegible] and who [illegible] such vessel at the time of the departure [illegible] of such vessel [illegible] and deported, [illegible] cost of the deportation shall be [illegible] and in case of the failure of such [illegible] to [illegible] or refuse to [illegible] any of the provisions of this [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector [illegible] of the customs district [illegible] for the port of arrival the sum of $ 10 for each alien [illegible] concerning whom [illegible] or the original or duplicate lists [illegible] as above required, [illegible] such alien shall be [illegible] pending the determination of the question of the [illegible] to be paid hereunder, and in the event such [illegible] adjudged to be due [illegible] the same shall be [illegible] to the master [illegible] Provided, That [illegible] for a penalty [illegible] determination of such question [illegible] of [illegible] of a subordinate [illegible] and [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible] Masters, owners, or [illegible] (a) Arriving and departing [illegible] shall be furnished [illegible] for the purpose [illegible] the department, [illegible] [illegible] of aliens [illegible] arriving thereon [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Date: 13 MAY 1925

Date: 13 MAY 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below, for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8292

May 26-27, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of May 26 1925, 194...

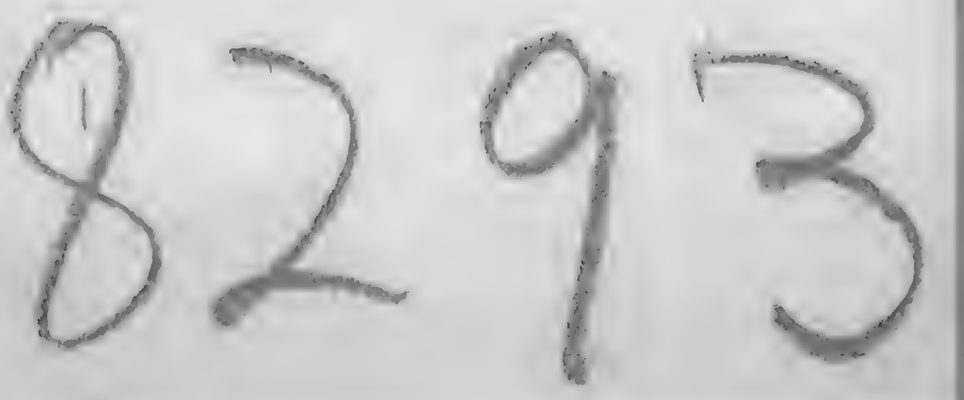
.....
Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

NOV 3 1943
..... Date

..... Camera Operator


8293

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8293

Mar. 27, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERS[illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 8 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 8 1943 .....
Date Camera Operator

Texas

Maverick

8293

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Apache.	Creek.	Pennsylvania.
Arapahoe.	Delaware.	Pequot.
Blackfeet.	Flathead (Tête Plate).	Red Cloud (Ogalalla).
Bannock.	Gros Ventres.	Sauk and Fox. Shawnee. Susquehanna. Tuscarora.
Cayuse.	Iowa.	Seneca.
Chickasaw.	Kansas (Kaw).	Shoshone.
Chippewa.	Kickapoo.	Sioux.
Choctaw.	Klamath.	Umatilla.
Colville.	Modoc.	Ute.
Comanche.	Nez Percé.	Wichita.
Cree.	Oneida.	Winnebago.
Crow.	Osage.	Yakima.

119

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

17

Arriving at Port of ... 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF FACTS OR POINTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian (Skipetar).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hungarian.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Icelandic.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Servian (Serb). Montenegrin. Dalmatian and Bosnian.
Celtic.	Italian (North).	
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Scottish.
Czech (Tzech).	Jewish.	Servian.
Dalmatian.	Lettish.	Slavonian.
Dutch (Low).	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Moravian.	Swedish.
English.	Norwegian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Polish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Portuguese.	West Indian (except Dutch, French and Spanish).
French.	Roumanian.	
German.	Russian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

1st

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

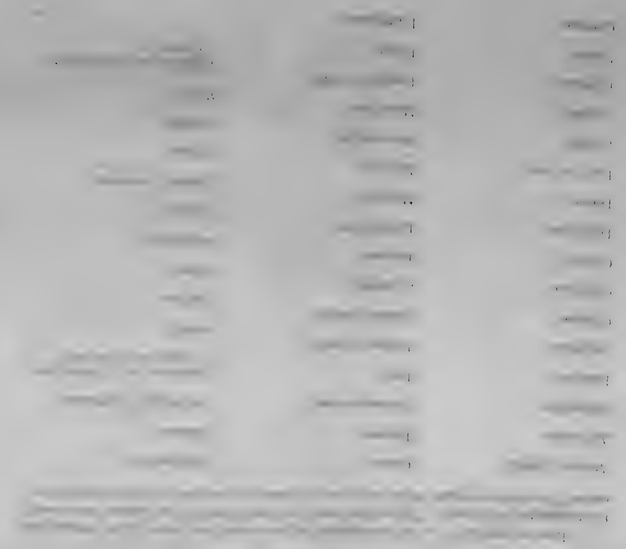
U.S. S.S. "[illegible]" Passenger sailing from [illegible] 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No.	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether paid own passage or by whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MAPPERS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part of which possession exists.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

DEPART OF STATION

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers entered.

AFFIDAVIT TO IMMIGRANT

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Sheet 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ... Passengers sailing from ... for ...

No.	Name and Surname	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Name and Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country whence Alien Came	Name and Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in the United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Wardare	71	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERACITY

I, A.B. HARRISON, [illegible] do [illegible]

[illegible] and [illegible]

[illegible] and that I have been in personal communication [illegible]

[illegible] on behalf of [illegible] on [illegible] and that I am [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said child.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be interpreted in the stock from which the child is descended. The original stock of Hawaii shall be the basis of the Chinese, Japanese, and Hawaiian groups to be named and to appear in alphabetical order.

African (Negro)	Canada	Roumanian
Armenian	Chinese	Russian
Australian	Hawaiian-Japanese	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Austrian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish)
Bohemian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian	Italian (South)	Servian
Canadian	Japanese	Slavic
Chilean	Jewish	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Latin-American	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
European	Moravian	Welsh
Finnish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

other racial or national location (list on the additional contact)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Passenger sailing from

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF KEYS OR FLOODS

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ____ Passengers sailing from ____ 19__

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should ie prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



LIST OF BOATS OF PRINCE'S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] PRINCIPAL PHYSICIAN [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 25 [illegible] and [illegible] as a Physician [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Irish-American.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Italian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavic.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrived at Port of [illegible] 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1

U. S.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their ethical character.

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	40										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	42										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	40										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	40										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	41										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	54								
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	28								
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	38								
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	11								
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	30								
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	18								
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	41								
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	17								
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	27								
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	30								
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	40								
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	41								
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	41								
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	49								
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	44								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

5

9

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

(Name)

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Care must always be taken not to make an incorrect entry in the case of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are citizens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest to specify the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use an ink that will not fade.

Penalty for making false statement in this list: Fine of not more than $1,000 and imprisonment for not more than one year. (Sec. 35, Act of March 4, 1909, 35 Stat. 1096.)

Penalty for failure to list: Fine of not more than $1,000 and imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. (Sec. 35, Act of March 4, 1909, 35 Stat. 1096.)

Penalty for failure to report

6

6

16

LIST OF ALIEN STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Cloud care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Whenever an entire crew, or a family accompanies the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *Alien* manifest. Suitable mention may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Each of the persons mentioned hereon is a citizen of the United States, or citizen of an insular possession of the United States.

Penalty imposed by the act of May 10, 1880, for failure to deliver this list to the boarding officer, or for refusing to answer truthfully any question relating to the matters required to be stated herein, or for making any false answer thereto, is a fine not exceeding $20 for each person in respect to whom such default or refusal shall be made, or imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court. Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien not duly entered as required by said act, or who shall knowingly conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien, and shall be imprisoned not more than one year. Any master of a vessel who shall refuse to allow any officer of the United States to go on board his vessel for the purpose of executing the provisions of said act, or who shall refuse to obey any rule or regulation prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury for the execution of said act, shall be liable to a penalty of $500.

18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

18

16

NOTICE: 1. [illegible] should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest concerning the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to comply with the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. This list is to be used only by United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

19

16

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to leave on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are citizens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the foregoing rules may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. This list is for aliens only. United States citizens, or citizens of an insular possession of the United States,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Line 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

16

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	16	17	18
No. on List	Place for Numbers	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Race or People	Last permanent residence		Final destination						
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		Address	City or town				
1		ANDREOAL	ANNE ALLESEN	20	-	F	S	FARM LABR.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	VIGRESTAD.	FATHER MR. ANDR ANDREOAL. ANDREOAL. VIGRESTAD. P. STAVANGER.						
2		ANDREOAL	ENGINA PALLESEN	19	-	M	S	DO.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY.	VIGRESTAD.							
3		ANDREOAL	OLE ANDEN	15	-	M	S	DO.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY.	VIGRESTAD.	FATHER MR. ANDR. ANDREOAL, VIGRESTAD. P. STAVANGER.						
4		BRILAND	PER PEDERSEN	67	-	M	W	FARMER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	AASSNAL.	BROTHER-IN-LAW ANDREAS PEDERSEN BAELAND. AASSNAL.						
5		DALY	PATRICK AUSTIN	29	-	M	S	NURSCN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	CORBETT.	MRS. MARY MC.ELROE 31.PARK ROAD. CORBETT.						
6		FAW	ANNIE	26	-	F	S	DMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER MRS. FAW. 25. HENLEY STREET. WALTHAMSTOW. LONDON. E.S.						
7		FERDINAND	IRENE ALICE	25	-	F	S	STENOG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA.	TRANSVAAL	JOHANNESBURG. FATHER MR. A.E.W.BARCLAY. ABEL RD.KENILA.JOHANNESBURG.						
8		FOGLESTAD	NICOLAI	23	-	M	S	FARM LABR.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	VIGRESTAD.	FATHER MR. AXEL FOGLESTAD. VIGRESTAD. P. STAVANGER.						
9		FOGLESTAD	INGVALD	34	-	M	M	DO.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	VIGRESTAD.	WIFE MRS. JOHANNE FOGLESTAD. VIGRESTAD. STAVANGER.						
10		GRIMSTAD	TRYGVE	19	-	M	S	DO.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	VARHAUG.	FATHER MR. JONAS GRIMSTAD. VARHAUG. P. STAVANGER.						
11		HARSAENS	EUGENIE	68	-	F	W	HSWIFE- SELL	NO		NO	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GERAARDS-BERGEN.	GERAARDSBERGEN.						
12		HARSAENS	YVONNE	16	-	F	S	WORKER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GERAARDS-BERGEN.	A.ST.						
13		HAUGEN	SELMER KARLSEN	19	-	M	S	FARMER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	TORVESTAD.	FATHER MR. KARL K. HAUGEN. TORVESTAD. PR. HAUGES NR.		ILL	CHICAGO.			
14		HINNSTAD	ERLING E.	26	-	M	S	FARM LABR.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	VIGRESTAD.	MOTHER MRS. BERTHA HINNSTAD. VIGRESTAD. P. STAVANGER.		N.DAK.	KENSAL			
15		HINNSTAD	LARS PEDERSEN	28	-	M	S	DO.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	VARHAUG.	FATHER MR. PEDER HINNSTAD. VARHAUG. PR. STAVANGER.		N.DAK.	KENSAL			
16		HOLVIK	ANDERS. J.	38	-	M	M	FARMER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	TORVESTAD.	FATHER MR. JOHAN HOLVIK. GLOPPEN. NORDFJORD. NORWAY.		NY	NEW YORK.			
17		KRISTIANSEN	HARALD	20	-	M	S	FARM LABR.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	STAVANGER.	FATHER MR. HARALD KRISTIANSEN. STAVANGER.		NY	NEW YORK.			
18		SLEEMAN	EDGAR	28	-	M	M	DO.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FATHER MR. S. J. SLEEMAN. WADEBRIDGE. CORNWALL.		MIS.	WILLIAMSBAY.			
19		SLEEMAN	MARY ELLEN	27	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WADEBRIDGE.	M.LAW. -do-		MIS.	WILLIAMS BAY			
20		MELLEVOLD	HALVOR NILSEN	25	-	M	S	FARM-HAND LABR.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	VIGRESTAD.	FATHER MR. NILS MELLEVOLD. VIGRESTAD. PR. STAVANGER.		N.DAK.	KENSVILLE			
21		OANES	MARGITH A.	20	-	F	S	HOUSE-MAID.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	HOLE.	MOTHER MRS. MAREN OANES. HOLE. PR. STAVANGER.		ILL	CHICAGO.			
22		OLSEN	LEIF S. NILSEN	18	-	M	S	FARMER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	TORVESTAD.	MOTHER MRS. LOUISE K. NAESETH. TORVESTAD. PR. [illegible].		CAL	SAN PEDRO.			
23		O'MALLEY	NORAH	24	-	F	S	HOUSE-MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE/T.	M. WALIA. 20. WALKER ST. NEWCASTLE/TYNE. NORTHBD.		ILL	CHICAGO.			
24		REIANES	[illegible]	28	-	M	S	FARM LABR.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY.	REIANESOY.	FATHER MR. LARS REIANES. REIANES. REIANESOY. PR. STAVANGER.		[illegible].				
25		TVESTAD	LARS [illegible] K.	48	-	M	M	DO.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	AVALDNES	WIFE MRS. MARTHA TVESTAD. AVALDNES PR. HAUGESUND.		NY	NEW YORK.			
26		TENGESDAL	[illegible] MARIE	24	-	F	S	HOUSE-MAID	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY.	HOLE.	FATHER MR. ERIK TENGESDAL. HOLE. PR. STAVANGER.		ILL	CHICAGO.			
27		[illegible]	[illegible] JOHANNES	15	-	M	S	FARM LABR.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	VIKEDAL.	FATHER MR. JOHANNES SKILAND. VIKEDAL. PR. STAVANGER.		S.DAK.	ASTORIA.			
28		[illegible]	[illegible] PEDERSEN	35	-	M	M	DO.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FATHER MR. PEDER BRAUT. ROMESTAD. MR. HAUGESUND.		NY	NEW YORK.			
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	-	F	M	WIFE	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY.	ROMESTAD.	F/LAN. -do-		NY	NEW YORK.			
30		[illegible]	SIMY	6	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	ENGLISH	NO	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY.	ROMESTAD.	G.FATHER. -do-		NY	NEW YORK.			

U.S. Alien No. [illegible] ... [illegible] ... not going to ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

16

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	A	B	C
	No. of Family	Has weight been previously stated	Whether ticket is reading through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	If not whether having ticket or money sufficient	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Nationality of race	Race or people	Whether a passport was issued	Whether a visa was issued	Whether an immigrant visa was issued	Whether previously in U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		Last permanent residence		
															Ft.	In.	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town		Country	City or town
						CHILDR. & HER HUSBAND ARE DEC. JOES REYNOLDSEN.																			
Quota	1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	VIRGELLE. MONTANA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	DRK	BRN.	NONE	NORWAY	VIGRESTAD.	12/5/23	STAVANGER	6178.
Quota	2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	VIGRESTAD	12/5/23	-DO-	6179.
Quota	3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE MR. KRIST ERIKSEN. KENSAL. N. DAKOTA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	VIGRESTAD	12/5/23	-DO-	6180.
Quota	4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON. MR. JOHN PEDERSEN.460. WEST 166TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	ARSTRAD.	12/5/23	-DO-	6181.
Quota	5	YES	B LAW.& SISTER	YES	NO	-	-	MRS. FRANK CARROL.1230. MORRIS AVE. APT.2.B.N. YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SAL	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND.	12/5/23	NEWCASTLE.	6182.
Quota	6	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT. MRS. ROSE GREENBERG. 220. W.81ST ST. LOS ANGELES.CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	12/5/23	LONDON.	6183.
Quota	7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MOTHER MRS. CECILIE FERDINAND. 637. WEBSTER AVE. CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	FR	BLUE	SMALL MOLES ON FACE.	ENGLAND	LONDON	12/5/23	LONDON.	6184.
Quota	8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR. JONAS VIGRESTAD. AUGUSTA ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	NORWAY	HILLEVAAG	12/5/23	STAVANGER.	6185.
Quota	9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER MR. J. FUGLESTAD.5451. AUGUSTA ST. CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	OVRA. FR. STAVANGER.	12/5/23	-DO-	6186.
Quota	10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND MR. CARL J. TORHEIM. KENSAL. N. DAKOTA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	LT	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	VARHAUG.	12/5/23	-DO-	6187.
	11	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SON & BROTHER, EMILE VON DARNUBE, 611 W.BOSTON BLVD. DETROIT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS.			
	12	NO	AS ABOVE	YES	NO			MOTHER. BROTHER MR. CASPER HAUSKEN.4345.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS.			
Quota	13	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	N. ALBANY AVE. E. CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	LT	BLD	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	TORVESTAD.	12/1/23	STAVANGER.	6176.
Quota	14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. MR. CHRIS ERIKSEN. KENSAL. N. DAKOTA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	VIGRESTAD.	12/2/23	-DO-	6177.
Quota	15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	VARHAUG.	12/2/23	-DO-	6151
Quota	16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR. PEDER STANGE.450- 48TH STREET. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	KJERFJORD.	-DO-	-DO-	6152
Quota	17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER MR. JOHAN KRISTIANSEN. 6005.12TH AVE. BROOKLYN.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	HOSTEN.	12/5/23	STAVANGER.	6153.
TO JOIN C.A.	18	Y	SELF	YES	YES	N.Y.		MR. E. SLEIMAN. WILLIAMS BAY. WIS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MADEBRIDGE	12/5/23	STAVANGER.	6154.
Quota	19	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-DO- FRIEND.MR. OLAF. O. VOLD.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	DRK	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	MADEBRIDGE	12/5/23	STAVANGER.	6155.
Quota	20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MARYVILLE. N.DAKOTA. SISTER & B/LAW.MR/MRS.DAHL.2845.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	VIGRESTAD.	12/5/23	STAVANGER.	6156.
Quota	21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	WABANSIA AVE. CHICAGO. ILL. BROTHER MR. KRISTIAN A.OSNES.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	HOLE.	12/5/23	-DO-	6157
Quota	22	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	881. HARKER ST. SAN PEDRO.CAL. HUSBAND. PATRICK.O.MALLEY.7620.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	TORVESTAD.	12/5/23	-DO-	6158
Quota	23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BEETE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL. FRIEND MR. OSCAR H.REIANES.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE.	12/5/23	NEWCASTLE.	6177.
Quota	24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	GRIFFIN. N. DAKOTA. BROTHER MR. OLE KRISTIANSEN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	RENESET.	12/5/23	STAVANGER.	6171.
Quota	25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	N.Y.		119. 1ST PLACE. BROOKLYN.NY. BROTHER. MR. MARTIN DAHL.2824.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	AVALDSNES.	12/5/23	-DO-	6172.
Quota	26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	N. SPRINGFIELD AVE. CHICAGO. FRIEND.MRS.K.A.SALTE. BOX.114.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLD	BRN	NONE	NORWAY	HOLE.	12/5/23	-DO-	6173
Quota	27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	ASTORIA. S. DAKOTA. BROTHER MR. PEDER STANGE.450.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLD	BRN	NONE	NORWAY	NARBU.	12/5/23	-DO-	6174
Quota	28	YES	SELF	YES	YES	N.Y.		47TH STREET. BROOKLYN. N. Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	AVALDSNES.	12/5/23	-DO-	6175.
Quota	29	YES	AS ABOVE FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	B/LAW. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY.	TORESTAD.	-DO-	-DO-	6159
Quota	30	YES	AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FR	LT	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY.	TORESTAD.	-DO-	-DO-	6161

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

15

EDINBURGH 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

No. on List	Head-tax Status	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Final destination (if not to a friend): The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (if not to a friend): State	Final destination (if not to a friend): City or town
1		CARMAN	DOROTHY GLADYS	23		F	S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	U.S.	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WHITSTABLE.	PARENTS. MR.& MRS.S.A.CARMAN. MAPLE COTTAGE. TOTTENVILLE ISLD. S.I.	ENG.	WHITSTABLE. K.
2		CHISP	MINNIE	34		F	D	COMPANION.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. LONG ISLAND.	WARRIOR LANE. CHESTERTON. SISTER MRS. EDITH HADLEY. &C.	NY	NEW YORK.
3		CARMAN	THOMAS JAMES	34		M	S	ELEC. ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. DETROIT.	AUNT. MRS. A. CARLTON. PARK LANE. LEE. KENT.	MICH	DETROIT.
4		[illegible]	ARNOLD DANIEL	44		M	M	ENGINEER-MECHANIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND HAVERGEN.	FRIEND. HARPENDEN.	ENG.	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	HELEN SUZANNE	31		F	S	VALLEYVILLE BAPTIST SUNDAY SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	SISTER MRS.J.I.[illegible]	NY	JACKSON HEIGHTS
6		PHILPOTT	NICHOLAS C.	43		M	S	MASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	ENGLAND FEN.	HOTEL. MILTOWN-MALBAY.CO.CLARE.	ENG.	LONDON
7		[illegible]	ELIZABETH A.	33		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	U.S.A. ENGLCOTT.	[illegible]	NJ	ENGLCOTT.
8		TAYLOR	JANE	51		F	W	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ARMSTRONG.	HUSBAND. GLOVER. TAYLOR.27.	ENG.	NEWCASTLE.
9		TURNER	HOWARD	44		M	M	BAKER & CONFTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. CLARE F.	WIFE. MRS.MURIEL K. TURNER.18, WESTWEST PARK.ST.CHARLES.CHICAGO.	ILL	LAKE FOREST.
10		RICKETT.	WILLIAM JAMES.	38		M	M	CHAM.TR-ATELLER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. NORTHAMPTON.	ROSE. ELLEN RICKETT. WIFE.26 ALBERT ROAD. NORTHAMPTON.	ENG.	NORTHAMPTON.
11		DALY	REGINALD STEPHENSON	24		M	S	CAMEL DRIVER. ELECTRNYES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	[illegible]	NY	NEW YORK.
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Accompanying.....line No. 7...FOR....children. 4. Old not entered.

Lines. 18 to Line. 20....blank.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

I [illegible] that the foregoing is a true and complete list or manifest of all the persons who have been taken on board the above-named vessel at the port of [illegible] or at any other port or place in addition to those destined to ports in the United States, and that no person has been taken on board said vessel to be brought to the United States except those herein mentioned, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible]
Master of the said vessel

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

15

Arriving at Port of ..... 19..

No. in List		By whom in possession passage paid		Whether can read (write) a few words (letter) and if so, state language	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend, with his name and complete address	Nationality (country to which he belongs)	Race or people	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a contract laborer	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether having a ticket to final destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled (Nature, degree of from and cause)	Height	Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		Last permanent residence		Intended future residence	
																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Country	City or town	State
					SOLE.MR.A.GOLDING.SANDS POINT. PORT WASHINGTON.																						
1	YES	SELF	YES NO	- -	L.I. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	PUETSTON				
2	YES	SELF	YES YES	[illegible]	SLOYER. MRS. SEYMOUR SAMSON. PORT WASHINGTON. L. ISLAND. FRIEND.A.E.DAIS. 9812.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBRO				
3	NO	SELF	YES YES	[illegible]	[illegible] AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRKELL				
4	YES	GOVT.	YES NO	- -	[illegible]	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	PL	D.B.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	[illegible]				
5	YES	SELF	YES YES	1924 N.York	ADELAIDE FILLET. ST. [illegible] STREET. JACKSON HEIGT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LITHELAND				
6	NO	SELF	YES YES	N.Y.	HALF BROTHER. JOHN H. LAWRENCE. [illegible] W.88TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	MED	D.B	HZL	DR SCAR	IRELAND	KILRUSH				
7	YES	SELF	YES YES	NO ENGLISH	[illegible] ENGLISH. N. YORK. BROTHER.JAMES BURKE.BRONX.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	WALES	DUNLAIS.				
8	YES	SELF	YES NO	- -	GREENVIEW AVE. CHICAGO. ILL	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE				
9	NO	SELF	YES YES	[illegible]	EMP. DIANAPIA CLUB. LAKE FOREST. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH	BLK	D.BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	ST. COLU				
10	YES	SELF	YES YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	NORTHA				
11	YES	SELF	YES YES	N.Y.	[illegible]	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEERNESS.				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—[illegible] Whoever a person shall induce, assist, encourage or solicit the migration or importation into the United States of any contract laborer or any alien who is unable to read, or who is prohibited from coming to the United States under the provisions of section 3 of this act, or who shall aid or assist any such alien to obtain entry into the United States by reason of any violation of the provisions of this act, or who shall, by himself or through any other person, induce, assist, encourage or solicit the importation of any alien into the United States in pursuance of any contract or agreement made previous to the migration or importation of such alien, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or who shall aid or assist any such alien to obtain entry into the United States in pursuance of any such contract or agreement, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction thereof, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court. [illegible]

12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

S.S. WAIMATARIA. Passengers sailing from [illegible] for [illegible] 1921.

No. on list	Last name in full	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, language of which citizen or subject	† Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1	BENNETT	HANNAH	47	-	F	W	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	N.ZEALAND	C.S.SYRETT C/O.WILLIS SINDALL & SYRETT.4. LLOYDS AVE. LONDON. E.C.3.	N.Z.	HAWERA.
2	CAMPBELL	ARTHUR JOHN	41	-	M	M	SAWYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.ZEALAND	BRITISH	N.ZEALAND	FRIEND.H. BUTLER.10/11. [illegible] LOW. LONDON.E.C.1.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.
3	CUMMING	JAMES CHARLES	40	-	M	M	MERCHNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	COUSIN. MISS MC.KAY.8. CANAL TCE. ADELAIDE.	AUS.	SYDNEY.
4	DOYLE	BERNARD	37	-	M	S	PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	FATHER.B.J. DOYLE.76.HUNTLEY VICTORIA HARBOUR.ST. TORONTO.	CAN.	VICTORIA HARBOUR.
5	GLYNN	ISMEL MARY	45	-	F	S	CLERK & TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	B.ZEALAND	BRITISH	N.ZEALAND	C.S.SYRETT 4. LLOYDS AVE. LONDON. E.C.3.	N.Z.	HAWERA.
6	MAC DONALD	ARCHIE	49	-	M	M	POTSON & CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTSH	CANADA	WIFE. MRS. MACDONALD.1220. PRINCESS ST. REGINA. SASK.	SASK.	REGINA.
7	MC.GRATH	STANISLAUS	41	-	M	S	CLERGY-MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	CANADA	BROTHER S.U. "C.GRATH.16." [illegible] TRAIL. TORONTO.	CAN.	TORONTO.
8	TAGG	ALFRED GILBERT	32	-	M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	BROTHER.MR.H.M. TAGG.HILL GILL FARM.BA DENSDALE.DARLINGTON.	MAN.	WINNIPEG.
9	CLAYTON	ARTHUR	48	-	M	M	SCIENCE DR. OF.	EYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	WIFE. MRS. CLAYTON. DARWOOD. HUDDERSFIELD. [illegible]	ENG.	HUDDERSFIELD.
10	WAKAMI.	KEIZI.	33	-	M	S	STUDENT.	YES	GERMAN. JAP. ENG.	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE.	AUSTRIA.	VIENNA.	JAPS.	YOKOHAMA.
11	STONE	ALEXANDER FRED.	32	-	M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	EAST PORT A. RIVER P.O. FRIEND.C.H.DAY. EAST [illegible] RIVER P.O. SASK.	SASK.	E. PORTAGE.
12	WILLIAMSON	HENRY CHARLES	54	-	M	S	MINIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	FATHER REV. HENRY WILLIAMSON. 13. COWPAR ST. LOCHEE.	CAN.	OTTAWA.
13	MC.AR	[illegible]RD.	37	-	M	S	R.C. Priest.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES.	CANADIAN.	IRISH.	CANADA.	Father:- S..Doyle. 76 Huntley Harbour street.Toronto.Canada.	Canada.	Victoria Harbour.
14	MC MAHON.	JOHN.EDMD.	41	-	M	S	R.C. Priest.	YES.	ENGLISH.	YES	AMERICAN.	IRISH.	CANADA.	Brother:- S.J. Mc Grath, 10 Indian Trail,Toronto.Canada.	CANADA.	TORONTO.

Blue No.4 Page...Remark..Continued See Item. No. 13.

Line No. 7. Mc Grath...Christian. Brother, See Line No. 14.

Line. No. 13 to Line No. 38....Same.

Total passengers ... 14

U.S. citizens

Aliens

† Nationality of race [illegible] shall be entered [illegible] of the alien.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

14

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Line 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

S.S. MAURETANIA. Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. ARR. NEW YORK. 10th.

No. on List	(Included in Number)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	† Race or people	Last permanent residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (if not to U.S.A.) State	City or Town
								PROFF.									
1		HERD	ROBERT BRUCE	27	✓	M	M	GOLFER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	FATHER. DAVID HERD. ST. ANDREWS. LITTLESTONE-ON-SEA.	ILL	CHICAGO.
2		HERD	GRACE	28	✓	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	F/LAW. -DO-	ILL	CHICAGO.
3		HERD	JUNE GRACE	1	✓	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	BRITISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	S/FATHER. -DO-	ILL	CHICAGO.
4		MASTERT	CORNELIS P.R.M.	34	✓	M	S	HOTEL MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	BOSTON.	FATHER PIETER MASTERT. DRIFT. [illegible] P. ST. HOLLAND.		
5		TAYLOR	ALICE EMILY	33	✓	F	S	DOMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	[illegible]	NY	NEW YORK.
6		TAYLOR	BEATRICE MAUD	28	✓	F	S	DOMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	US.A.	NEW YORK.	[illegible]	NY	[illegible]
7		VAUGHAN	HEREWARD STANLEY	41	✓	M	M	AGRCHMT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SANTA MONICA.	FATHER. F.E. VAUGHAN. WOODLEIGH. WOODCOMBE. MINEHEAD.	FLA.	JACKSONVILLE
8		VAUGHAN	MADELINE HATTON	31	✓	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SANTA MONICA.	F/LAW. -DO-	FLA	JACKSONVILLE.
[illegible]		VAUGHAN	MARIE LOUISE	11	✓	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SANTA MONICA.	S/FATHER. -DO-	FLA	JACKSONVILLE
[illegible]		VAUGHAN	ROBERT STANLEY	4	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SANTA MONICA.	DO. -DO-	FLA	JACKSONVILLE.
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ELIMINATIONS...Line 11 to Line 30....BLANK.

[illegible] Purser.

Total passengers ..
U.S. citizens ..
Aliens ..

Number of pieces of Baggage entered by the Master of this vessel

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

13

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
	No. on List	Whether in possession of valid unexpired immigration visa	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more (Answer yes or no)	Whether ever before in the United States (Answer yes or no). If so, when? If not now a citizen, where is citizenship?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend; give name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living	Whether deportable as having been convicted of certain crimes or misdemeanors	Whether previously excluded and deported, and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		Race or people
																	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	
ENTRY PERMIT.																								
	1	YES	SELF	YES	[illegible]	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	5	8	FL DRK BLUE		NONE	ENGLAND	LITTLESTON
DO.	2	YES	AS ABOVE HUSBAND FATHER	YES	[illegible]	address as above.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	-	-	FAR BRN BLUE		NONE	ENGLAND	RYE.
DO.	3	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	[illegible]	address as above.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	-	-	- - -		NONE	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.
DO.	4	YES	SELF	YES	YES 24.	BOSTON. MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	6	2	FR DRK BRN		NONE	HOLLAND.	DELFT.
DO.	5	YES	SELF	YES	YES 24.	N.Y. FORT WASHINGTON. LONG IS.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	5	4	FR DRK D.BRN		NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.
DO.	6	YES	SELF	YES	YES 24.	N.Y. -DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	5	4	FR BRN BLUE		NONE	ENGLAND	PLAISTOW.
DO.	7	NO	SELF	YES	YES 13.	DETROIT. HOME. 739. CALIFORNIA AVE. SANTA MONICA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	5	8	DARK GREY BRN		NONE	ENGLAND	SALTASH.
DO.	8	NO	AS ABOVE HUSBAND FATHER	YES	YES [illegible]	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	5	1	FR BLD BLUE		NONE	CANADA	LONDON
DO.	9	NO	AS ABOVE	-	YES BURR. 30.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	-	-	- - -		NONE	U.S.A.	DETROIT.
DO.	10	NO	DO.	-	YES BURR.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	-	-	- - -		NONE	U.S.A.	HOLLYWOOD.
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Note—Full name of every alien must be given. Whether passage paid by himself, by relative (name and address of relative), by friend (name and address of friend), by steamship company or agent, by charitable institution, or by what other means. Whether in possession of $50 and how he obtained it. Whether ever before in the United States (answer yes or no), and if so, when and where. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose. Whether afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living. Whether deportable as having been convicted of certain crimes or misdemeanors. Whether previously excluded and deported, and if so, when. Condition of health, mental and physical. Deformity or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. Height. Color of hair and eyes. Marks of identification. Place of birth. Race or people.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

12

S.S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from ... SEPT. ... 1938

No. on List	Last Permanent Residence (City and Country)	Family name	Given names	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Date	Ship's name	Ship's manifest line number
1		VOLD	SIGURD	38	M	S	FARMER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	HENNEBOY. PR. STAVANGER.	N.DAK.	GRAFTON.			
2		VOLD	OLAV PETERSEN	21	M	S	LAB.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	FATHER MR. PEDER OLSEN VOLD. VIGESTAD. PR. STAVANGER.	N.DAK.	GRAFTON.			
3		WISEN	THORALF A.	45	M	M	FARMER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	WIFE MRS. KIRSTI WISEN. TONESTAD PR. RÅDESUND.	SY	NEW YORK.			
4		SZTARKSZTEIN.	LIBA.	74	F	W	WIFE	YES	POLISH.	YES	POLAND.	HEBREW.	WARSAW.	CHASLIN NIEBARLD WOLF. 38 WARSAW. 18.	MICH.	DETROIT.			
5		BAXTER.	MABEL HANNAH W.	40	F	S	STENOGRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	MRS. THIRDY. 18 YORK ST. UNTHANK RD. NORWICH.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.			
6		PIKESLEY.	HENRY.	27	M	S	LOCOMOTIVE ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	FATHER. CHESSINGTON. SURR. CHESSINGTON. ENGLAND.	PA.	ST.LOUIS.			
7		BURNETT.	JOHN.	39	M	M	BUTCHER & FARMER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	MOTHER MRS. LUCY BURNETT. TRURANNE FARM. WITHIEL. BODMIN. CORNWALL.	PA.	PLUMSTEAD.			
8		BURNETT.	LILIAN DAISY.	37	F	M	H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	FATHER. JOHN BRYANT. AVENUE RD. BLADKHEATH. BIRMINGHAM.	PA.	PLUMSTEAD.			
9		BURNETT.	RUTH JOYCE BRYANT.	13	F	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	ST.COLUMB. GRANDPARENTS. -DO-	PA.	PLUMSTEAD.			
10		BURNETT.	JACK ELLIS.	7	M	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	ST.COLUMB. -DO-	PA.	PLUMSTEAD.			
11		BURNETT.	JOSHUA BERYL.	4	F	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	ST.COLUMB. -DO-					
12		~~FRED~~	HAAKON ELIOT O.	19	M	S	FACTORY WORKER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	FATHER. EDVART P.O. KABELVAAG.	KABELVAAG.				

ELIMINATIONS....Line 15 to Line 30....3 Alns.

Total passengers
U S citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

12

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
	No. of Line		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States? Last? If so, When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, name and address									Complexion, Color of hair, Stature, Build, Marks, Deformed or crippled, Height in feet and inches, Weight in pounds, Color of eyes, Color of hair, Marks of identification						Place of last permanent residence				
																							Country	City or town	Date	Place of entry	Name
1	1	YES	SELF	YES NO	- -	[illegible]	NO	PERM	YESH O	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLD	BRN	NONE	NORWAY	HOMESTAD	11/1/[illegible]	STAVANGER	S.S. [illegible]
2	2	YES	SELF	YES NO	- -	UNCLE. MR. OLAF WILD. CARTVILLE, N. DAKOTA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	VIK WILD. VIK-STRAD.	13/4/26	-DO-	S.S. [illegible]
3	3	YES	SELF	YES NO	- -	FRIEND. MR. M. HAUGE. 450-48TH STREET. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	TYNESTAD.	4/4/26	-DO-	S.S. [illegible]
4	4	YES	SELF.	NO	NO - -	DAUGHTER. MARY HAIMI. 1926 HAZELWOOD. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	-	WHITE	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	POLAND.	KONIECPOL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	5	YES	SELF.	YES	NO - -	COUSIN. MISS. N. RICHARDSON. 211 LAFAYETTE AVE. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	5	BRTIE	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	SOUTHEND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	6	NO	SELF.	YES	NO - -	COUSIN. C. PIKESLEY. 6735 SCANLAN AVE. ST. LOUIS. MO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	CHELTENHAM	[illegible]	LONDON.	[illegible]
7	7	NO	SELF.	YES	YES - -	MR. THOMAS BARTON. UNCLE. MONTANA. PLYMPTON. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	MORGAN. ST. COLUMB	[illegible]	PLYMOUTH.	[illegible]
8	8	NO	HUSBAND.	YES	NO - -	-DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	HZL.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	DARLEY. STAFFORD.	[illegible]	PLYMOUTH.	[illegible]
9	9	NO	FATHER.	YES	NO - -	GT. UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	4	5	FAIR	FAIR	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	ST. COLUMB	[illegible]	PLYMOUTH.	[illegible]
10	10	NO	FATHER.	YES	NO - -	-DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	4	2	FAIR	FAIR	HZL.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	-DO-	[illegible]	PLYMOUTH.	[illegible]
11	11	NO	DO.	YES	NO - -	-DO- BROTHER BIRGER PTES. 24.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	3	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	-DO-	[illegible]	PLYMOUTH.	[illegible]
12	12	YES	SELF	[illegible]	- -	[illegible] ARIAN ST. S. [illegible] D. MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	VAAGAV.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be entered in the Census from which descending and collateral relationship is traced. Each individual entry is to be treated like the family-column, therefore, [illegible] to be used only to record its determination, [illegible]

African (Black).	Finnish.	Roumanian.
Albanian.	Flemish.	Russian.
Canadian.	French Canadian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Gaelic.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Canadian.	German.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Hebrew.	Servian.
Cuban.	Hungarian.	Slavic.
Dalmatian.	Icelandic.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Italian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Teutonic.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Georgian.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

S.S. ____ Passengers sailing from ____ for ____ arriving at ____ on ____ 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
No. in list	Number of Family	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town	Whether having ticket through	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether in addition to the price of ticket, person has paid for passage	Whether any of the foregoing persons have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which one and when	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1		[illegible]	Andreas.	20		M	S	Farmer.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Married.	Father Mr. [illegible] Tonstad pr. Stavanger. Norway.	Iowa	Le Land.				Stavanger.	1906									
2		[illegible]	Andr.	21		M	S	Farmer.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Gustad.	Father Mr. [illegible] Tonstad pr. Stavanger. Norway.	Iowa	Odell Ill.				Stavanger.	1907									
3		[illegible]	Hans Larsen.	21		M	S	Farmer.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Dysvar.	Father Mr. Adolin Larsen. Dysvar pr. Stavanger. Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.				Stavanger.	1891									
4		[illegible]	Ole Andr.Stamnes.	44		M	M	Farmer.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Tysvaer.	[illegible]	Wis.	Racine.				Stavanger.	1906									
5		[illegible]	Ingvre. Johnsen.	22		M	S	Farmer.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Haugesun.	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn.				Stavanger.	1889									
6		[illegible]	John I Arlesen.	20		M.	M	Farmer.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Torvestad.	[illegible] Torvestad pr Haugesund. Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.				Stavanger.	1897									
7		[illegible]	Kristian K.	17	6	M	S	Farmer.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Dysvar.	[illegible] Dysvar pr Haugesund. Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.				Stavanger.	1919									
8		[illegible]	Ingri K.	24		M	M	H'wife.	Yes	Norweg.n.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Ostrom.	Father Mr. [illegible] Ostrom. pr Haugesund. Norway.	Ills.	Le Salle.				Stavanger.	1900									
9		[illegible]	Klaru.	3		F	S	Child	No	Child.	No	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Ostrom.	Grandfather. As above.	Ills.	Le Salle.				Stavanger.	1901									
10		[illegible]	Sally Asevalen.	1		F	S	Child	No	Child.	No	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Ostrom.	Grandfather. As above.	Ills.	Le Salle.				Stavanger.	1903									
11		[illegible]	Peralc.	19		M	S	Farmb.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Finnoy.	Mother Mrs. Elizabeth Hansen. Finnoy pr. Stavanger. Norway.	N.Dak.	Lenora.				Stavanger.	1909									
12		[illegible]	Oscar.	35		M	M	Electr.	Yes	Flemish	Yes	[illegible]m.	Belgium.	Belgium.	St.Amandsberg	Wife. Mrs Cyrilla. St. Amandsberg. Belgium.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.				Ghent.	1911									
13		[illegible]	Achiel.	30		M	M	Mason.	Yes.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother in law. Mrs Lezatere Overmeire [illegible]	Mich	Detroit.				[illegible]	[illegible]									
14		[illegible]	Leonor.	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Flemish.	Yes	Belgium.	Belgium.	Belgium.	Overmen.	Mother. As above.	Mich.	Detroit.				Ghent.	1911									
15		[illegible]	Giovanni.	29		M	M	Fitter.	Yes	Sig.Ital.etc	Yes	British.	British.	Mich.	Detroit.	Father J [illegible] Adigiuna. St.Andrea Sva.Cosmadosa.Avola.	Mich.	Detroit.				[illegible]	[illegible]									
16		[illegible]	Ismael Maud.	21		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Engl.Maltese	Yes	British.	British.	Malta	Avola.	Father in law. As above.	Mich	Detroit.				[illegible]	[illegible]									
17		[illegible]	Rose	66		F	W	H'wife.	No	[illegible] daughter	Latvia.	Hebrew.	Latvia.	Russia.	[illegible]	Mr. Orlanes or [illegible]	-ne.	Perry Gold.				[illegible]	[illegible]									
18		[illegible]	Joseph	45		M	M	Agent	Yes	Hebrew.	Yes	Cl.Slov.	Hebrew.	England.	London.	Friend Mr.I. Ellis. 19 Church Lane. London. [illegible]	L.Y.	New York.				London.	[illegible]									
19		[illegible]	Ingvara Sorensen.	18		M	S	Farmlab.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Oyland.	Father Mr. [illegible] Vedd pr Flekkefjord. Norway.	N.J.	Jersey City.				Stavanger.	1917									
20		[illegible]	Edward S.	45		M	M	Farmer.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Oyland.	[illegible] Oyland. pr. Stavanger. Norway.	L.Y.	New York.				Stavanger.	1910									
21		[illegible]	Lars	56		M	S	Farmer.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Oyland.	daughter Mr. [illegible] Oyland. pr. Stavanger. Norway.	N.Y	New York				Stavanger.	1907									
22		[illegible]	Samuel.	42		M	M	Farmer.	Yes	Cor. Engl.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Aadvang.	Brother Mr Andrew [illegible] Oyland. Stavanger. Norway.	Mo.	St.Louis.				[illegible]	[illegible]									
23		[illegible]	Lyrik.	41		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Aadvang.	Brother in Lw. As above.	Mo	St.Louis.				[illegible]	[illegible]									
24		[illegible]	[illegible]d.	14		F	S	Child	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Aadvang.	Uncle. As above.	Mo.	St. Louis.				[illegible]	[illegible]									
25		[illegible]	Alice Mary	18		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	British.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro S. Lodge. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	Olsen.				[illegible]	[illegible]									
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	British.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ag [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]									
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]									
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	194		F	S	Child	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	British.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]									
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	11		F	S	Farmer.	Yes.	Engl.Ir.	Yes.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]									
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	S	Farmer.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]									

[illegible]:- who 37, came ... Jane Lyric...did not accept...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

Arrived at Port of ... 8th 1925. ... 19 ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be ascertained by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

American (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																																											
6																																											
7																																											
8																																											
9																																											
10																																											
11																																											
12																																											
13																																											
14																																											
15																																											
16																																											
17																																											
18																																											
19																																											
20																																											
21																																											
22																																											
23																																											
24																																											
25																																											
26																																											
27																																											
28																																											
29																																											
30																																											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 7

Sheet No. 1

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. June 30, 1906

No.	Last name	Full name	Relationship	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, name and address in full	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Condition, health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, and cause	Height	Color	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Date of birth	Race or people	Nationality	Last country of residence	Name and address of person paying passage	Amount of money in possession	Whether ever before in U.S., and if so, when and where	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether passage paid by the U.S. or by any State, Society, Board, or Municipality	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether in custody of any officer, and if so, what officer, and by what authority	Remarks
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by ancestral line from which the person sprung and the language they spoke. The original stock or blood and the language of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
European.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ , 19 45.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. PRUSSIA. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether ticket is prepaid by another person or corporation, or by the alien himself
1	[illegible]	Sara	48	F	M	H.W.	yes	Polish Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radzmerze	J. [illegible]: Radzmerze Poland	N.Y.	New-York	Exempt	Warsaw
2	[illegible]	[illegible]o	27	M	S	[illegible]k	yes	[illegible]	yes Greek	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	[illegible]	N.Y.	New-York	Exempt	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Tom	35	M	M	laborer	yes	Croatian	yes Slavic	Slavic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ind.	Gary	Return	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]	Louis	54	M	M	Naturalized Supreme Court New-York 10/4/26											U.S.d.
7	[illegible]	Cryna	45	F	M	H.W.	yes	Jewish Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	Klejf Chana Suwalki Poland	N.Y.	New-York	Exempt	Warsaw
8	[illegible]	Salomon	16	M	S	scholar	yes	Jewish Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	Aunt as above. -do-	N.Y.	New-York	Exempt	Warsaw
9	[illegible]	Dobe	16	F	S	house-keeper	yes	Jewish Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	Aunt as above. -do-	N.Y.	New-York	Exempt	Warsaw
10	[illegible]	berza	13	F	S	scholar	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	Aunt as above. -do-	N.Y.	New-York	Exempt	Warsaw
11	[illegible]	Chony	10	M	S	-	yes	Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	Aunt as above. -do-	N.Y.	New-York	Exempt	Warsaw
12	[illegible]	Samuel	9	M	S		yes	Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	Aunt as above. -do-	N.Y.	New-York	Exempt	Warsaw
13	[illegible]	Paul	25	M	S	Tailor-Homer	yes	French Russian Germ.	yes Russian	White	Russia	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	Mass.	Boston	Exempt	Migs
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]	Alfons	28	M	S	cyclist	yes	Engl. Germ.	yes Belgian	Belgian	N.J.	Newark	32 Caroline Ave Newark N.J.	N.J.	Newark	Return	
16	[illegible]	Mark	32	M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes British	British	U.S.A.	New-York	875 Hornatley Pl. NewYork City	N.Y.	New-York	Return	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	yes	Polish Jew.	yes [illegible]	Hebrew	Poland	[illegible]	Father Sweden	N.Y.	New-York	Exempt	
18																	
19																	
20																	

ELIMINATIONS:- Line 4. [illegible] transferred to Saloon... Sheet No. 13 Line No. 13

Line 5 [illegible] transferred to Saloon... Sheet No. 15 Line No. 4

Line 4 [illegible] to Saloon... Sheet No. 5 Line No. 5

Line 17 [illegible] did not appear.....

Line 18. to Line 20.....

[illegible] passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

	14 No. in List	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether in possession of $50 and whether ticket reaches destination	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, with address of relative or friend and his name and complete address.	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	29 Height	30	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of Identification	33 Place of birth. Country	City or town	34	35 Final Destination. City or town	State
Relative	1	yes	Husband	no	no	-	-	A.Goldmanl 57 Elliot str NY.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br.	bl.	none	Poland	Tarnobrzeg	21/5/24	Woburn	Mass
Student	2	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Calunbian University New-York	yes	2-3years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Smorow	Siedlz	18/8/15	Lowell	Mass
Relation	3	yes	self	yes	yes	18	Lady	Ella Tannery str. Lady Ltd.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Russia	Lodz	14/7/85	Chicago	Ill.
	4	Naturalized Supreme Court Nys.						18 Attorney str. New-York																						
	5	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	as above.	-do-																					
	6	Naturalized Supreme Court Nys.						18 Attorney str. New-York																						
Relative	7	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	as above.	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	br.	none	Poland	Suwalki	18/12/24	Warsaw	U.S.S.
Relative	8	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	as above.	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br.	br.	none	Poland	Suwalki	18/12/24	Warsaw	
Relative	9	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	as above.	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Poland	Suwalki	18/12/24	Warsaw	
Relative	10	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	as above.	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	br.	br.	none	Poland	Suwalki	18/12/24	Warsaw	
Relative	11	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	as above.	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	br.	br.	none	Poland	Suwalki	22/7/25	Warsaw	
Relative	12	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	as above.	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Poland	Suwalki	22/7/25	Warsaw	
Student	13	NY.	self	80	no	-	-	Harward University Boston	yes	1½2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	gr.	none	Russia	Tiflis	9/7/03	Riga	
Relation	14	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	New York	11nout 10th str. New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Budapest	14/6/03	Budapest	
Relation	15	-n	self	yes	yes	Newark		22 Carolina Ave Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	bl.	none	Belgium	Roerslede			
Relation	16	yes	self	yes	yes	New-York		670 Hernatlay Ll. NewYork	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	br.	br.	none	England	London	15/1/12		
Relative	17	yes	self	60	no	-	-	41 West 41 road New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Poland	Lagiewnicz		Russia	
	18																													
	19																													
	20																													
	21																													
	22																													
	23																													
	24																													
	25																													
	26																													
	27																													
	28																													
	29																													
	30																													

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1952 day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ... Passengers sailing from ... for ... 19..

No. on list	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination		Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in U.S.	Whether ticketed through to destination	Whether going to join relative or friend	Name	Relationship	Address
								Country	City or town	State	City or town							
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total number of Aliens ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10.

Arriving at Port of ..., 19

| | 11 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be interpreted as a broad term which allows grouping such that no group is too small. The number of races or peoples should be the largest number of groups for which separate statistics are to be published. The number ought to be small enough to avoid splitting the essential stock.

Aryan (Hindu).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Lithuanian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scottish.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slavonic.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovakian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

9

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

S.S. ... Passengers sailing from ... Port ... 19..

	Stelo	42	F	W	H.W	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Miedro					
	Lucie	27	F	S	H.W.	yes	German	yes	American	German	Austria	Graz	Graz Mariahilferguertel 8	Austria	Wis. Milwaukee		
	Emeria	60	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Rumanian	German	Rumania	Tuiscova	Tuiscova Arcuslin 4	Rumania	Ohio Cleveland		
	Leiser	20	M	S	dentist	yes	German	yes	Lithuanian	Lith.	Germany	Berlin	Rosciemy Lithauen	Hermann	N.J. Jersey City		
	Acatalia	20	F	M	farm-worker	yes	German	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Germany	Berlin			N.Y. New-York		
	Jean	-	F	S	child	-	-	-	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Germany	Berlin	-do-		N.Y. New-York		
	Anastasia	21	F	S	farm-worker	yes	Lithuanian Polish Russian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Germany	Berlin			N.Y. New-York		
	Leon	40	M	S	clerk	yes	[illegible]	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Bialystok Wojskowa 6	Poland	Cal. San Francisco		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Names from... Line No. 6. Klever.. quarts...Old pot ornate.

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9

| | | |

INTER-TRANS TER HELPING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or tribes not in the accompanying list may be added from schedules returned, and the Superintendent may, for census purposes, group together such races or tribes as in his judgment should be so treated, but only as result in determining the enumeration.

African (Black).
Albanian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavish.
Slovakian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... 19..

	Annibal	37	M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	Swiss	Berne	...ntwer-pool	Spon	Lon. Belgravia Hyde						
	Alberto	22	M	S	...eiro	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Caracas	...ancisco de Engelhart...ueva						
	Carlos	29	M	M	engineer	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Caracas	1 Fl. le Le Boulevard Paris		Venezuela	Caracas	Friend		
	Mohamed	29	M	S	Officer R. Egyptian Army	yes	Engl.Arab.	yes	Egyptian	Egyptian	Egypt	Cairo	84 Rue Rue Bodlos Paris	France	Jos. Hackley		Visit		
	Victor	30	M	M	clerk	yes	English French	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Bruxelles	Wire- Service S. ...ages. 9 rue Acogi Verlaengenen	Brussels	W.Hoboken		Visit		
	Yebyen	32	M	M	Profes- sor	yes	Engl. Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobya	...shiki ...ō Bellano ...anagawa	Japan	Hoboken		Visit		
	Olga	21	F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lwow	...Nation, Husband ...ompan ...Brother-in-law.		...ill. Ferrenware		Visit		

Entered to-day... Manifest No. 5,5 Did not enter.

Line 9 to 30... Sandz.

...Inspector.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Arriving at Port of N.Y. N.Y.

no	self	yes	6month	work	In Transit to Vancouver	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	none	Colombia	San Jose				
yes	self	yes			Pathe Lab? Broadway N.Y.	yes	6weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none	Venezuela	Merida				
yes	self	yes	1month	business	145 Lenox street New York	yes	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Venezuela	Caracas				
no	Government	yes	no	-	-	The Egyptian Embassy, Washington, D.C.	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Egypt	Cairo				
yes	brother	25	no				yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Vrandnik				
no	self	yes	no	-	-	23 Rue Belgrand Brussels, 29 Madison S. care New-York	yes	6weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.	br.	none	Belgium	Hadimont				
Yes	Government	Yes	no	-	-	The Polish Consul Gen.,New York. -In transit to Japan-	yes	6 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl.	br.	none	Japan	Yokakev				
yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Bloomfield, Terre Haute Ill.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Poland	Lwow				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING AIR MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

| | | |

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

| | | |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

| | | |

Sheet No. 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

SS. MAURETANIA

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	57	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13															
14															
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	-	M	M	Passport No.	4n20"6							
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	-	F	M	do.	do.							
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. in line	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much	Whether a ticket to destination is held	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the U.S., and if so, when and where
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Farmhd.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sotland.	Father Mr. C. B. Kvosvik. Hetland pr. Stavanger. Norway.	Iowa	Williams.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	Farmhd.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Rogaland.	Brother Mr. Ole Gray Myre. Sandnes. Norway.	Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	Farmhd.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hordaland.	Father Geo. Olsen Fjelland. Kvinnherad pr. Utvik. Norway.	S.D.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	S	Farmer.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Kronobit.	Father Mr. Nils Jonsson. Sandsjoboult. pr. Mellerit.	Ida.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	Farmer.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Kronobergslan.	Uncle Jon Mortensson. Linneryd. Virserut.	Ida.	Blue Island.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S	Farmer.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hordaland.	Father Mr. Nils Fjeld. Ullensvang pr. Utvik. Norway.	N.Dak.	Amidon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hordaland.	Father: Mr. Lars.	N.Dak.	Sanford.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Romsdal.	Father: Mr. Jacob Jacobsen, Stranda, pr. Utvik. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Romsdal.	Father: Mr. Tinder Andal. Ipsner pr. Lesjaskog. Norway.	Ill.	New York.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Romsdal.	Wife: Mrs. Edvard Olsen nee Mr. Halvorsen, Utvik.	N.Y.	New York.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Finnmark.	Father: Andreas Kjellvik. Talvik pr. Alta.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Farmhd.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Rogaland.	Father: Pauline Andreasen. Bjelland, Sandnes.	Norway.	Sirdal.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Farmhd.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Rogaland.	Father: Marie Hetland. Sandnes.	Norway.	Lerdane.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Farmhd.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Rogaland.	Father: Thomas Erikson. Suldal.	Norway.	Suldal.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Vestre.	Father.	Norway.	Vestre.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Farmhd.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Rogaland.	Father Kjellne Svale. Sandnes.	Norway.	Sandnes.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Rogaland.	Mother: Teresa Vourre. Skjold, Norway.	Norway.	Skjold.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Oslo.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Kronob.	Father: Amel Svarlven. Lyckeboda, Sweden.	Wis.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Nordre.	Mrs. Johanne Jensen. Odde per Vaksdal, Norway.	Wis.	Hawley.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Romsdal.	Father: Jens Gylland. Lundegaard, Norway.	Wis.	Loyal.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Belgian	Yes	Belgium.	Teutonic	Belgium.	[illegible]	Father: Daniel Louis Lot welcome. Leylen. Belgium.	Ill.	St. Charles.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Helsingfors	Father: Ida Andersson. Tavastehus. Finland.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Tavastehus	Father: Fabian Tuomola. Hattula.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Vasa.	Father: Matti Ala. Vasa. Finland.	Mich.	Detroit.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Tavastehus	Father: Johan Tuomola. Tavastehus. Finland.	N.Y.	New York.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Nyland.	Father: Johan Lehtinen. Esbo. Finland.	Mich.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Nyland.	Father: Johan Lehtinen. Esbo. Finland.	Mich.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. in line	Last residence in United States: Name of state	Last residence in United States: Name of city, town or village	Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, whether by birth or naturalization, and when and where naturalized	Whether a married woman, and if so, husband's name and address	Whether a soldier, sailor or marine in the U.S. army or navy, and if so, when and where served	Whether a member of the U.S. army or navy at present, and if so, where stationed	Whether a prisoner, and if so, why	Whether a polygamist
1	[illegible]	Stavanger.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
2	[illegible]	Stavanger.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
3	[illegible]	Stavanger.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
4	[illegible]	Minn.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
5	[illegible]	Minn.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
6	[illegible]	Stoughton.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
7	[illegible]	Stoughton.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
8	[illegible]	New York.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
9	[illegible]	New York.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
10	[illegible]	New York.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
19	[illegible]	Tacoma.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
22	[illegible]	Hibbing.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
23	[illegible]	Fairport.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
24	[illegible]	Hancock.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
25	[illegible]	Ishpeming.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19 [illegible]

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
Can read	Can write	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether ever before in the United States, and when	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Have a ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance of employment or labor of any kind	Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom	Whether ever in prison or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, (kind, location of time and cause)	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Date	Last Permanent Residence: Place	Number
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Friend Mr. Daniel Copeland. Williams. Iowa.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.	Norway.	Aamodt.				
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	[illegible] Northern Ave. Chicago. Ills.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Blue	Mole.	Norway.	Stavanger.				
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Brother Mr. Clarence Pittsford. Burlington. N. Dakota.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3	Fair	Light	Blue	None.	Norway.	Stavanger.				
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Brother Mr. Hansen. 4000 S. 40th Court. Cicero. Ills.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Light	Blue	None.	Sweden.	Karlstad.				
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Aunt. Mrs. Ella Johnson. 822 Garfield Ave. Chicago. Ill.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10		Light	Blue	None.	U.S.A.	Chicago.				
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Friend Mr. Will Olsen, Fredon, N.Dakota.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None.	Norway.	Stavanger.				
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Brother-in-law Peter Larsen, [illegible]	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Mid.	Blue	Scar.	Norway.	Stavanger.				
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Friend Mr. A.Stenberg. 5840 6th Ave. Kenosha. Wis.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dark	Blue	Mole.	Norway.	Stavanger.				
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Friend Mr. Torbjorn Aasheim. 439 - 62nd St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Mid.	Blue	Mole.	Norway.	Stavanger.				
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Brother-in-law Mr. Ole Strandskold [illegible] St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Dark	Blue	Mole.	Norway.	Stavanger.				
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	In Transit to join Brazilian s.s. "[illegible]".	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brn.	Grey	Mole.	Norway.	Stavanger.				
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	As above.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Red	Blue	Mole.	Norway.	Vestre Slidre.				
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	In Transit to join Norwegian s.s. "ARTO".	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Red	Blue	Mole.	Norway.	Sellnes.				
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	As above.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brn.	Blue	Tattoo on right hand.	Norway.	Arendal.				
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	As above.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Tattoo on right hand.	Norway.	Lyngdal.				
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	As above.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Norway.	Lyngdal.				
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Affair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo Right arm.	Sweden.	Carlstad.				
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Norway.	Lindaas.				
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Mid.	Blue	None.	Norway.	Hoyanger.				
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Brn.	Grey	None.	Belgium.	Antwerp.				
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Flaxen	Blue	None.	Finland.	Wasa.				
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Finland.	Wasa.				
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Finland.	Wasa.				
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Finland.	Wasa.				
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Finland.	Wasa.				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Line 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Recognizers.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Roman.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 191

No. on List.	Place in U.S.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State.	City or town.	Whether in possession of $50	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must agree in all respects with the manifest of the vessel named.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much, if less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes: To—Name and address. When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Race.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and location of defect.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* March, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

and [illegible] that I am [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

each of the above named [illegible] and that the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible], Que.

NOTE.—If a commissioner is used, the affidavit is to be sworn before him, stating that he is duly authorized to act as a commissioner for taking affidavits in the province in which the same is sworn to.

If sworn before a notary public, the seal of his office must be affixed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien is sprung and the language he speaks. The race of a stock or blood shall be distinguished from the nationality, or country to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (East Indian, Canadian).
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 191

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence. Country	*Last permanent residence. City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State	Final destination. City or town	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, give name and address	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 state amount	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; if so, give name, relationship, and address	Whether a ticket to destination has been purchased by alien or by others, and whether paid in whole or in part by alien or others	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other means to destination	Whether in good health, mentally and physically	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether deported before	Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States; if so, what relative, and his name and address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government	Whether a member of a class of persons who advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1																																						
2																																						
3																																						
4																																						
5																																						
6																																						
7																																						
8																																						
9																																						
10																																						
11																																						
12																																						
13																																						
14																																						
15																																						
16																																						
17																																						
18																																						
19																																						
20																																						
21																																						
22																																						
23																																						
24																																						
25																																						
26																																						
27																																						
28																																						
29																																						
30																																						

Total Immigrants
U. S. citizens

* Information required by the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be furnished by all aliens admitted to the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

No.	10 Last	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
	Name in full	Whether male or female	Age last birthday	Married or single	Whether widow or widower	Calling or occupation	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Whether coming under contract labor law	Nationality	Race or people	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled; nature, length of time and cause	Height	Color of complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Last Residence	Race or People	Nationality
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR AIRCRAFT BRINGING ALIENS

I, [redacted], master [redacted] of the [redacted] do solemnly swear that the list or manifest of alien passengers now produced by me and subscribed by me contains the name of every alien who was on board the said [redacted] at the time of sailing of said [redacted] from the last foreign port or place from which she sailed, and of every alien who has since gone on board thereof at any port or place in the United States, and that the said list or manifest contains a correct statement of the facts and circumstances required to be stated therein in relation to each and every such alien so far as the same have come to the knowledge of the deponent; and that the said list or manifest contains the name of every alien on board the said [redacted] concerning whom any information is required by law, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no such alien has been concealed from the immigration officers.

[redacted]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

ITALIAN NAMES.

[redacted]

ITALIAN TRADES.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person is descended and the language he may speak. The original stock of Island and Eastern born of Island parents entitles the holder to vote, and only to vote, at elections held for electoral districts.

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Scandinavian (Icelandic).
Brazilian.	Italian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Japanese.	Scotch.
Canadian.	Korean.	Servian.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Mexican.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Dutch.	Persian.	Turkish.
East Indian.	Polish.	Welsh.
English.	Portuguese.	West Indian (except Cuban, Hayti, Jamaica).
Finnish.	Roumanian.	
French.		
German.		

LIST 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	[illegible]	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Male.	Female.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.	[illegible] Date.	[illegible] Name of Steamer.	[illegible] Number.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11																				
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers [illegible]

U. S. citizens [illegible]

* [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of , 19

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for official use only.

Column 4. *Age.* — Ages of children under one year should be expressed in years or months, the latter after the year, as "2 months".

Column 6. *Race and or people.* — Race should be stated as "White", "Negro", "Mongolian", "Indian", "Japanese", "Hindu", "Korean", "Chinese", "Filipino", "Hawaiian", "Polynesian", "Asiatic Indian", "Mexican", "Syrian", "Armenian", "Greek", "Russian", "Scandinavian", "Finnish", "Dutch", "Flemish", "German", "Irish", "Scotch", "English", "French", "Spanish", "Portuguese", "Italian", "Jewish", "Ruthenian", "Bohemian", "Moravian", "Slovak", "Polish", "Croatian", "Dalmatian", "Servian", "Bulgarian", "Montenegrin", "Roumanian", "Magyar", "Turkish", "Armenian", "Georgian", "Arabian", "Afghan", "Hindu", "Kanarese", "Tamil", "Telugu", "Bengali", "Marathi", "Gujarati", "Punjabi", "Pushtu", "Kurdish", "Persian", "Baluchi", "Gipsy", "Greenlander", "Icelander", "Negro", "Indian", "Chinese", "Japanese", "Hawaiian", "Filipino

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of race classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

CREW S. S. — Passengers sailing from — , 191

No. on List	Whether a citizen or alien	Last name	First name	Nationality	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ____, 191

No. in List	Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less, how much	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ticket is through to destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age	Sex	Married or single	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where last resided	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, Length of time and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
															Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of race classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , _____ , 191

No. on List.	Steerage Passengers only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ticketed through to final destination.	Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket.	Whether destined to the United States or to some other country, and which.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total number of aliens _____

U. S. Steam _____

* Country from which the alien last came to reach the United States, if not the country of birth.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____ , *191*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. in list	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ticket was purchased in the United States, and if so, where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age	Sex	Married or single	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who is or has been a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether deformed or crippled, stating nature, length of time and cause.	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Race or people
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The origin of stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Irish (Northern).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Irish (Southern).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavonic.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 191

| No. on List | Name in full: Family name | Name in full: Given name | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read? | Able to write? | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence: Country | Last permanent residence: City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination: State | Final destination: City or town | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever, and if so, what kind | Whether in addition to the amount paid for transportation, the price of which is stated above, he has paid or has had paid for him or is assisted by others to the amount of $ | Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times | Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when | Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, why | Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, where | Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, what was the last place from which he was deported | Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, what was the last place to which he was deported | Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, what was the last place from which he was deported and to which he was deported | Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, what was the last place from which he was deported and to which he was deported and why | Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, what was the last place from which he was deported and to which he was deported and why and when | Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, what was the last place from which he was deported and to which he was deported and why and when and where | Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, what was the last place from which he was deported and to which he was deported and why and when and where and what was the last place to which he was deported | Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, what was the last place from which he was deported and to which he was deported and why and when and where and what was the last place to which he was deported and what was the last place from which he was deported | Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, what was the last place from which he was deported and to which he was deported and why and when and where and what was the last place to which he was deported and what was the last place from which he was deported and what was the last place to which he was deported | Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, what was the last place from which he was deported and to which he was deported and why and when and where and what was the last place to which he was deported and what was the last place from which he was deported and what was the last place to which he was deported and what was the last place from which he was deported | Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, what was the last place from which he was deported and to which he was deported and why and when and where and what was the last place to which he was deported and what was the last place from which he was deported and what was the last place to which he was deported and what was the last place from which he was deported and what was the last place to which he was deported | Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, what was the last place from which he was deported and to which he was deported and why and when and where and what was the last place to which he was deported and what was the last place from which he was deported

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191 _____

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether in possession of Passport, or other Travelling Document, and, if so, by what Authority issued.	Whether in possession of Ticket to Destination.	Whether in possession of Money or Means of Support, and, if so, how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or an asylum, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether suffering from consumption or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether deformed or crippled, and, if so, from what cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Last Permanent Residence before coming to the United States.		
																					Country.	City or Town.			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STAT

No. on List

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each comes, and the language they speak. "Descriptive terms" must be the most commonly known one, the mother tongue to be given only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Tartarian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ... Steaming from ...

No. on list	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Whether a passport was held	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town	Whether ticket was prepaid by self or friends	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	

Total passengers ... 3

U. S. citizens

Aliens ... ...

* Insert "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the question is answered "Yes" for any person, a special inquiry should be made before the immediate transportation of such person from the vessel or other conveyance.

† Insert here and on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much less	Whether a ticket to destination has been purchased	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Whether a passport was held	Whether deported at any time and why	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether an anarchist	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how	Whether blind	Whether insane	Whether an idiot	Whether a pauper or likely to become a public charge	Whether previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude; or of a political offense	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for other crime	Whether a female; if so, whether married or single	Age	Sex	Married or Single
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								

Note.—Full text of question 21 as follows: Whether a polygamist, or one who does not believe in or practice organized government, or who believes in the unlawful killing of officials of any government because of his belief in the unlawfulness of government, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of officials of any government because of his belief in the unlawfulness of government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of officials of any government because of his belief in the unlawfulness of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head tax status). State also here should make no entries in this column. The symbols for special exemptions are given below.

Column 3. Last or Family Name. Each person must be registered in family groups, the names of husband and wife and children under 18 years of age.

Column 4. Given Name in full, and middle name or initial.

Column 5. Age. Write number of years in figures.

Column 6. Married or Single. Use the words Married or M. Single or S.

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation which the passenger will pursue upon arrival in the country. Any subsequent change in occupation, and previous occupation, during emigrant's stay in country, should also be entered. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," and "child" are insufficient and should not be used.

Column 8. Nationality. Write the name of the country to which the passenger belongs. Not the country through which he may have come to the port of embarkation.

A distinction is made between persons born in the United States and foreigners.

A foreigner is generally considered a citizen of the country in which he was born.

A foreigner who has resided in the United States for five years and obtained his papers of naturalization is considered a citizen of the United States.

Column 9. Race or people. Write the name of the race or people to which each passenger belongs, as "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Japanese," "Hebrew," "Bohemian or Magyar," "Polish," "Spanish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "Swedish," "Finnish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Turkish," "Armenian," or "Negro."

Column 10. Last residence. Write the name of the country in which the passenger has resided for the longest period of time during the last year. Do not write "Europe," "Asia," or "America."

Column 11. Name and address of person who paid passage. Write the name and address of the person who paid the passage of the alien at the time of his departure from the country whence he emigrated. Initials and numbers of street addresses are sufficient.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. Each alien must have in his possession at least fifty dollars. If he has less than that amount, write the exact amount he has. If he has fifty dollars or more, write "Yes."

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address. Write "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," write the name of the relative, whether father, husband, brother, etc., and his complete address, including number and name of street, city, and State.

Column 14. Whether going to join any other friend, and if so, what friend and his complete address. Write "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," write the name of friend, whether he is a friend, employer, fellow-countryman, etc., and his complete address, including number and name of street, city, and State.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Write "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," write when the alien was in the United States previously, and where he resided and what he did while here.

Column 16. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend and where. Write "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," write the name of the friend, whether father, husband, brother, etc., and his complete address, including number and name of street, city, and State.

Column 17. Whether going to stay permanently or temporarily, and how long. Write "Permanently" or "Temporarily," and if "Temporarily" state how long the alien intends to remain in the United States.

Column 18. Whether going to the United States, Canada, or Mexico. Write "United States," "Canada," or "Mexico."

Column 19. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. Write "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," write the name of the institution, whether prison, almshouse, or asylum, and the cause for which the alien was confined therein, and the time of such confinement.

Column 20. Whether a polygamist. Write "Yes" or "No."

Column 21. Whether an anarchist. Write "Yes" or "No."

Column 22. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. Write "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," write the nature of the contract or agreement.

Column 23. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. Write "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," write the number of times deported, the cause for deportation, and the time of last deportation.

Column 24. Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect, and if not, what defect. Write "Yes" or "No." If "No," write the defect, whether mental or physical, and whether permanent or temporary.

Column 25. Height. Write the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 26. Complexion. Write the complexion, as "light," "medium," or "dark."

Column 27. Color of hair and eyes. Write the color of hair and eyes, as "light," "brown," "black," "gray," "blue," "hazel," etc.

Column 28. Marks of identification. Write any marks of identification the alien may have, as "scar on left hand," "mole on right cheek," etc.

Column 29. Place of birth. Write the name of the city, town, or village in which the alien was born, and the name of the province, state, or country.

Column 30. Immigrant to what place. Write the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien intends to go.

Column 31. Final destination, if not to the United States. Write the name of the city, town, or village in which the alien intends to reside, if not in the United States.

GREEK

The name "Greek" applies to the Greek people and language.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of mixed descent.

MEXICAN (MIXED)

"Mexican (Mixed)" refers to the Mexican Mestizo (mixed white and Indian) people of the West Indies, Central or South America, or Mexico. Any person with more than one-half of Indian blood of the Aztec race should be inscribed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

"Italian (North)" refers to the people of the Provinces of Italy north of and including the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Ancona, Perugia, and those immediately adjoining on the east, and including Sardinia.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

"Italian (South)" refers to the people of the Provinces of Italy south of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Ancona, Perugia, and those immediately adjoining on the east, and including Sicily.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the alien from which country he came and the language he speaks. The question is designed to elicit whether he belongs to the Caucasian, Mongolian, Hebrew, or other race, and to ascertain his nationality.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hebrew-German	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Slav
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

SS NEW YORK, Passengers sailing from ... Dec. 28th, 1938

No. on List	Last name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	U.S. Destination: State	City or town	ALIEN VISA: Place of Issuance	Number
1	[illegible]	Hermine	37	F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Italy	Meran	Father: Johann Gasser Meran Lindenstr.n	N.Y.	Astoria		
2	[illegible]	Josefa	26	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Italy	Meran	Father: Johann Gasser Meran Lindenstr.n	N.Y.	Astoria		
3	[illegible]	Adolf	37	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Innsbruck	Sister: Resina Fortunig Sylvesterstrasse 64 Innsbruck	Mo.	St. Louis		
4	[illegible]	Elisabeth	23	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Innsbruck	sister in law: -do-	Mo.	St. Louis		
5	[illegible]	Elisabeth	1	F	S	child		no	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Innsbruck	aunt -do-	Mo.	St. Louis		
6	[illegible]	Johann	7	M	S	child		no	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Innsbruck	aunt -do-	Mo.	St. Louis		
7	[illegible]	Giovannia	25	F	M	Worker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Oregna	Father: Giuseppe Nigra Oregna Turin Italy	Ill.	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	Josef	24	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Liechtenstein	Liechtenstein	Liechtenstein	Meuren	Father: Johann Gasler Meuren Lindenstein	Ohio.	Cleveland		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

T.S. Passengers
U.S. Citizens
Aliens

* Insert name of country in which alien has his permanent home or place of abode.
* Last address will be found on the manifest of departure.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
No. in List	If accompanied by parent, husband, wife, child, or guardian, state name of such person	If not accompanied, state whether going to join parent, husband, wife, child, or guardian, and name of such person		If not going to join relative, state whether going to join friend, and name and complete address of such friend	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, which relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which	Height		Complexion		Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of birth		Date	Place of Examination	Number
		Yes	No								Feet	Inches							Country	City or town			
1	yes	self		no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Warsaw	1/[illegible]/25	ELLIS I.	4[illegible]
2	yes	husband		no		parents -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	fr.	blue	[illegible]	Poland	Ostrolenka	11/[illegible]/25	[illegible]	4[illegible]
3	yes	has		no		Owner: Jo Lee, Johann Zgurits 1717 Hollingsworth Ave. Ft.Wayne Ind.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Austria	Tetereets	23/2/25	Y[illegible]	[illegible]
4	yes	see col.18	no			Father -do-	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Austria	Tarnopol	22/2/25	Y[illegible]	[illegible]
5	yes	see col.18	no			Grand father -do-	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	child	-------		none		Austria	Tarnopol	22/2/25	Y[illegible]	[illegible]
6	yes	see col.18	no			Grand father -do-	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	child	-------		none		Austria	Tarnopol	22/2/25	Y[illegible]	[illegible]
7	yes	self	yes	no		Home: Mrs. Laura Stonebil Box 155 - Edmondville Nyc.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	f.	br.	br.	none	Austria	Tarnopol	15/2/25	Y[illegible]	[illegible]
8	yes	self	yes	no		Friend: Lucjan Waite Myrtle str. 23- Dunmond Ohio	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	grey	none	Lichtenstein	Feuren	15/1/25	[illegible]	[illegible]
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										

Form 504 Head of Family Not in U.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR BOARD OFFICER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the immigrant inspector.

Column 3 (*Name*).—Enter the surname first, then the Christian name and middle name, if any. Do not abbreviate names, but write them in full.

Column 4 (*Age*).—Write out number of years. If under 1 year, state number of months.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—Write "male" or "female."

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be "married" or "single." Widowed persons should be considered "single" and divorced persons "married."

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should be descriptive as possible. Do not enter "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "gentleman," "lady," or "none" for persons over 16 years of age. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation should report their former occupation, even if they have no occupation at present. Wives should report their own occupations, if any, and not simply "domestic duties" or "housework."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, specifying in the case of the former whether they own or rent the farms they operate.

A laborer is one who performs work requiring little or no skill.

A farmer is one who owns or hires and manages a farm, whether he himself works it or not.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm owner or operator.

Persons having a trade should report the particular kind of work they are qualified to perform, as "mason," "bricklayer," "carpenter," "engineer," "machinist," "printer," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "cabinetmaker," "shoemaker," "harnessmaker," "upholsterer," "weaver," "dyer," "spinner," "potter," "glassblower," "engraver," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "barber," "hairdresser," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "tinsmith," "roofer," "blacksmith," "boilermaker," "molder," "millwright," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "rope maker," "sailmaker," "upholsterer," "basketmaker," "broommaker," "optician," "jeweler," "photographer," "electrician," "surveyor," "piano maker," "organ builder," "horseshoer," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "clerk," "salesman," "saleswoman," "canvasser," "collector," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "trained nurse," "midwife," "chemist," "druggist," "pharmacist," "veterinary surgeon," "teacher," "professor," "librarian," "musician," "singer," "actor," "actress," "dancer," "showman," "artist," "sculptor," "engraver," "designer," "author," "editor," "reporter," "journalist," "interpreter," "clergyman," "missionary," "lawyer," "notary public," "judge," "justice of the peace," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "surveyor," "architect," "draftsman," "mechanical engineer," "electrical engineer," "steam engineer," "engineer (stationary)," "engineer (locomotive)," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "motorman," "chauffeur," "aviator," "aeronaut," "sailor," "steward," "stewardess," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "housekeeper," "housework," "nurse girl," "valet," "lady's maid," "footman," "butler," "laundress," "laundryman," "miner," "quarryman," "well driller," "teamster," "driver," "hostler," "porter," "elevator operator," "farmer," "stockman," "dairyman," "agriculturist," "horticulturist," "fruit grower," "poultryman," "herder," "shepherd," "fisherman," "oysterman," "seaman," "deckhand," "boatman," "longshoreman," "lighterman," "whaler," "hunter," "trapper," "guide," "scout," "cowboy," "gaucho," "ranchman," "capitalist," "financier," "banker," "merchant," "manufacturer," "contractor," "real estate dealer," "publisher," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "scholar," "pupil," "apprentice," "baker

AFFIDAVIT OF APPLICANT

[illegible]

IMMIGRATION VISA

No.	Place of Issuance	Number

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Do not use "Hebrew" or "Latin" as races. The classification to be used may be modified in determining race or people.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
French Canadian
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ... Passengers sailing from ... 19..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
No. on line	Ship's name	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given names	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex: M or F	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Age last birthday	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Final destination (Name of state, province or country): State	Final destination (Name of state, province or country): City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

I hereby certify that these 11 + 0 are the only aliens employed

Total # aliens ..
U.S. citizens ..
Aliens ..

* Write yes if the alien can read, or no if he cannot read.
† Write yes if the alien has been in the United States before, or no if he has not been in the United States before.
‡ If any of these questions must be answered "yes," the explanation must be given on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrived at Port of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 3 (*Class of ticket.*—Use words in full and do not abbreviate. Write "Cabin" or "Steerage" or "Second Class" or "Third Class" or "Intermediate" or "First Class" or "Second Class" or "Third Class" or "Intermediate" or "First Class" or "Second Class" or "Third Class" or "Intermediate" or "First Class

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The origin of persons should be the test of the classification, the nation [illegible] to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ..... Passengers sailing from .....

| No. on List | Last permanent residence | | | Final destination | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steerage aliens should make no statement, this column being filled in by the Commissioner of Immigration.

Column 3 (*Name*). The surname of the immigrant should be expressed in full, and the given name or names should be written in full, and not be represented by initials or abbreviations.

Column 4 (*Age*). Write the age of the immigrant at his last birthday.

Column 5 (*Sex*). Write "M" for male, "F" for female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The entry should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widow), or "D" (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe, with sufficient precision, the occupation (trade or profession) of each person aged 14 or over, whether actually employed or not. Unemployed persons should be returned according to their last occupation. Wives, children, and other dependents, unless they have an occupation of their own, should be returned as "no occupation." Do not use such terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," without specifying the nature of the occupation in each case.

A merchant or trader, for example, should describe the articles in which he deals, as "merchant (boots)," "merchant (clothing)," "merchant (furniture)," "merchant (groceries)," "merchant (hardware)," "merchant (jewelry)," "merchant (provisions)," "merchant (shoes)," "merchant (stationery)," "merchant (tobacco)," "merchant (wines)," etc.

A person living on his own means should return himself as "gentleman" or "lady."

A person living by his own exertions should return his occupation as for example:

"Actor," "author," "engineer," "journalist," "lecturer," "musician," "painter," "physician," "sculptor," "surgeon," "teacher," "writer," etc.

A person working for wages should state the kind of work done, as "agricultural laborer," "bricklayer," "carpenter," "clerk," "engine driver," "factory hand," "fireman," "laborer," "miner," "porter," "servant," "tailor," "weaver," etc.

Children or other persons going to school should be returned as "scholar," "pupil," "student," etc.

Persons of no occupation should be returned as "none," "at home," "housework," "housewife," "no occupation," "unemployed," etc.

Column 8 (*Nation or people*). Write the nationality of each person, whether a citizen of the United States or not. The nationality of a person born in the United States, who has resided abroad for many years, is frequently in doubt. In such cases the nationality claimed by the person should be returned.

Column 9 (*Last permanent residence*). Write the name of the country of which each person has become a resident, or in which he has resided for the last year.

Column 10 (*Final destination*). Write the name of the city or town in the United States where each person intends to reside. If the destination is in the State of New York, the name of the city or town should be followed by the name of the county, as "Albany, Albany Co."

Column 11 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given, as "Yes, John Smith, 1 Broadway, New York City."

Column 12 (*Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much*). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the amount should be stated, as "Yes, $60."

Column 13 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date and place of previous residence should be stated, as "Yes, New York City, 1882."

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address*). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of the friend should be given, as "Yes, Thomas Brown, 2 Main Street, Albany, N. Y."

Column 15 (*Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when*). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the nature of the institution and the date should be stated, as "Yes, almshouse, 1883."

Column 16 (*Whether a polygamist*). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 17 (*Whether an anarchist*). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 18 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia*). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the nature of the contract or agreement should be stated.

Column 19 (*Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade or occupation*). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the trade or occupation should be stated, as "Yes, carpenter."

Column 20 (*Whether a laborer (common laborer), and if so, what kind of laborer*). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the kind of laborer should be stated, as "Yes, farm laborer."

Column 21 (*Whether a servant, and if so, what kind of servant*). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the kind of servant should be stated, as "Yes, domestic servant."

Column 22 (*Whether married to a person not a citizen of the United States*). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 23 (*Whether a person of good moral character*). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 24 (*Whether a person of good health (mental and physical), and if not, what defect*). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "No," the defect should be stated.

Column 25 (*Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how*). The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the nature of the deformity or crippling should be stated.

Column 26 (*Height*). Write the height of each person in feet and inches.

Column 27 (*Complexion*). Write the complexion of each person, as "fair," "dark," "light," "ruddy," "sallow," etc.

Column 28 (*Color of hair*). Write the color of the hair of each person, as "black," "brown," "gray," "red," "sandy," "white," etc.

Column 29 (*Color of eyes*). Write the color of the eyes of each person, as "black," "blue," "brown," "gray," "green," "hazel," etc.

Column 30 (*Marks of identification*). The entry should describe any visible scars, marks, or tattoos on the person.

Column 31 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country from which he came.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The female alien not married or a widow, if over fifteen years of age, shall be registered by her Christian name, as Maria, Anna, Lucia, etc., the name being preceded by the word "Signorina" (Miss), and followed by the name of her father, as "Signorina Maria Rossi" (Miss Mary Rossi), or, if the father's name is unknown, by the name of her husband, as "Signorina Maria Bianchi" (Miss Mary Bianchi). The female alien married or a widow shall be registered by her Christian name, preceded by the word "Signora" (Mrs.), and followed by the name of her husband, as "Signora Maria Rossi" (Mrs. Mary Rossi). The word "Vedova" (widow) may be used in place of "Signora" in the case of a widow.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The female alien not married or a widow, if over fifteen years of age, shall be registered by her Christian name, as Maria, Anna, Lucia, etc., the name being preceded by the word "Signorina" (Miss), and followed by the name of her father, as "Signorina Maria Rossi" (Miss Mary Rossi), or, if the father's name is unknown, by the name of her husband, as "Signorina Maria Bianchi" (Miss Mary Bianchi). The female alien married or a widow shall be registered by her Christian name, preceded by the word "Signora" (Mrs.), and followed by the name of her husband, as "Signora Maria Rossi" (Mrs. Mary Rossi). The word "Vedova" (widow) may be used in place of "Signora" in the case of a widow.

GREEK

The term "Greek" indicates the Greek people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (any State other than Cuban) Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, all other persons with whom a descendant of the West Indian, Spanish American, Russian or Turk may associate. Any such descendant of those of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible]

SEAMEN'S CLAIM CONCILIATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] TREASURY DEPARTMENT
[illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

REGISTRY STAMPS.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	No.	Ship	Where and when discharged
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	No.	Ship	Where and when left	Remarks
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I acknowledge the production to Section 25 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, proved on the examination of this agreement a fee of £[illegible] for each stranger on board not included in the [illegible]. I certify that the [illegible] of accommodation [illegible] provided, and have received no additional complaint. In Case [illegible] the vessel sails from this port I will forward such returns as may be required by [illegible].

Master

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	MACKENZIE	ALEXANDER	VI	SURGEON		
16	WRIGHT	GEORGE	H	MAST	Do	
17	FEEBLE	HENRY		HOSPITAL	ATTD	
18	WILLIAMS	SAMUEL	E	1ST	BOAT MASTER	
19	SMART	WILLIAM		2ND	Do	Do
20	BROWN	STANLEY	W	1ST WIRELESS	OPR	
21	FAIRMAN	ALFRED	H	2ND	Do	Do
22	DAVIES	ERNEST	L J	2ND	Do	Do
23	[illegible]	ALEXANDER		PAINTER		
24	FREER	FRANK			Do	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			Do	
26	[illegible]	WILLIAM			[illegible]	
27	NICHOLLS	WALTER		CHIEF	[illegible]	

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

M.N.O. OFFICE SOUTHAMPTON
M.N.O. OFFICE EDINBURGH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 1914, from the port of [illegible].

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	HOWLE	HINSLEY G	CHIEF OFFICER											
4	HALL	ERNEST N	SEN 1ST											
5	NICHOLLS	WILLIAM	JUN 1ST	Do										
6	SARGENT	ARTHUR N	SEN 2ND	Do										
7	YEATT	FREDERICK G	JUN 2ND	Do										
8	ALLEN	REGINALD	SEN 3RD	Do										
9	MACHELLER	ANDREW	JUN 3RD	Do										
10	LAWLER	JAMES	PURSER											
11	STEWIN	WILLIAM J	2ND PURSER											
12	WALTON	ERNEST T	SEN ASST PURSER											
13	CONNELLY	LEO K	Do	Do	Do									
14	CROSS	HAROLD T	ASST PURSER											
15	METTAS	MATTHEW	Do	Do										
16	WATT	JOHN M	JUN ASST PURSER											
17	CONNALL	HARVEY	Do	Do										
18	MACKENZIE	ALEXANDER V	SURGEON											
19	WRIGHT	GEORGE H	ASST	Do										
20	KEEFE	HENRY	HOSPITAL ATTEST											
21	WILLIAMS	STEPHEN E	1ST ENGINEER											
22	COMMER	WILLIAM	2ND	Do										
23	BRYAN	STANLEY W	1ST WIRELESS OPR											
24	FAIRMAN	HERBERT H		Do	Do									
25	DAVIES	ERNEST L		Do	Do									
26	HATTER	ALEXANDER	PAINTER											
27	FITCH	FRANK		Do										
28	JONES	[illegible]		Do										
29	CHYAN	WILLIAM	INSPECTOR											
30	NICHOLS	WALTER L	CHIEF MASS											

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	41	ENGLISH	"	5'-11½"										
4	43	"	"	5'-10"										
5	41	"	"	5'-11"										
6	42	"	"	5'-10½"										
7	42	"	"	5'-11½"										
8	29	"	"	5'-10½"										
9	27	SCOTCH	"	5'-11½"										
10	47	ENGLISH	"	5'-10"										
11	29	"	"	5'-11"										
12	36	"	"	5'-11"										
13	43	IRISH	"	5'-11½"										
14	34	ENGLISH	"	5'-9"										
15	26	ENGLISH	"	5'-10½"										
16	21	SCOTCH	"	5'-10"										
17	24	ENGLISH	"	5'-11"										
18	44	[illegible]	"	6'-0"										
19	32	ENGLISH	"	5'-8½"										
20	34	"	"	5'-11"										
21	39	"	"	5'-11"										
22	39	"	"	5'-11½"										
23	33	"	"	5'-11"										
24	35	"	"	5'-10½"										
25	24	WELSH	"	5'-10"										
26	31	ENGLISH	"	5'-11"										
27	34	"	"	5'-11"										
28	24	"	"	5'-11"										
29	41	IRISH	"	6'-1"										
30	51	ENGLISH	"	5'-10"										

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE SOUTHAMPTON

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the nationality, race, and last permanent residence of each person on board such vessel who is to be examined at such port or place, whether he intends to enter the United States or to pass in transit through the United States to some foreign country, and whether he has been in prison or in a almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or coming for an immoral purpose; and the said officer shall thereupon examine each such person, and no person shall be allowed to land in the United States who shall not establish to the satisfaction of such officer that he is not excluded by any of the provisions of this Act, and any person who may be excluded from admission to the United States shall be detained on board or at such place in charge of the vessel as the said officer may direct, and the cost of such detention and of the return of any such person excluded shall be borne by the owner of the vessel bringing him. The decision of the said officer may be appealed to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, whose action shall be final as to the right of any person to land. Any person who may be excluded from admission to the United States shall be returned on the vessel bringing him to the port from which such vessel sailed, or to the country where he embarked, or to the country where he resided which may be designated by him, and the cost of such return shall be borne by the owner of such vessel. Pending the decision on appeal, the person excluded shall be detained in such manner as may be directed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor. If any person excluded by the decision of the said officer, or of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor on appeal, shall come to the United States by any means, or shall attempt to come, or shall aid any person excluded in coming to the United States, except on a subsequent order admitting him, such person shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, and may be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of persons who are excluded from admission to the United States. Nothing shall prevent the admission of any person who may be entitled to admission under any existing treaty relating thereto, nor shall such person be excluded except upon the grounds set forth in such treaty.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish and Icelandic)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel ..., arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH, 192..., from the port of ...

| | | |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to report to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the manifests of all aliens on board such vessel, showing the particulars thereof, and in addition thereto such other information concerning them and regarding matters in the possession of such owner, agent, consignee or master as may be required by the Secretary of Labor in the enforcement of this Act, and such report shall be verified by the oath of such owner, agent, consignee or master, and by the oath of the surgeon, if any, of such vessel, taken before such immigration officer, or his deputy, or before any other person authorized by the Secretary of Labor to administer oaths for the purposes of this Act, and such owner, agent, consignee or master shall also furnish to such immigration officer, or his deputy, at the time of reporting such manifests, a list containing the name of every alien employed on such vessel, and such other information regarding the alien crew as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, before the departure of such vessel from such port, deliver to such immigration officer, or his deputy, a list of the persons employed as members of the crew or otherwise on board such vessel who have been reported as deserters, or who have died or been discharged from such vessel, since the last previous report was required to be made, and shall report the cause of such death or discharge, and the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of every such deserter so reported. Such owner, agent, consignee or master shall pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival the sum of $10 for each and every alien not duly reported, manifested, listed, or entered, as required by this Act, or in the absence of such master, owner, agent, or consignee, such alien may be required to pay such sum before a clearance for the vessel can be granted. Upon the refusal of any master, owner, agent, or consignee to pay any such sum when demanded as herein provided, and upon the refusal of any such alien to pay the sum herein required to be collected from him, together with the costs of suit, the Secretary of Labor may direct the same to be sued for in the name of the United States, and may direct the payment of the sum when collected to be made to any person who may have been employed by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel to prosecute suits which may be brought for the recovery of the head tax. The decision of the Secretary of Labor as to the facts and circumstances upon the payment of which the head tax may be remitted or refunded shall be final. *Provided*, That no part of the head tax collected from masters, owners, agents, or consignees of vessels shall be refunded unless application shall be made within one year from the time of the payment thereof: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refund the head tax in the case of any alien who entered the United States through the port of original arrival within three years after the payment of the head tax and who, prior to his departure from the United States, shall have become a public charge from causes existing prior to his entry into the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Italian
Armenian	Japanese
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
Dutch	Ruthenian
East Indian	Scandinavian
English	Scotch
Finnish	Slovak
French	Slovenian
German	Spanish
Greek	Spanish American
Hebrew	Syrian
Hungarian	Turkish
Irish	Welsh
Italian (Northern)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Italian (Southern)	

U.S. PATENT OFFICE
WASHINGTON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

1	[illegible]	ANDREW	CHIEF ENGINEER	SCOTCH	No	[illegible]	SCOTCH	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NEAR
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	STAFF CHIEF	Do	[illegible]	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	WELSH	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	WILLIAM	1ST SEN 2ND	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	CAMPBELL	JOHN	2ND Do Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SCOTCH	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	LITTLE	GEORGE	3RD Do Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	CRAIG	THOMAS	1ST JUN Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	WHITTLE	JOHN	2ND Do Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	JONES	RICHARD	3RD Do Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	ANDREW	1ST SEN 3RD	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SCOTCH	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	CAMPBELL	JAMES	2ND Do Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	LESLIE	ROBERT	3RD Do Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	MATHIAS	JOHN	1ST JUN Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	COURT	ARTHUR F	2ND Do Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	TAYLOR	WILLIAM F	3RD Do Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	ROBERTSON	JAMES	1ST SEN 4TH	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SCOTCH	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	KERR	CHARLES T	2ND Do Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	MCEWAN	ARTHUR	3RD Do Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	WILLIAM H	1ST JUN Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SCOTCH	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	CECIL F	2ND Do Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	STANICE	ROBERT V	3RD Do Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SCOTCH	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST SEN 5TH	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	MCINTOSH	JAMES	2ND Do Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	LEONARD	VICTOR	3RD Do Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	KENNETH	1ST JUN Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	MILFORD	2ND Do Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	MACDONALD	HAMISH	3RD Do Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST SEN 6TH	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SCOTCH	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible] W	2ND Do Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	LESLIE N	3RD Do Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	STEVENS	[illegible]	1ST SEN 7TH	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

NEW.

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

105

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer, or cause to be delivered to such officer, at the port of arrival, a list or manifest of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, stating the name in full, age, sex, calling or occupation, and whether married or single of each alien, the name and place of birth, the last residence, the nationality and race according to the list of races or peoples, as near as may be, the final destination, whether he has a ticket through, and whether the expenses of the alien are paid by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long ago, whether he is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, who they are and their relationship to him, whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to perform labor in this country, and if so, what kind of labor, whether he has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his ultimate destination, whether he has been deported from the United States, and if so, how many times and the cause for each deportation, whether he is coming in pursuance of the request of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States to assist him to enter the United States, and if so, what relation, if any, exists between him and the person, company, partnership, or corporation requesting him to come, whether he is a skilled or unskilled laborer, and whether he is married or single, the age, sex, and relationship to him of those who accompany him, and whether he is in possession of $50 in money, and such other and further information pertaining to the right of any alien to enter the United States as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor; and the said master, agent, consignee, or owner shall also report at the time of the departure of each vessel from a foreign port for the United States the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel, and the nature of the employment for which each alien was engaged, and shall furnish to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list of the names of all stowaways on board such vessel. If it appears to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel has refused or neglected to comply with the provisions of this section or any rule made hereunder, or has connived at or abetted the violation by any alien of any of the provisions of this Act, such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall pay to the collector of customs for the district at which such alien shall arrive a sum not exceeding $200 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs: *Provided*, That no penalty shall be imposed if it appears to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that it was impossible for the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel to know the true facts in relation to the matters concerning which information is required: *Provided further*, That any penalty imposed under this section may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized agent, upon such terms as he shall deem reasonable and just, and in case any such penalty has been paid it may be recovered pursuant to law from any collector of customs or other officer who has improperly exacted the same: *Provided further*, That clearance may be granted to any vessel prior to the payment or exaction of any penalty incurred hereunder.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Arnaut)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Croatian	Mozambican
Dalmatian	Pacific Islander
Dutch	Polish
Dutch Flemish	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Scandinavian, Lapp, and Finnish)
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slavonian
Hungarian	Slovak
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian (Creole, African)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

1	FIRST	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Senior Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		MCIK	NORMAN	[illegible]	1st Asst Sen Engr	D°	2/3/28	D°	SOUTON	NO	31	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	ALBERT	[illegible]	1st Electrician	"		"	"	"	40	"	"
5		KAY	WALTER	[illegible]	2nd "	"		"	"	"	31	"	"
6		BLAKETT	THOMAS	[illegible]	3rd "	"		"	"	"	36	"	"
7		WATES	ARTHUR	[illegible]	4th "	"		"	"	"	23	"	"
8		SLATTER	A. JAMES	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	20	[illegible]	"
9		ELLIS	JAMES	[illegible]	1st Boilermaker	"		"	"	"	28	ENGLISH	"
10		WILSON	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	"		"	"	"	36	IRISH	"
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer a complete list of the persons who constitute the entire complement of the vessel, showing the number thereof, and in the case of persons who are not citizens of the United States, their last permanent residence and the final destination of each such person. Such list shall be verified by the oath of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, or by the oath of the chief officer or surgeon thereof, if the master, agent, consignee, or owner is not then present, and shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such list shall be produced at the time of the application of any person for admission, and shall be filed with the immigration officer at the port of arrival. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses to deliver such list, or who refuses to subscribe the oath thereof, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such refusal. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver to any such immigrant alien the certificate of his physical and mental examination provided for by this Act, or to indicate in such certificate in the proper place the refusal of such immigrant alien to answer any question, or who shall refuse to detain any such immigrant alien for examination and identification in accordance with any rules made by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse to comply with the provisions of this Act relative to the separation of the sexes during the voyage, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such refusal. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse to pay the head tax provided for by this Act, or who shall refuse to detain any immigrant alien for the collection of head taxes, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such refusal. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse to pay the expenses of any such immigrant alien who may be excluded and ordered to return to the country whence he came, as provided by this Act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such refusal. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse to pay the expenses of any such immigrant alien who may be excluded and ordered to return to the country whence he came, as provided by this Act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such refusal. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse to pay the expenses of any such immigrant alien who may be excluded and ordered to return to the country whence he came, as provided by this Act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such refusal.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Korean
Armenian	Latin American
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Canadian	Montenegrin
Canadian (French)	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Icelandic)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (northern)	Turkish
Italian (southern)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. CAPITOL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1921, from the port of [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Elect Attdt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Refrig	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Storekeeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deckman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greaser	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greaser	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

M.I. OFFICE * 21 MAR 1921 * SOUTHAMPTON

M.I. OFFICE * [illegible] * WASHINGTON

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or from [illegible] to any port in the United States, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall be required to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a list or manifest containing the names of all passengers who may be aboard such vessel, before any such passenger shall be allowed to land, and such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge shall be required to deposit such list or manifest with the immigrant inspector at the time of the departure of such vessel from a foreign port for the United States, or as soon thereafter as practicable, and before the departure of such vessel from [illegible] to any port in the United States, and such list or manifest shall contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, under the direction of the Secretary of Commerce, as to the name, age, sex, marital condition, race, last occupation, and last permanent residence of each alien, whether he can read or write, whether he has been in the United States previously and if so when and how long ago, whether he has a ticket to his final destination, whether his passage is paid by himself or by other persons or by the government, whether in possession of money and if so how much, whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, whether going to join relatives or friends and if so what relatives or friends and their names and addresses, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and such other items of information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, under the direction of the Secretary of Commerce, as to the age, literacy, and previous condition of each alien mentioned in such list or manifest, and whether he is in possession of a passport and the country by which issued. Every alien required by this Act to be listed shall be listed by the surname, or family name, and the first or given name, age, and sex of each, and the month and year of his last arrival in the United States, and the seaport for which he took passage in the country from which he came, and the final destination, if any, for which he has a ticket

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer at the first immigration port at which vessel touches after clearing on board which the alien arrives at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____ arriving at ____ 19__. From the port of ____

No.	Name	Nationality	Race	Last Foreign Port	Final Destination	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write
1	[illegible]	GREECE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STAT

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR AIRCRAFT OFFICER

I, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or other person in charge of the vessel to report to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival the name of each alien on board, the number of aliens employed or who signed articles in a capacity other than that in which they intend to land, and the number who intend to land, and to present to such inspector a list or manifest of all such aliens, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and to make oath to the correctness of such list or manifest and to the truthful answering of such questions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor touching the right of any alien to enter the United States. Such list or manifest shall state whether each alien is a citizen of the United States, and, if not, whether he has ever been admitted to the United States for permanent residence, and, if so, when and where; the place from which he last came; his intended future permanent residence; whether he has a ticket through to such residence; whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether he is a polygamist; whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States; his calling or occupation; whether he can read or write; whether he has been deported, and if so, how often and when; his age, sex, marital status, race, and last nationality; the country of which he is a citizen or subject; the country where he was born; the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came; the name and address of the person whom he intends to join in the United States and his relationship to him; whether he has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination, and how much money he has with him; whether he has been employed in the United States previously and if so when and by whom; whether he has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address; whether he intends to return to his native country after engaging in labor or service in the United States; whether he is connected with any organization which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether he is an anarchist; whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether he has ever been in any institution or hospital for the care and treatment of persons who are insane, mentally defective, epileptic, or tuberculous; whether he is coming to the United States in pursuance of a prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, with whom such contract or agreement was made; whether he has come in response to any solicitation or invitation, and if so, by whom such solicitation or invitation was made; whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often; whether he has ever been refused admission to the United States, or deported, or has ever applied for admission, and if so, when and where; whether he has ever been a public charge; and whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property; and such other questions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. The Secretary of Labor may also require such information as he shall deem necessary to determine whether any such aliens belong to any of the classes excluded by law, which information shall be given under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien, or who shall aid or assist any alien to enter the United States, or who shall conceal, harbor, or protect any alien who has come into the United States in violation of law, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, for each alien in respect to whom any violation of this section occurs: *Provided*, That the penalty of imprisonment shall not be imposed in the case of the owner, agent, master, or consignee of a vessel who shall prove to the satisfaction of the court that he did not know, and could not with reasonable diligence ascertain, that the person transported was an alien. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refund the head tax collected from any alien who is refused admission to the United States, but such refund shall be made to the person who paid the head tax. Any steamship or transportation company which shall bring to a port of the United States any alien afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or any alien who is a polygamist, or who has been deported, or who has been refused admission to the United States, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has come in violation of any of the provisions of this act, shall be required to return any such alien to the country whence he came or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, and shall be liable to the same penalties as are prescribed in this section for bringing in any alien who is excluded from admission to the United States by the examining officers. Whenever the Secretary of Labor shall have reason to believe that any alien has been brought into the United States in violation of this section, he shall cause a thorough investigation to be made, and he may order such alien to be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, in accordance with the provisions of this section, if deported within three years after his entry into the United States. The decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the facts regarding the class to which such alien belongs and the correctness of the decision to deport him. The cost of maintaining suitable places for the detention of aliens detained for hearings, and of their subsistence while detained, and of their transportation when ordered deported, shall be paid from the appropriation for the enforcement of the provisions of this act, under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Nothing in this section shall be construed to apply to accredited officials of foreign governments, nor to their suites, families, or guests, nor to aliens in transit through the United States, nor to treaty merchants, nor to officers or employees of transportation companies who perform no labor other than that incident to the ordinary transportation of passengers, nor to aliens seeking to enter the United States solely for the purpose of escaping from religious persecution, provided that the Secretary of Labor shall be satisfied that such is the fact, nor to aliens lawfully entitled to enter the United States upon the production of unexpired visas granted after a hearing by the consular officers: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent the return of any alien who has been admitted to the United States, and who has left the country for the purpose of visiting relatives or friends abroad, or for any other purpose, with the intention of returning to the United States, and who is returned within one year from the date of his departure therefrom, whether he return before or after the quota for his country has been filled, and whether he is in possession of an unexpired immigration visa or not, or whether he is otherwise admissible or not, under the immigration laws then in force, such return to be subject to the head tax and to the other provisions of this act relating to aliens coming to the United States: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any alien to withdraw his application for admission to the United States, and to depart from a port of the United States, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, without being required to pay the head tax or to be deported.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Negro)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Moorish
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish and Finnish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 19..

No. on list	Name in full	Rating	Nationality	Last foreign port shipped from	Date shipped	Age	Height	Complexion	Color of eyes	Color of hair	Marks
1	[illegible]	FIREMAN									
2	[illegible]										
3	[illegible]										
4	[illegible]										
5	[illegible]										
6	[illegible]										
7	[illegible]										
8	[illegible]										
9	[illegible]										
10	[illegible]										
11	[illegible]										
12	[illegible]										
13	[illegible]										
14	[illegible]										
15	[illegible]										
16	[illegible]										
17	[illegible]										
18	[illegible]										
19	[illegible]										
20	[illegible]										
21	[illegible]										
22	[illegible]										
23	[illegible]										
24	[illegible]										
25	[illegible]	TRIMMER									
26	[illegible]										
27	[illegible]										
28	[illegible]										
29	[illegible]										
30	[illegible]										

NAVAL OFFICE WASHINGTON

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens on board of such vessel, whether they intend to land at such port or not, and such information in relation to each of such aliens as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, which list shall be prepared and delivered at such time before the vessel's arrival at such port as may be prescribed in such rules and regulations. Such list shall be verified by the oath or affirmation of such master, agent, consignee, or owner, taken before a person authorized to administer oaths, in such form as may be prescribed by such rules and regulations, and shall be produced to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection of such vessel or at such other time as may be prescribed by such rules and regulations. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truly any question relating to the number of and facts concerning the aliens carried on such vessel which may be propounded to him by any immigrant inspector at the time of the inspection of such vessel or at the port before the departure of the vessel, and after the master of such vessel has been duly admitted to make report and entry, or who shall refuse or neglect to report to the immigrant inspector in charge the presence on board such vessel of any alien who may have been treated during the voyage for any contagious disease, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom any such omission, neglect, or refusal is made, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court, but no fine shall be imposed for the omission of any fact with respect to any young child under the age of one year, or for the omission of any such fact which the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel shall show to the satisfaction of the court he did not know and could not have known before the departure of the vessel from the foreign port or place where such child was taken on board: *Provided*, That in case any such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall die before the performance of any act herein required of him, his executor or administrator shall perform such act, unless excused by the court for reasons which would excuse the master, agent, consignee, or owner if living; and in any such case the executor or administrator shall be subject to the same penalties for the neglect or refusal to perform such act as the master, agent, consignee, or owner would be if living and guilty of such neglect or refusal.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Guinea)	Ivorian
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moldau
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Swedish and Finnish
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 192__, from the port of _____

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRIMMER.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					30	ENGLISH	"	"		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					25	SCOTCH	"	"		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					35	"	"	"		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]					26	ENGLISH	"	"		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]					34	"	"	"		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]					24	"	"	"		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]					19	"	"	"		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					43	"	"	"		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]					28	"	"	"		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]					24	"	"	"		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]					38	"	"	"		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]					18	"	"	"		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]					21	"	"	"		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]					30	"	"	"		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]					51	"	"	"		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]					32	"	"	"		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]					19	"	"	"		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]					32	"	"	"		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]					38	"	"	"		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]					28	"	"	"		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]					21	"	"	"		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]					24	"	"	"		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]					18	"	"	"		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]					32	"	"	"		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]					33	"	"	"		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]					20	"	"	"		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]					21	"	"	"		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]					47	"	"	"		

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival vote containing the names of all aliens employed in such vessel, stating the particulars they respectively, and in the case of aliens who shall appear from their appearance, language, or conduct, or who shall be certified by the examining surgeon, to be in need of special care or attendance on account of such infirmity, as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigrant officer in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases of aliens who have been, but shortly before from the same, taken ill, and the name, residence, and the circumstances of each of such aliens, together with any information he may have in his possession, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens who were not previously reported. At the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of first arrival, and also at the time of the departure of the vessel from each port subsequent to the port of first arrival, and upon the request of any immigrant officer, the master of such vessel shall report, or cause to be reported, in addition to the information required by the preceding section, the name of every alien who has been left behind, and the cause of such detention so far as known to the master. Any person who shall refuse to obey the provisions of this section, or who shall refuse to answer any question touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, or who shall willfully answer falsely to such question, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court. Any of the officers of customs or of the immigrant service shall have power to board any vessel for the purpose of obtaining information respecting the passengers carried thereon, and to question any person on board touching any matter relative thereto. Any person who shall willfully impede or hinder any such officer in the performance of his duty in boarding any such vessel shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $500 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court. The master of any vessel who shall refuse to allow any such officer to board such vessel shall pay a penalty of $500. Any such officer may go on board any vessel within the jurisdiction of the United States, and may remain thereon while such vessel remains in port, and may depart therefrom when such vessel leaves port, and may take with him any person on board such vessel whom he may think proper to question, or whose name he may think proper to obtain for the purpose of making any inquiry under this section. Any such officer may, for the purpose of preventing the escape of any alien liable to be taken into custody under the provisions of this section, exercise within the waters of the United States the same power over the master of any vessel and the vessel which the collector of customs may exercise under the laws of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish and Danish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON A VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens destined on such vessel among the passengers carried on the vessel's contract, ticket, cabin, and other lists or manifests of passengers, and specifying those to be passed and knowledge on the part of persons, on the forwarding to others of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe. And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to such immigration officer in writing, in case of discrepancy, all cases in which any such aliens have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with all information likely to lead to their apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of any master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens discovered who, with the intention to land unlawfully, secreted themselves on board such vessel prior to the time it left its last foreign port or place of departure, and since the arrival of such vessel at the port of entry of the United States, and also the names of those aliens who have been allowed to land temporarily and who have not returned thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and such other information in regard to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor may by regulations require. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner who shall refuse to report, or shall report falsely or fraudulently, or shall refuse to furnish such lists or any part thereof, or shall refuse to furnish additional information called for by any immigration officer, or any master who lands or permits to land any alien brought to the United States on said vessel, at any time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, except in case of stress of weather or other unavoidable accident, to be satisfied by the master's oath or other evidence, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such alien so landed or permitted to land. Upon the refusal of any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel to comply with the requirements of this section or any regulations made thereunder, or upon the refusal of any such master, agent, consignee, or owner to pay any fine imposed upon him under the provisions of this section, clearance of such vessel shall be withheld or, if she shall have cleared, she may be refused permission to enter any port of the United States, and a certificate to that effect shall be delivered to the collector of customs of the district to which the vessel is bound, which certificate shall be sufficient warrant and authority to such collector to detain the vessel in port until all such fines are paid or remitted. Pending the determination of the question as to the payment of such fine and, if the same shall not be promptly paid, pending the decision of the question upon appeal or otherwise, clearance of such vessel may be granted upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or fines or of a bond with sufficient surety conditioned for the payment thereof. *Provided*, That nothing herein contained shall be deemed prior to the determination of such question upon appeal or otherwise to authorize the detention of any vessel carrying any alien who may be specially admitted in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor notwithstanding the payment of the head tax or the immigrant may be entitled to admission under any treaty or convention between the United States and any foreign country now existing or hereafter made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Pawnee
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish and Icelandic)
Franconian	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name in full	Capacity	Nationality	Last Foreign Port	Date of Arrival	Intended Port of Final Destination	Age	Sex	Height	Complexion	Color of Eyes	Color of Hair	Marks
1	[illegible] Bidewell	CARTENTER		[illegible]	[illegible]		21	M					
2	[illegible] Leslie [illegible]	Do	MATE	Do	Do	Do	40	M					
3	[illegible] Alexander	Do	Do				31	M					
4	[illegible] Frederick	BOSUN					48	M					
5	[illegible] John	Do	MATE				31	M					
6	Murray [illegible]	Do	BOSUN'S MATE	Do	Do	Do	30	M	ENGLISH	GR	GR	BRN	NONE
7	Littlefield [illegible]	MASTER@ARMS					33	M					
8	[illegible] Heath	Do	Do				28	M					
9	Hoyle [illegible]	LAMPTRIMMER					26	M					
10	[illegible] Richard	STOREKEEPER					47	M					
11	Hennessy [illegible]	Q.M.					28	M	IRISH				
12	Kern James	Do					20	M	ENGLISH				
13	[illegible] Redman Albert						32	M					
14	Hickie Joseph						25	M					
15	[illegible] Charles						56	M					
16	Beale Alfred						31	M					
17	[illegible] Henry		A B				28	M					
18	Ellis Whitely						20	M					
19	Abbott Charles						22	M					
20	Hart [illegible]						28	M					
21	Pearson James H						18	M					
22	[illegible] Haines Edwin						19	M					
23	Hugh Ernest A						27	M					
24	Wilson Edward						20	M					
25	[illegible] [illegible]						21	M					
26	Miller Percy						35	M					
27	[illegible] Thomas						22	M					
28	[illegible] [illegible]						20	M					
29	[illegible] [illegible]						[illegible]	M					

[illegible] 21 MAY 1903 SOUTHAMPTON

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens [illegible] on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and all aliens [illegible] whether as cabin or steerage passengers or otherwise, and stating those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or [illegible] in respect of each such immigrant as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, to the best of [illegible] all cases in which any such alien has deserted [illegible] from the vessel since the [illegible] of such alien, whether [illegible] and subsequent steps taken for the apprehension [illegible] before the departure of [illegible] vessel [illegible] in the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such seamen who have not signed articles at the time of the arrival [illegible] and who have since left the vessel, or the names of any substitutes [illegible] in the place of those [illegible] who have been paid off and discharged, and of those [illegible] who have since deserted [illegible] and [illegible] of the statute [illegible] every owner, agent, consignee, or master so failing to do [illegible] shall pay the sum of [illegible] for each such seaman, or [illegible] in respect of whom [illegible] the said lists of both arrival and departure, respectively, or so to furnish such [illegible] of the [illegible] and every such [illegible] of another port, if so required by the Secretary of Labor, and for the collection of evidence in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien [illegible] whose name should have been [illegible] in any list required to be delivered [illegible] and for each alien [illegible] whose name is not contained in any list [illegible] and for each such [illegible] or [illegible] touching the [illegible] of the question of the [illegible] to the [illegible] of such fine and [illegible] the [illegible] shall have a lien upon the [illegible] and may be [illegible] or [illegible]: *Provided*, That [illegible] may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Dalmatian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Native Hawaiian
Cuban	Norse
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish (Castilian)
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (north)	Swedish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... from the port of .....

1	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2	Wells	James											
3	Miles	Charles											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]											
5	Evans	Evan L.											
6	Schultz	Henry											
7	[illegible]	Fireman											
8	Holmes	Henry H.											
9	Ellis	Edwin											
10	Earl	Percy H.											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]											
12	[illegible]	Thomas											
13	Lovell	George											
14	[illegible]	William J.											
15													
16	[illegible]	Alfred E.											
17	Lapell	Michael											
First	Mainprize	Stanley J.	Steward										
First	Fennell	Henry	A.B.										
	Cannam	Philip W.	Do.										
	Peggy	Alfred											
	Barnes	Edmund											
	Pegg	George F.											
Fifth	Witt	Frederick											
	Pearson	Henry											
	Cramer	Thomas											
	Mary	Mary	O.S.										
	Ben	James	O.S.										
	Dimmont	Mary J.	Deck Boy										
	[illegible]	Irvin	Do.										

H.M. OFFICE
21 MAR 1908
SOUTHAMPTON

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigrant inspection officer in charge of the port of arrival duly authenticated lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel showing the particulars they contain with respect to the class of which each alien belongs, respectively, engaged as enginemen and specifying those to be taken on at each foreign port or place; or state conclusively in each of such particulars as the case may be, that no aliens are employed; or state conclusively as much of such information as the case may be, that no aliens are employed; or state conclusively as much of such information as the case may be, that no aliens are employed; and after the arrival of any such vessel at any port in the United States he shall report to such immigrant inspection officer any additional aliens employed on board of such vessel who were not specified in the lists or statements so delivered by him, and any alien concerning whom such information is required by this act who may be found on board of such vessel but whose name is not contained in the lists or statements so delivered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or clerk of such vessel shall be taken before the proper immigrant inspection officer for examination before the boards of special inquiry provided for in section 16 of this act, unless such alien establishes to the satisfaction of the immigrant inspection officer in charge at the port of arrival that he was not on board when the vessel left the last foreign port or place touched at by her before arriving at the United States, and that he came to the United States subsequently in some other manner and for lawful purposes; and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or clerk of any such vessel who refuses to deliver such lists or statements, or to report the additional aliens employed, as herein provided, or who refuses any such alien shore leave certificate or permit, or who refuses to detain any such alien on board or to deliver him to the custody of the immigrant officials when required so to do, or who refuses to pay the tax imposed by this act in connection therewith, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, and in addition to such punishment shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each alien employed on board such vessel who is not specified in the lists or statements delivered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or clerk thereof to the immigrant officials at the port of arrival, and for each alien specified in such lists or statements who is not found on board thereof and who is not accounted for by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or clerk of such vessel to the satisfaction of the immigrant officials at the port of arrival, or to the satisfaction of the boards of special inquiry hereinafter provided for, and for each alien who is found on board such vessel and who is not specified in such lists or statements, or concerning whom such information as is required by this act is not furnished, or who is found on board such vessel and who has been ordered by the proper immigrant officials to be detained on board or at the port of arrival and who lands in the United States without such permission, and for each alien who is required to be taken on board such vessel and who is not so taken on board, unless such master, owner, agent, consignee, or clerk establishes to the satisfaction of the boards of special inquiry that he had reasonable cause to believe and did believe that such alien was a citizen of the United States, a penalty of $300: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor may, in his discretion, remit or mitigate any penalty provided for in this section or discontinue any prosecution for the recovery thereof, on such terms as he shall think proper, and may also provide for the remission or mitigation of such penalties in advance of the accrual thereof: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall have the power to prescribe rules and regulations governing the application for and granting of shore leave certificates or permits to aliens employed on board of vessels arriving at the United States, and the classes of aliens to whom such certificates or permits may be granted: *And provided further*, That no such certificate or permit shall be granted to any alien who is not in possession of a valid passport viséed by the consular officer of the United States at the place of foreign departure, if such passport is required by the rules and regulations governing the application for and granting of such certificates or permits.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Dalmatian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Chinese	Mexican
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Section [illegible] of [illegible], approved [illegible], 1917, as to manifests of the United States inspectors [illegible] and commissioners of [illegible] coming into the United States from [illegible] or any insular possession of or place subject to the jurisdiction thereof.

[illegible] Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what place	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. [Each master of a vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place] shall, on the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to answer to the personal questions asked by the officer in charge of the port of arrival, and containing the names of all aliens mentioned on such vessel's manifest who are not included in the ship's company, [and who have been] or are to be inspected, detained, or excluded, and specifying those to be sent off with destination to the port of entry, or who, containing no record of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of any owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all aforementioned who have not previously been reported as having left the vessel, with a full description of the time and circumstances of their departure, and also the names of those aliens, who have been duly sent off and subsequently paid of whom it was not [have reported as aforesaid, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report, shall in the case of each alien omitting and reporting, suspected, or so to report, and case of penalized in landing, [and the said master, consignee, or owner shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien mentioned in such report who may not be accounted for, as herein required, unless it shall be satisfactorily proved that he has not been able by the exercise of due diligence to ascertain whether such alien has been allowed to land or has landed, and such sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel of information in the district court of the United States in the district in which the port of arrival is located; but no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question or the payment of such fine and penalty, or while any person who is detained on board is claiming a right to land in the United States, if such claim is duly verified by oath and such fine may be remitted or refunded in whole or in part, if it appears to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such vessel has been detained unnecessarily. Pending final decision the vessel may be granted clearance upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by such collector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish and Danish)
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Hungarian	Slovenian (Wendish)
Irish	Spanish
Italian (north)	Syrian
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel MONTEZUMA, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No. on List	Name in Full		Rating on this Vessel	Last Vessel		Nationality	Last Foreign Port	Date	Age	Height	Complexion	Colour of Eyes	Colour of Hair	Marks
1	CHISHOLM	ROBERT	CHIEF STEWARD	21/23	SCOTCH	No	122	MONTREAL	ENGLISH	24	165	NONE		
2	IRESCOTT	JOHN	2ND	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	24	174	Do		
3	BRAY	ALBERT	WRITER				30			5 8	125			
4	WRIGHT	JAMES W.	BARKEEPER				44			5 7	144			
5	BLAIN	WILLIAM	STOREKEEPER				58			6 0	190			
6	TERROT	LOUIS	HEAD WAITER				38			5 4	200			
7	GIBSON	ARTHUR	Do	Do			39			5 7	198			
8	GARDNER	PERCY	Do	Do			34			5 10	165			
9	ARCHER	JOSEPH	SMOKE ROOM BARKEEPER				30			5 10	154			
10	DAVIES	ALBERT	ASST BARKEEPER				36			5 5	140			
11	MOIR	FRANCIS	Do	Do			26	SCOTCH		5 6	141			
12	MILLARD	WILLIAM	Do	Do			30	ENGLISH		6 0	210			
13	PETER	THOMAS	Do	Do			36	Do		5 6	130			
14	THOMAS	SIDNEY	ASST STOREKEEPER				26			6 0	150			
15	CURL	ERNEST	Do	Do			26			5 8	140			
16	BARNARD	CHARLES	ASST WRITER				30			5 7	134			
17	MILLS	GEORGE	Do	Do			31			5 11	176			
18	HUNT	HARRY	SAL STEWARD				33			5 8	146			
19	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	EX Do	Do			26			5 8	142			
20	BAKER	ALFRED	2ND SAL STD				22			5 7	142			
21	FYFE	ALFRED	EX 2ND	Do	Do		26	SCOTCH		5 11	130			
22	SHARMAN	WILLIAM	CHIEF B.R.S				26	ENGLISH		5 7	200			
23	MOONEY	MATTHEW	SAL PANTRYMAN				44	Do		5 7	196			
24	WHITE	CHARLES	ASST SAL	Do			24			5 10	170			
25	HARRIS	ERNEST	Do	Do	Do		36			5 4	160			
26	SHORT	FREDERICK	HEAD PTY	SMN			33			5 8	141			
27	WEBB	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do		20			5 7	140			
28	JONES	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do		24			5 7	130			
29	BROWN	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do		21			5 11	150			
30	KNIGHT	VICTOR	Do	Do	Do		19			5 10	130			

[illegible] 21 MAR 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That every alien arriving at any seaport in the United States from any foreign port or place, or any alien arriving at any seaport in the United States from any insular possession of the United States, whether he comes in search of employment or otherwise, shall be examined by one or more boards of special inquiry, which shall be appointed according to such rules or regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and which shall have power to administer oaths, examine witnesses, take testimony, and require the production of books, papers, and other evidence; and the decision of such boards adverse to the admission of any alien shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor, whose action shall be based upon such decision, such additional investigation as he may deem necessary, and the records and files of the case. Such boards shall have authority to order the deportation of any alien found to be unlawfully in the United States or in any manner in violation of this Act or of any other law or treaty now or hereafter in force regulating the admission, exclusion, or deportation of aliens, whether such alien shall have become a public charge or not at the time of the investigation, and whether he came to the United States prior to or after the passage of this Act. Any alien who shall be found by the Secretary of Labor to have come in violation of any such law or treaty shall be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen, or to any country which may be willing to receive him, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, and at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws current at the time of the deportation: *Provided*, That no alien shall be deported under the provisions of this section to any country other than that whence he came, or of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen, unless the Secretary of Labor shall be of the opinion that he could not properly be deported to the country whence he came, or of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen, or that deportation to such country would be unreasonable or inconvenient, or that such alien would become a public charge in the country to which he might be deported, or that the government of such country refuses to receive him back: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, extend the time limit in which the deportation of any alien may be effected, not exceeding five years from the time of his entry: *Provided further*, That the decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the facts to be determined by him concerning the right of any alien to enter, reside in, or be deported from the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish and Norwegian)
German	Scotch
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (north)	Spanish American
Italian (south)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

| | | |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That each alien of the age of sixteen years and upwards, who comes to the United States from any foreign port or place, and who is not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector at a port of entry, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, as speedily as practicable, by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which he arrived. The cost of his maintenance while in custody shall be borne by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which he arrived, or by the steamship company or railroad bringing him to the port of arrival. Any alien who shall come in contrary to law may be returned as hereinbefore provided at any time within one year thereafter. If it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that an alien has been found in the United States in violation of this Act, or any other law of the United States, or that he has procured his admission to the United States within five years subsequent to the time when he became liable to deportation by fraud or misrepresentation, whether practiced by him or by another with his knowledge or consent, he shall cause such alien to be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, as provided in the case of other aliens. The decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the facts regarding the admission and the cause for deportation of any alien under the provisions of this section. The provisions of this section shall be applicable to the case of any alien who may have been admitted to the United States before, as well as after, the passage of this Act. Any alien who shall be returned under the provisions of this section shall be deported as an immigrant, unless he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is not subject to deportation under the provisions of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Negro)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (north)	Syrian
Italian (south)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1912, from the port of [illegible]

| | | |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That any person of any sound who may be admitted to the United States from any foreign port or place who shall be found to be an anarchist; any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; any person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; any person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character; any person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; any person who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching any of the foregoing objectionable principles or beliefs or practicing the unlawful destruction of property; any person who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any printed matter, document, or publication containing any of the foregoing objectionable principles or beliefs, or urging, advising, or teaching the doctrine that any of the foregoing objectionable principles or beliefs should be made effective or triumphant by any unlawful means, or any person who is a polygamist, or who believes in or practices polygamy, shall be excluded from admission into the United States. In every case where any person excluded from the United States under this section has a husband, wife, or minor child who has accompanied or followed such excluded person to the United States, such husband, wife, or minor child may be excluded and deported if found to be in the United States, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall exclude persons of the following classes from admission into the United States: Persons who have been convicted of but one crime involving moral turpitude, committed within the country from which they came, prior to the date of the commission of the act upon which the charge is based, and the maximum punishment for which does not exceed imprisonment for one year or more, and persons who have been convicted of purely political offenses, or persons whose only offense is a violation of any prohibition relating to intoxicating liquors, and persons who are insane at the time of application for admission; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; persons who are feeble-minded; persons who are epileptic; professional beggars; persons who are vagrants; persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, deported as paupers or likely public charges or who have been within one year from the date of application for admission into the United States, deported because they entered in violation of law; persons who have been within five years from the date of application for admission into the United States, convicted of or who admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, other than an offense purely political, or who admit the commission prior to coming to the United States of acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but the fact of conviction or admission of acts shall not be necessary to the exclusion of any alien under this clause if he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has been pardoned or that the Secretary of Labor in his discretion shall deem other adequate action has been taken with reference to the matter; persons coming to the United States in violation of the contract labor laws, as hereinafter defined; and persons whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who are assisted by others to come, unless it is clearly and satisfactorily shown that such persons do not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes, or to the class of persons likely to become a public charge, or that such assistance was not rendered for the purpose of importing an alien for immoral purposes, and such persons shall be admitted if otherwise found admissible: *Provided*, That skilled labor may be imported if labor of like kind unemployed cannot be found in this country, and the question of importation of such skilled labor in any particular case shall be determined by the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this section to the extent that they relate to persons likely to become a public charge, to persons who have been deported as paupers, to persons who have been deported because they entered in violation of law, and to persons who have been convicted of or who admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, shall not apply to persons otherwise admissible who have resided in the United States continuously for five years before the date of their application for admission to the United States, unless deportation proceedings shall have been instituted against such persons within five years after the date of their entry and prosecuted with due diligence: *And provided further*, That the provisions of this section relating to the separation of a husband or wife or minor child from the husband or wife or parent admitted to or found in the United States shall not be enforced during a period of three years from the date of the admission of the husband or wife or parent to the United States if it be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the admission of such husband or wife or parent was in good faith procured by the other and that the husband or wife or parent applied promptly for the admission of the husband or wife or minor child or parent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar.
Dalmatian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
German	Scotch
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (Northern)	Spanish American
Italian (Southern)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

1	LLOYD	ROBERT	CHIEF STEWARD	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	CARTWRIGHT	WILLIAM	FRUITMAN	No	No	No	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 6"	140	NONE
3	EASTABROOK	SAMUEL	SHLADMAN				34				5' 7"	150	
4	HOLLOWAY	JOHN	ASST WAITER				30				5' 3"	165	
5	SUTHERNS	JOHN		No	No		23				5' 4"	136	
6	ADAMSON	THOMAS					42				5' 8"	190	
7	ROSSO	VITALE					26		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5' 10"	165	
8	MCQUEEN	ROBERT					24		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8"	154	
9	OWEN	THOMAS					31		WELSH	No	5' 9"	160	
10	MATCHAM	ALFRED					31		ENGLISH		5' 8"	150	
11	ROBERTS	CYRIL					24		No		5' 11"	170	
12	TIZARD	JAMES					25				5' 8"	160	
13	COX	HERBERT					25				5' 8"	130	
14	CRUSE	ERNEST					30				5' 11"	128	
15	WARR	CLIFFORD					25				5' 8"	125	
16	RANSOME	ROBERT					31				5' 8"	135	
17	GREGSON	WILLIAM					31				5' 6"	134	
18	WOOD	SIDNEY					31				5' 7"	134	
19	BOYD	HUGH					33		IRISH		5' 10"	165	
20	BAKER	MORRIS					33		ENGLISH		5' 6"	140	
21	SMITH	ARTHUR					35		No		5' 8"	140	
22	POTTER	WILLIAM					34				5' 7"	134	
23	ALLEN	JAMES					26				5' 5"	150	
24	BINNS	JOHN					31				5' 11"	134	
25	JEFFERIES	ALBERT					30				5' 10"	165	
26	FARRELL	JOHN					32				5' 7"	128	
27	BENTLEY	ARTHUR					27				5' 7"	140	
28	CRATHERN	LOUIS					47				5' 4"	150	
29	HILLS	BENJAMIN					46				5' 11"	150	
30	NEWMAN	REGINALD					52				5' 8"	150	

M.M. OFFICE
21 MAR 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, consignee, or agent thereof to deliver to the collector, assistant collector, or other officer designated by the Secretary of the Treasury, a manifest and duplicate thereof, containing the names of all passengers who have been received on board at any foreign port or place, and the names of those who are destined to the United States and who have been received on board at any intermediate port or place, the number of pieces and amount of baggage belonging to each, and the names of those who are destined to the United States and who have been transferred from any other vessel, or who have been detained at any foreign port or place, and the reasons for such detention, so far as known, and the names of those who have died during the voyage, and the names, ages, and last residence of those who are destined to the United States and who have been left behind at any foreign port or place, and the reasons for so leaving them, so far as known, and the number of pieces and amount of baggage belonging to each, which manifest shall be sworn to before the collector, assistant collector, or other officer receiving the same by the master, owner, consignee, or agent making the same, or by the clerk of such master, owner, consignee, or agent, who shall have accompanied such passengers from the last foreign port or place of departure of said vessel, and who has the best means of knowledge in the premises, that the statements therein contained are true, and that the said manifest contains a full, perfect, and correct account of all such passengers who have been received on board at any foreign port or place, and of all such passengers who have been transferred from any other vessel, and of all such passengers who have died during the voyage, and of all such passengers who have been left behind at any foreign port or place, and of all such baggage belonging to each, and of all such passengers who have been detained at any foreign port or place, and the reasons for such detention, so far as known to the deponent, and that the said manifest contains a full, perfect, and correct account of all such baggage belonging to each of the passengers mentioned therein, and that the said duplicate is a true copy of the said manifest; and the said master, owner, consignee, or agent shall, if required by the Secretary of the Treasury, or by any person authorized by him, produce the said vessel for examination by the collector, assistant collector, or other officer receiving the said manifest, and shall also produce the said passengers, and the baggage belonging to each of them, mentioned in the said manifest, or in default thereof shall pay a penalty of one hundred dollars for each passenger not produced or not accounted for to the satisfaction of the collector, assistant collector, or other officer receiving the said manifest, and shall also pay a penalty of one hundred dollars for each piece of baggage belonging to such passengers not produced or not accounted for to the satisfaction of the collector, assistant collector, or other officer receiving the said manifest: *Provided*, That masters may be excused or relieved from the payment of such penalties upon depositing with the collector, assistant collector, or other officer receiving the said manifest such sum of money as the Secretary of the Treasury may from time to time prescribe, not exceeding the amount of such penalties, which sum shall be held to abide the decision of the Secretary of the Treasury upon the remission or mitigation of such penalties, and after the payment of any penalties which may be imposed by the Secretary of the Treasury upon the remission or mitigation thereof shall be returned to the depositor or his legal representatives: *Provided further*, That masters of vessels shall not be required to report deaths occurring on board during the voyage of the vessel, nor shall any penalty be imposed upon masters of vessels for the death of any passenger occurring on board during the voyage of the vessel, nor shall any penalty be imposed upon masters of vessels for the death of any passenger who has been detained at any foreign port or place on account of the physical or mental condition of such passenger

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel Mountenorth, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 192 , from the port of [illegible]

1	Bartlett	William																	
2	Hanson	Arthur																	
3	Hooper	Harry																	
4	Oliing	Bertie																	
5	Reeves	Percy																	
6	Hampton	George																	
7	Mackenzie	Gordon																	
8	Grace	Thomson																	
9	Nicholls	Frank																	
10	Macgonigal	John																	
11	Tranter	Christopher																	
12	Hill	Frederick																	
13	Allen	Edgar																	
14	Harper	John																	
15	Newing	Alfred																	
16	Bibby	John																	
17	Kellet	Leslie																	
18	Arien	Charles																	
19	Wylde	William																	
20	Scibberas	Spiro																	
21	Douthwaite	Herbert																	
22	Thomas	Edgar																	
23	Fletcher	Alfred																	
24	Haymer	Charles																	
25	Mallennan	Benjamin																	
26	Herring	Ernest																	
27	Sharpe	Walter																	
28	Milne	Henry																	
29	Tubbs	Albert																	
30	Brown	Albert																	

M.N. OFFICE 21 JAN 1921 SOUTHAMPTON

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, giving the positions they respectively fill on the ship's company, which said aliens, who were employed as part of a company and standing those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or their successors in case of sickness or other unavoidable cause, shall be regularly entered, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of every owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who have been ordered thereon at the time of the arrival but who left the vessel before the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been shipped or otherwise employed in their stead or in addition to the original complement, and the time and circumstances of the departure of each. Any person who shall refuse to answer any question touching the immigration, nationality, right to land, or the detention of any alien, asked by any immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse to exhibit his certificate of naturalization or other documentary evidence of citizenship when demanded by such inspector, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any person who shall knowingly bring into the United States any alien not duly entered by the master of the vessel on which such alien arrived, or who shall knowingly conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any person who shall knowingly assist any alien to land in the United States in violation of law shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any alien who shall land in the United States in violation of law shall be deported in the manner provided by law unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the court before which he is taken for trial, or if no trial be had, to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor prior to the institution of proceedings for his deportation, that he entered the United States prior to the passage of this act and has since remained therein, or that he entered the United States in possession of a valid immigration visa, or that he was not required by law to obtain such visa at the time of his entry, or that he was a citizen of the United States. Any alien who shall be deported shall be deported to the country whence he came, or, at his option, to the country to which his passage is paid, or to the country in which he resided before coming to the country whence he came, except that no alien shall be deported to any country other than that whence he came unless the cost of deportation to such country shall be less than to the country whence he came. Any alien who shall be deported shall be deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall deem it practicable to recover the expense of deportation from the owner of the vessel on which such alien came to the United States, and such expense may be recovered from such owner in the manner provided for the recovery of head taxes. Any alien who shall be deported shall be deported without regard to the time limit, if any, within which he may be excluded and debarred, except as may be otherwise provided by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien who shall be deported shall be deported in the same manner as provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, and all the provisions of this act relating to the deportation of aliens shall apply to the deportation of any alien, whether they entered prior to or after the passage of this act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Canadian	Mexican
Canadian French	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian (Hebrew)
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Irish	Slovenian
Italian (North)	Spanish
Italian (South)	Spanish American
Japanese	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 192[illegible] from the port of [illegible]

	1	Doughney	Terence	1st Writer		24y.	Dutch	No	30					5 9	140		
	2	Lambert	George						24					5 7	150		
	3	Jeski	Morris						61					5 8	165		
Fin.	4	Watkinson	Henry						23		Irish			5 4	140		
Fin.	5	Gee	Sidney						23		English			5 7	134		
Fin.	6	Loch	Albert						31					5 8	150		
	7	Cave	George						34					5 6	124		
Fin.	8	Linfield	Charles						24					5 9	147		
	9	Green	Guy						24					5 8	150		
Fin.	10	Pennington	John						26					5 4	140		
	11	Dore	Albert						34					5 5	130		
	12	Large	Harry						40					5 4	130		
Fin.	13	Woolcock	Wilfred						29					5 4	140		
Fin.	14	Furber	Joseph						30					5 6	133		
	15	Philp	John						35					5 8	166		
Fin.	16	Le Hayee	Rene						28					5 11	163		
Fin.	17	Leonard	Hillman						25					5 4	130		
Fin.	18	Mason	Reginald						21					5 5	140		
Fin.	19	Hounsell	Edwin						27					5 11	145		
		Fletcher	Harold	Lift Attdt					30					5 10	150		
	21	Baker	Albert	Do	Do												
		~~Stevenson~~	Arthur	Lavatory Std													
	23	Betts	Harold	Stewards Boy		Do	Soton	No	18	Male	English	Sh't	Sh't	5 11	161	Male	
	24	Harwood	Albert V	Glory Hole Std		Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 9	140	Do	
	25	Puttock	Frederick	Asst Do		Do	Do	Do	35					5 6	140		
	26	Williams	Alfred	Do	Do	Do	Do		33					5 6	131		
	27	Rogers	Frank	Do	Do	Do	Do		45					5 7	140		
Fin.	28	Canby	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	Do		61					5 3	126		
Fin.	29	Dore	Herbert	Bell Boy					14					5 3	120		
	30	Bridle	Leslie	Do	Do				18					5 4	130		

H.M. CUSTOMS
21 MAR 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival one manifest containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which manifest shall be prepared in quadruplicate, signed or attested, and sworn to by the master of such vessel, and specifying those to be taken off and discharged at the port of arrival, or into contiguous territory, as well as such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer in writing, as soon as information can be had by the exercise of due diligence, the name of every alien, not specified in the manifest, who may be found on board after the departure of the vessel from the last port outside the United States, together with such information as may be required by such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe in relation to the case of each such alien; and any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who refuses or neglects to report, or conceals, or who reports falsely in any such case, or who refuses or neglects to perform any other duty required by the provisions of this act or of any rule, regulation, or order made or prescribed thereunder, or who obstructs or hinders the boarding or inspection of any such vessel by customs officers or immigrant officers, or who refuses or neglects to detain any alien on board when required so to do by any such officer, or who conceals, harbors, or attempts to land any alien in any manner or by any means to prevent inspection by the immigrant officers, or to prevent his detention for further examination by the Secretary of Labor or any of the boards of special inquiry provided for in this act, or who attempts to bring ashore any alien before the inspection of such alien by the immigrant officers, or before the vessel has been granted entry, or who aids or abets any alien to do any of the things hereinbefore mentioned in this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: *Provided*, That fines imposed upon the master of any vessel may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, upon his application therefor, if he shall be satisfied that the master was guiltless of any negligence, fault, or intent to violate the law, and that he exercised due diligence to prevent the violation of the law by those under his command; and the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, pay to the informer who first informs the immigrant officers of the violation of any of the provisions of this section by the master of any vessel a sum not exceeding one-half of the fine imposed upon such master, when collected, and no such claim shall be granted unless presented within one year from the date of the final action in the case. Any fine imposed by this section shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel in rem. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the application to it of this section, or while any such fine is unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Irish (non-Celtic).	Syrian.
Irish (Celtic).	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel ... arriving at ... from the port of ...

| | Name | Last | | |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, from what port they have respectively shipped or acquired, and specifying those to be passengers and those to be members of the crew of such vessel, or such portions as may be of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as practicable, all cases in which any such alien has escaped or landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not discovered thereon at the time of the arrival and who will arrive part thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those aliens who have been taken off said passengers, and of crew, if any, who have deserted or landed, and a report of the sickness and casualties which have occurred, and the cases in which any such alien has been granted permission to land during the period since the arrival of the vessel, and the name of each alien who has been buried at sea during said period, and the cause of death in each case. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of this section, or to furnish such lists or reports, or to furnish a full and complete list of the persons employed on such vessel, or to report such cases of sickness or casualties or deaths as aforesaid, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district at which the vessel shall enter the sum of $10 for each and every such refusal, neglect, or failure, and the further sum of $10 for each and every day during which such refusal, neglect, or failure shall continue; and no clearance shall be granted to any such vessel by the collector of customs until such sum is paid or until a bond or undertaking to secure the payment thereof has been executed and approved as may be required by law and regulations of the Treasury Department: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Franco-	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (Northern)	Turkish
Italian (Southern)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 192 , from the port of

| | | |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That from and after the expiration of one year from the passage of this Act no person unable to read and write the English language or some other language or dialect including Hebrew or Yiddish shall be permitted to enter the United States; but nothing contained in this section shall apply to persons who are physically capable of reading but who can not read and write by reason of the fact that they are blind, or to the wife or mother over sixty years of age of any person who is admissible to the United States and who is not otherwise inadmissible under the immigration laws, or to any person who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and who has resided therein continuously for five years next preceding his coming to the United States as an immigrant, who is returning to the United States from a temporary visit abroad

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 192 , from the port of _____

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Nationality, Whether a Citizen or Subject of Some Foreign Country	Nationality of Which Claiming to Be a Citizen or Subject	Last Foreign Port or Place Where Shipped	Date of Shipment	Capacity in Which Employed	Wages per Month	Whether Shipped for Voyage or Otherwise	Last Vessel in Which Served	Date of Last Arrival in United States	Port at Which Last Arrived
1	[illegible]	THOMAS	[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	ANDREW	D°									
3	HAW	CLIFFORD	D°									
4	[illegible]	DONALD	D°									
5	[illegible]	ERNEST	D°									
6	[illegible]	HERBERT	D°									
7	[illegible]	EDWARD	D°									
8	[illegible]	HENRY	D°									
9	[illegible]	CARL	D°									
10	[illegible]	ALFRED	D°									
11	[illegible]	REGINALD	D°									
12	[illegible]	ANDREW	D°									
13	[illegible]	CHARLES	D°									
14	[illegible]	WILLIAM	D°									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	D°									
16	[illegible]	HOWARD	D°									
17	[illegible]	GEORGE	ENGLISH									
18	[illegible]	JOHN	[illegible]									
19	[illegible]	VICTOR	"									
20	[illegible]	CHARLES	"									
21	[illegible]	EDWARD	"									
22	[illegible]	MARK	[illegible]									
23	[illegible]	WILLIAM	[illegible]									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	KENNETH	[illegible]									
26	[illegible]	ROBERT	[illegible]									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									

[illegible] SOUTHAMPTON

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, consignee, or agent thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on said vessel, stating the particulars they respectively have at the time of embarkation, and such other information relative to aliegers and coasting trade as to the case of any passenger as the head of the Department of Commerce and Labor may prescribe, and before the landing of any such aliens in the United States the master, owner, consignee, or agent of any such vessel shall deliver to the proper immigration officer, or within or transmit by mail from any such port, to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival in the United States, a list containing such additional information in regard to the aliens on board as the Department of Commerce and Labor may require. Any such master, owner, consignee, or agent who refuses to deliver any such list, or who refuses to furnish any such additional information in regard to any such alien as may be required, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien with respect to whom such a refusal occurs. Any such master, owner, consignee, or agent who refuses to permit any immigration officer to enter any such vessel, or to search the same or any part thereof, or who refuses to detain any alien on board thereof when requested so to do by any such officer, or who refuses to carry any such alien certified to be detained by the Board of Special Inquiry provided for in section 25 of this Act to the port at which such alien is certified to be detained, or who refuses to detain any such alien during the further inquiry authorized by this Act, or who refuses to return any such alien for further inquiry or to any place designated by the Secretary of Labor, or who refuses or neglects to perform any other duty required by this Act or by any rule, regulation, or order made or prescribed thereunder, or who obstructs or hinders any such search or the detention or return of any such alien, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien with respect to whom any such violation occurs, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court: Provided, That nothing in this section shall be construed as requiring the detention for return of any alien other than an alien who is a member of one of the following classes: Persons in the United States in violation of this Act; persons who have remained therein for a period longer than two years after arrival through causes within the control of the steamship company or transportation company which brought them to the United States; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; persons likely to become a public charge; persons who have been deported one or more times; persons who have illegally entered the United States after previous deportation or refusal of admission as being in one of the foregoing classes; stowaways; persons who have entered the United States in violation of any law of the United States as to which fraud is an essential element; persons who have been convicted of two misdemeanors involving moral turpitude; persons who have come to the United States for an immoral purpose; persons who are mentally defective; persons who are afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who are physically defective in such manner as to affect their ability to earn a living; persons who have been convicted of or admit the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; persons who seek admission to or procure or attempt to procure admission to the United States by fraud or by willfully misrepresenting a material fact; persons who have been excluded and who have come in search of employment; persons who are found to be anarchists or who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing any printed or written matter advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible] 1925

| | | |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed in such vessel stating the particulars they respectively had in the ship's company's [illegible] and what they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the next destination, or other subsequent portion of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulations prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, the cases in which any such alien has deserted or left the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of said owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer as before [illegible] the names of all aliens employed who were not originally therein, at the time of the report, but who will have gone thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any who have been paid off and discharged and of those if any, who have deserted or refused to proceed in the vessel in which they arrived, giving such description of each and such information respecting the same as may be required by the regulations in force and to the satisfaction of the officer in charge of the port, and any person who shall fail to comply with the requirements of this section shall be liable to a penalty of not exceeding $10 for each alien in respect of whom he shall so fail, and in default of payment thereof shall be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be construed to require the boarding of vessels by immigration officers at ports where there is no such officer stationed: *And provided further*, That nothing herein contained

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

[illegible] Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], March 27, 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No. on List		Name in full	Nationality	Last foreign residence	Destination	Age	Sex	Height	Color
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHEF		29	M	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		24	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	S
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	FRENCH CHEF		[illegible]		[illegible]	
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		37		S 10	164
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		37		[illegible]	S
A	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		42		ENGLISH BRITISH	S
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		21		[illegible]	S
B	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		35		[illegible]	S
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		25		[illegible]	S
	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		46		ITALIAN	S
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		41		DO	S
	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		46		ENGLISH BRITISH	S
	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		24		DO	DO
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		28		[illegible]	[illegible]
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		25		[illegible]	S
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		23		[illegible]	S
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	S
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	S
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	S
	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	S
	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	S
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	S
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	S
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	S
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	S
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	S
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	S
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	S
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	S
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	S
	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	S
	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	S
	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	S
	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	S
	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	S
	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	S
	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	S
	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	S
	39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	S
	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	S
	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	S
	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	S
	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	S
	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	S
	45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	S

[illegible] possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or ports, and on the request of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof or anyone in the interest thereof, the officer in charge of the port of arrival shall immediately cause the names of all aliens discovered on such vessel, whether they constitute the crew, or any part thereof, or are cabin passengers, and whether they intend to land or remain in the United States or to depart therefrom to be recorded, and shall cause such inquiries to be made, and questions to be asked of all passengers, as may be necessary to ascertain whether any of such aliens are subject to any of the provisions of this Act, and shall cause such information as he may require for the purposes of this Act to be indorsed on the lists or manifests of such aliens: *Provided*, That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall have power to prescribe what information shall be furnished and indorsed on such lists or manifests, and to what extent the same shall be verified by the sworn statements of the masters or other officers of such vessels, and to exempt from the provisions of this section aliens entitled to enter the United States solely or principally for the purpose of travel or temporary residence, and the members of the crews of vessels engaged in the trade between the United States and foreign contiguous territory: *Provided further*, That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land from any vessel any alien who has been certified by a medical officer to be afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, if it shall be determined after such investigation as the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may prescribe that the said alien is afflicted with such disease and that the said disease will probably result in the death of such alien or in the spread thereof within the United States: *And provided further*, That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land any alien who has been certified by a medical officer to be afflicted with a mental disorder of such a character or to such an extent that the alien is likely to become a public charge, or to injure himself or others, if such mental disorder is found to have existed prior to the departure of such alien from the port from which he came to the United States, and to have been concealed by such alien or by those responsible for his departure from such port, and to have been such as would probably have resulted in his becoming a public charge or in injury to himself or others if such disorder had been known to the immigration officers at such port: *And provided further*, That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may, in his discretion, refuse to permit to land any alien who has been certified by a medical officer to be afflicted with tuberculosis in any form and in any stage of development, and in case of any alien who shall be excluded on account of such disease the cost of maintaining such alien while in a hospital, or elsewhere pending the determination of the question of the exclusion of such alien, shall be paid from the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act: *And provided further*, That the decision of the Commissioner General of Immigration, when adverse to the admission of any alien, shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor: *And provided further*, That nothing contained in this Act shall be construed to affect the admission to the United States of any person otherwise admissible who was convicted of an offense purely political.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic)
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Irish	Slovenian
Italian (North)	Spanish
Italian (South)	Spanish American
Japanese	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 192, from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last foreign port	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks
1	[illegible]	Henry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Levi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Henry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Reginald	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Frederick	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Henry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Reginald	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	George	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Leonard	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Frederick	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Robert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Joseph	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That the natives of any insular possession of the United States, except such natives of the Philippine Islands as have become citizens of the United States under the provisions of the act of July first, nineteen hundred and two, and except such natives of the Virgin Islands as have become citizens of the United States under the provisions of the act of March third, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and except such natives of Porto Rico as have become citizens of the United States under the provisions of the act of March second, nineteen hundred and seventeen, and except such natives of Samoa or other islands under the sovereignty of the United States as have become citizens of the United States under the provisions of acts of Congress hereafter enacted, and except such natives of the Canal Zone as have become citizens of the United States under the provisions of the act of August fifth, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and except such natives of the Panama Canal Zone as have become citizens of the United States under the provisions of acts of Congress hereafter enacted, shall be deemed and held to be citizens of the United States for the purposes of the immigration laws of the United States: *Provided*, That any person who is not a citizen or national of the United States under any law, treaty, or convention now in force, and who is found to be unlawfully within the United States, shall be subject to deportation in the same manner as aliens who entered the United States unlawfully: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, permit any such person to depart from the United States and upon the return of such person to the United States, if otherwise admissible, the time of such departure shall not be considered as any part of the period within which such person is required to be in the United States as a condition of admission or naturalization: *Provided further*, That no person who has resided continuously for more than two years in the United States shall be deported unless such deportation shall be prosecuted within five years after the entry of the person into the United States, or in case of a person who entered the United States prior to the passage of this act, within five years after such date: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any person who shall have been convicted prior to the passage of this act of the crime of murder, assault with intent to commit murder, or attempt to murder, or who is a member of the anarchistic and other classes excluded by the provisions of this act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Persian
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, etc.)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (north)	Syrian
Italian (south)	Turkish
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Natives of an insular possession of the United States,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, ____ 192 , from the port of ____

No. on List	Surname	Given name	Nationality	Last foreign residence	Sex	Age	Height	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks	Number of certificate
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] 21 MAR 192[illegible] SOUTHAMPTON

[illegible] the United States [illegible] or an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That a test period of not exceed in the United States from any foreign port or place to which he may go, and the question whether he may be admitted to the United States shall be determined by the examining immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and not otherwise: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall be construed to affect the admission or exclusion of any alien who is exempted by any existing treaty between the United States and foreign nations, or who is a bona fide seaman seeking to enter the United States for the purpose of following the sea, or who is a bona fide member of the crew of a vessel arriving at a port of the United States and depositing in a bonded warehouse at such port sailors' clothing, or who is in transit through the United States and who establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has a ticket and other documentation entitling him to enter some foreign country, or who is a bona fide alien visitor for pleasure or business, or who is a bona fide alien passenger in transit to Canada or Newfoundland, or who is a settler who has been previously admitted to the United States and who is returning to a specific farm or other property which he owned or had contracted to purchase prior to his departure from the United States, or who is a person previously lawfully admitted to the United States who is returning from a temporary visit abroad: *Provided further*, That nothing in this section shall be construed to affect the right of the Secretary of Labor to enforce the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, relative to the admission of aliens who have been deported, or who are prohibited from reading, writing, printing, publishing, selling, or circulating any book, pamphlet, paper, document, or any printed matter in favor of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the assassination of public officials, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, and the provisions of section 3 of the act of March 3, 1903, excluding and deporting any alien who shall have been excluded from admission to the United States, or who shall have been deported thereunder, shall be applicable to any alien who shall attempt to enter the United States, or who shall enter the United States in violation of any prohibition of this act, or who shall remain therein for any purpose or in any manner contrary to the provisions of this act, or of any other law of the United States relating to the immigration, exclusion, or expulsion of aliens: *And provided further*, That the decision of the Secretary of Labor may be appealed to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor by the alien or by the appropriate transportation company employed by him, whose appeal may stay the final decision of the Secretary of Labor until the Secretary of Commerce and Labor shall render his decision, which shall be rendered with due diligence: *And provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the application of clause (c) of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, as amended by section 1 of the act of March 26, 1910, relative to the exclusion of aliens who have been convicted of, or who admit the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and to the return of such aliens to the countries whence they came, in the case of any alien who is the parent of a child who is a citizen of the United States, or who has a husband who is a citizen of the United States, if it appears to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the said alien parent or husband has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, that the said alien parent or husband is not a professional criminal, that the said alien parent or husband has not been convicted of more than one felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, that the said alien parent or husband is not coming to the United States solely, principally, or incidentally to procure the conviction abroad of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that the said alien parent or husband is not sought for prosecution or punishment for a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude committed within the United States: *And provided further*, That the provisions of this act relative to the payment of the head tax and the exemption therefrom of certain classes shall not apply to any alien who was admitted to the United States prior to January 1, 1909, and who has resided continuously in the United States since such date, and who shall not have been absent therefrom for more than one year at any one time: *And provided further*, That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to affect the admission to the United States of any person otherwise admissible who was a member of any of the classes excluded by this act who was in possession of a United States passport, or was specifically mentioned in the body of an unexpired immigration visa issued prior to the passage of this act, or to which he was entitled at the time of the application for admission to the United States, or who was admissible as a returning resident alien, or who is the wife, or child under sixteen years of age, of a person admissible as a returning resident alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Bantu)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Swedish)
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Hungarian	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (Northern)	Spanish-American
Italian (Southern)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																
9	ALLEN	JAMES	[illegible]																
10	VICKERS	ALFRED	[illegible]																
11	[illegible]	HARRY	[illegible]																
12	[illegible]	STEPHEN	[illegible]																
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	OAKSHOT	WILLIAM	AP	21	25	TON	No												
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

American Consulate Southampton

Dec 21 1925

No - 7 4 0

- SEEN -

for the journey to the U.S.

American Vice Consul

27 MALE [illegible]

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
21 MAR 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

[illegible]

[illegible] possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which said lists shall be prepared, signed, arranged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or into custody on board or with information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the giving of any such notice it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigrant officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has secretly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of said owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not previously known at the time of the arrival of such vessel to be missing, the reasons for the failure of such persons to be on board at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of deaths, if any, which have occurred on board, and to report the causes of such deaths; and it shall be the duty of the said owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a like list of all such deaths occurring and discharges effected, or so to report and, upon failure of compliance with any such lists, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located (or, if at a point not a port of entry, to the collector of customs of the district to which such point is assigned for customs purposes) the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom proper report or list is not delivered or is not reported as soon as discovered, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the payment of said fine, nor, in the event said fine is imposed, while a petition is pending, nor shall said fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That evidence may be presented prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomak (Bulgarian).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovene.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish (Castilian).
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW:

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
First 12	BENETTO	LEGALE	HOSPITAL ATTENDANT		ITALY	ITALY				MRS MARIA THERESA	[illegible]	[illegible]
First 13	DI SCIMMA	FRANCO	[illegible]		ITALY	ITALY				MRS FRANCESCA [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

TO BE DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK AS PER
AGREEMENT ENTERED INTO AT THAT PORT

[illegible] ENTERED UP 16-2-23

[illegible]

[illegible] CUNARD S.S. CO. LTD.

[illegible] SOUTHAMPTON

ENGLAND

[illegible] possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 3. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place or [illegible] of the owner agent consignee or master thereof to report to the [illegible] Immigrant Officer in charge of the port of arrival the number of all aliens [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] and

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not to* place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are citizens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

U. S. ... Army at Port of ...

No.	Name		Age	Sex	Race	Last permanent residence	Intended future residence	Address in destination
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								

PRIVILEGE NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. LIST on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STA

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

| No. | | |

STA

Both up

STA

RECORD OF ASSESS HELD FOR FEUDAL ENQUIRY.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... for .....

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality, Race or People	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															

Total passengers
U. S. Citizens
Aliens

* Passport number, name and place of issue, if issued by foreign government, and if a citizen of the United States, number and place of issue of certificate of naturalization or other document.
† Date of issue will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

21

Arriving at Port of ... Date ... 19..

No. on List	Whether able to read or write	Whether in possession of $50 or other amount, and by whom furnished if less	Whether ticket is through to destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, give name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under a contract to perform labor	Whether in possession of a ticket	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature of deformity	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Race or people	Nationality — Country	Nationality — City or town	Last residence — Country	Last residence — City or town	Intended future residence — State	Intended future residence — City or town	Ultimate destination — State	Ultimate destination — City or town
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										
34																										
35																										
36																										
37																										
38																										
39																										
40																										

Note.—Full text of part 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property; and whether any such person is coming to the United States in pursuance of any such belief, teaching, or connection therewith, or is coming to engage in any such teaching in the United States, or to do any act prejudicial to the public interest, or to the safety of property, or of persons, or to the peace and good order of society in the United States, or is likely to become a charge to the public or to any public institution.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 *Head tax status.*—Steerage passengers landed under conditions set forth in this column. The steerage passenger is one who [illegible]

Continued [illegible]

[illegible] the Immigration Commissioner at the port of arrival.

Exemptions. [illegible]

Exemption to [illegible] the alternative provided in Section [illegible] Will understand and be observed.

Column 3 *Alienage of passengers.*—The entry should show the nation to which the passenger, whether of birth or naturalization, owes his allegiance. Care should be taken to distinguish between [illegible] and persons of other races or peoples. [illegible] from Ireland, should [illegible] and not merely as to the British province, country or other political subdivision.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and [illegible] is entitled, if the amount of money shown as follows:

A United States citizen [illegible] for himself or for others.

A [illegible] in the War Department [illegible] the [illegible] Column 9.

Stowaways [illegible] should [illegible] and [illegible] should be made, if necessary, for [illegible] and [illegible] Commissioner of Immigration.

Column 8 *Ability to read and write.*—Every [illegible] and entered the following question: "Can [illegible] language or dialect?" [illegible] answer is affirmative, [illegible] the entry should show the fact. In answering this question [illegible] and [illegible] Slovak, or Polish. If [illegible] he can read but [illegible] the [illegible] person can read [illegible] the ground [illegible] such reading [illegible] opinion.

Column 9 *Nationality.*—[illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people.*—See [illegible] [illegible] of the chart. The entry should show the race or people as given in [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] between [illegible] which [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. Passengers sailing from

No.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	Head tax status	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

15	16	17
Final destination: State	City or town	Number

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be understood entirely different from mere sojourn of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

Arriving at Port of [illegible] Date 27 [illegible] 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Surname (Family name)	Given name in full	Age last birthday	Sex	Whether married or single (write out in full)	Occupation	Whether able to read (write "Yes" or "No")	Whether able to write (write "Yes" or "No")	Nationality (last country of permanent residence)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination (if in transit through the United States)	Whether ticket is prepaid by himself or others	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not	Whether coming for labor under contract or agreement, express or implied, or not	Whether an immigrant previously deported, and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Whether deformity or crippled condition was caused by accident or disease, and if so, how long ago	Height	Color	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth		Last Residence		
																			Feet	Inches				Country	City or town	Date	Town or County	Country
1	Tan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of section 2 (see 6) etc.—Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches or belongs to a class of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 *(Head-tax status)*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 *(Name)*.—The name of each person should be entered in full, stating surname, the Christian name or names, and middle name or initial, if any. Persons traveling as members of a family should be so grouped, and the name of the head of the family should be entered first.

Column 4 *(Age)*.—The age should be given in full, as of birthday, by years. Infants under 1 year of age should be entered as "Under 1 year."

Column 5 *(Sex)*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or Single)*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation)*.—Every effort should be made to obtain as accurate a description as possible of the occupation, trade, or profession of each and every person, as for example: "engineer, mechanical," "engineer, locomotive," "engineer, mining," "engineer, civil," "engineer, stationary," "farmer," "laborer," "servant, domestic," "servant, general," "clerk," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "merchant," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "weaver," "cotton mill operative," "woolen mill operative," "iron worker," "steel worker," "puddler," "miner," "driller," "boilermaker," "machinist," "molder," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "tinsmith," "roofer," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "waiter," "physician," "surgeon," "chemist," "teacher," "professor," "lawyer," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "journalist," "actor," "actress," "artist," "musician," "sculptor," "electrician," "salesman," "saleswoman," "clerk," "banker," "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "broker," "contractor," "real estate dealer," "publisher," "draftsman," "accountant," "stockman," "herder," "shepherd," "cowboy," "gardener," "florist," "fisherman," "hunter," or other necessary classification.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as if owned.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should avoid indefinite entries, such as "laborer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "clerk," "merchant," "agent," "engineer," "student," "servant," "boy," "girl," "child," "farmer," "driver," "miner," "machinist," "fireman," "seaman," "sailor," "stoker," "waiter," "cook," "steward," "stewardess," "barber," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "weaver," "cotton mill operative," "woolen mill operative," "iron worker," "steel worker," "puddler," "miner," "driller," "boilermaker," "machinist," "molder," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "tinsmith," "roofer," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "waiter," "physician," "surgeon," "chemist," "teacher," "professor," "lawyer," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "journalist," "actor," "actress," "artist," "musician," "sculptor," "electrician," "salesman," "saleswoman," "clerk," "banker," "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "broker," "contractor," "real estate dealer," "publisher," "draftsman," "accountant," "stockman," "herder," "shepherd," "cowboy," "gardener," "florist," "fisherman," "hunter," or other indefinite designations, which should be corrected before the manifest is presented for inspection.

Column 8 *(Nationality)*.—Nationality should be entered as follows: Subjects of Turkey, Arabian, Armenian, Bohemian, Canadian, Chinese, Cuban, Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hungarian, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Mexican, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish American, Swedish, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other nationality.

Column 9 *(Race or people)*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the ancestry of which each person is composed.

Column 10 *Remarks*.—See list of words printed on back of this sheet. The entries should show any facts or circumstances not otherwise called for.

Separate manifests or parts of manifests should be used for the following classes of aliens, and each manifest should be endorsed to indicate the class of aliens listed thereon: Aliens in immediate transit through the United States; aliens who have been in the United States and who are returning from temporary visits abroad; aliens who have been in the United States and who are returning from visits to foreign contiguous territory; aliens who have been in foreign contiguous territory and who are coming to the United States for the first time; aliens who have been in the United States and who are coming to foreign contiguous territory; aliens who have been in the United States and who are coming to foreign noncontiguous territory; aliens who have been in foreign contiguous territory and who are coming to foreign noncontiguous territory; aliens who have been in foreign noncontiguous territory and who are coming to foreign contiguous territory; aliens who have been in foreign noncontiguous territory and who are coming to the United States for the first time; aliens who have been in the United States and who are coming to the United States for the first time; aliens who have been in foreign contiguous territory and who are coming to the United States for the first time

ATA-21

LIST OF EXCEPTIONS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 191..

Line 3 Joseph Hutchinson Landed Halifax. ..... Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the chief feature which a person claims and the country from which he comes. If a person claims to belong to more than one race or people, the question to be asked is: "Which do you consider yourself chiefly to be?"

African (Black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Scottish
Belgian	Herzegovinian	Serbian (Jugoslav)
Bulgarian	Irish	South American (Aboriginal Indian only)
Canadian (French)	Italian	Spanish
Canadian (Other)	Japanese	Swedish
Chinese	Korean	Swiss
Croatian	Lettish	Syrian
Czech	Lithuanian	Turkish
Dalmatian	Montenegrin	Welsh
Dutch	Norwegian	West Indian (other than Chinese)
East Indian	Polish	
English	Roumanian	
Finnish	Russian	
German	Ruthenian	
Hungarian	Servian	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U.S. Philadelphia, Penna. June

No.	Last name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town	Port of departure	Date of departure	Vessel
1														London		
2														Southampton		
3														London		
4														London		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
! List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York, 19[illegible]

No. on List	By whom will passage be paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country	Whether deported	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, and nature of deformity	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Last permanent residence: Town	Last permanent residence: Province or County	Last permanent residence: Country
1	C	Self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14/7/05	London	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Yes	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21/ 1/05	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Yes	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24/10/05	London	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Yes	[illegible]	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19/11/05	London	[illegible]
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—The Secretary of the Treasury, with the approval of the President, has established regulations governing the admission of aliens to the United States, and has prescribed forms to be used in connection therewith. Any person who knowingly and willfully violates any of the provisions of the immigration laws, or any regulation made in pursuance thereof, is guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, unless otherwise specially provided by law. Any person who knowingly aids or assists any alien to land in the United States at any place other than a designated port of entry, or who connives or conspires with any person or persons to bring any alien into the United States at any place other than a designated port of entry, or who connives or conspires with any person or persons to bring any alien into the United States by means of any willfully false or misleading representation or willful concealment of a material fact, is guilty of a felony, and upon conviction is punishable by a fine of not more than $5,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any person who knowingly and willfully brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not detained for special inquiry by such inspector is guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any person who knowingly and willfully brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not detained for special inquiry by such inspector is guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

ATTACHED TO THE MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS ARRIVED AT THE PORT OF BOSTON, MASS.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4.—Age.—The age of each person, which is to be expressed in years or, if less than one year, in months, is to be stated as of his last birthday.

Column 5.—Sex.—Write the word "male" or "female."

Column 6.—Married or Single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7.—Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the general class of occupation to which each person belongs, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, merchant, laborer, tailor, engraver, farmer, seamstress, house painter, steel polisher, butcher, baker, tinner, weaver, lawyer, etc., and not simply a general worker, laborer, farmer or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamen will not usually state on the manifest their occupation on the vessel, but a correction should be made, if necessary, by immigrants and inquiry should be made during the personal examination of alien seamen.

Column 8.—Able to read and write.—This column is not to be filled out unless the answer to question 15 (Race or people) is "Hebrew," "Russian," or "Bohemian or Moravian." In answering this question the language or dialect that person is able to read should be stated. If able to read, but not writing, exemption from the reading requirement and the words "Read Only" should be given.

Column 9.—Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10.—Race or people.—Instead of being counted on basis of nationality, the aliens shall be counted on the race or people to which they belong.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. Persons born in different countries may belong to the same race, and persons born in the same country may belong to entirely different races. For instance, "England" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of England belong to the Anglo-Saxon race. "Ireland" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of Ireland belong to the Celtic race. "Scotland" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of Scotland belong to the Celtic race. "Wales" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of Wales belong to the Celtic race. "Germany" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of Germany belong to the Teutonic race. "Austria" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of Austria belong to the Teutonic race. "Hungary" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of Hungary belong to the Magyar race. "Italy" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of Italy belong to the Latin race. "Spain" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of Spain belong to the Latin race. "Portugal" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of Portugal belong to the Latin race. "Greece" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of Greece belong to the Greek race. "Turkey" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of Turkey belong to the Turkish race. "Russia" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of Russia belong to the Russian race. "Poland" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of Poland belong to the Polish race. "Bohemia" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of Bohemia belong to the Bohemian race. "Moravia" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of Moravia belong to the Moravian race. "Slovakia" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of Slovakia belong to the Slovak race. "Slovenia" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of Slovenia belong to the Slovene race. "Croatia" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of Croatia belong to the Croatian race. "Serbia" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of Serbia belong to the Serbian race. "Montenegro" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of Montenegro belong to the Montenegrin race. "Albania" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of Albania belong to the Albanian race. "Armenia" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of Armenia belong to the Armenian race. "Georgia" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of Georgia belong to the Georgian race. "Mingrelia" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of Mingrelia belong to the Mingrelian race. "Abkhazia" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of Abkhazia belong to the Abkhazian race. "Ossetia" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of Ossetia belong to the Ossetian race. "Kabarda" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of Kabarda belong to the Kabardian race. "Balkaria" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of Balkaria belong to the Balkarian race. "Karachay" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of Karachay belong to the Karachay race. "Cherkessia" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of Cherkessia belong to the Cherkessian race. "Adygea" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of Adygea belong to the Adygean race. "Kabardia" is the name of a country and not of a race. The natives of Kabardia

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of ... 1909.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. For aliens in Government offices etc.

Column 3. *Sex.* — Write M in the case of males, F in the case of females.

Column 4. *Age.* — Write the age in years next birthday of the person to whom the preceding entry relates. Infants under 1 year old may be entered as "under 1" or "0".

Column 5. *Married or Single.* — Write the word married for M females or F females. Write the word "single" for males under 21 years of age and females under 18 years of age.

Column 6. *Calling or Occupation.* — This entry should be made for all persons, including women and children. Do not enter the word "laborer" unless the person has no other occupation. Do not enter the word "farmer" unless the person owns or cultivates a farm. Do not enter the word "clerk" unless the person is employed in a clerical capacity. Do not enter the word "servant" unless the person is employed as a domestic servant. Do not enter the word "student" unless the person is a student at a school, college, or university. Do not enter the word "engineer" unless the person is employed as a civil, mechanical, mining, or consulting engineer. Do not enter the word "agent" unless the person is employed as a commercial traveler or as the representative of a business concern. Do not enter the word "manufacturer" unless the person is actually connected with the management of a manufacturing establishment. Do not enter the word "dealer" unless the person is actually engaged in trade. Do not enter the word "contractor" unless the person is actually engaged in the business of contracting. Do not enter the word "operator" unless the person is actually employed in the operation of machinery. Do not enter the word "miner" unless the person is actually employed in a mine. Do not enter the word "driver" unless the person is actually employed in driving horses or motor vehicles. Do not enter the word "butcher" unless the person is actually engaged in the business of killing animals for food. Do not enter the word "fireman" unless the person is actually employed in the service of extinguishing fires. Do not enter the word "seaman" unless the person is actually employed in the service of a vessel. Do not enter the word "boatman" unless the person is actually employed in the service of a boat. Do not enter the word "cook" unless the person is actually employed in the service of preparing food. Do not enter the word "waiter" unless the person is actually employed in the service of waiting on table. Do not enter the word "laborer" unless the person is actually employed in the service of performing labor. Do not enter the word "peddler" unless the person is actually engaged in the business of peddling goods. Do not enter the word "musician" unless the person is actually employed in the service of playing a musical instrument. Do not enter the word "artist" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of one of the fine arts. Do not enter the word "actor" unless the person is actually employed in the service of acting. Do not enter the word "actress" unless the person is actually employed in the service of acting. Do not enter the word "author" unless the person is actually engaged in the business of writing books, articles, or other literary productions. Do not enter the word "editor" unless the person is actually employed in the service of editing a publication. Do not enter the word "reporter" unless the person is actually employed in the service of reporting news. Do not enter the word "photographer" unless the person is actually employed in the service of photographing. Do not enter the word "lecturer" unless the person is actually employed in the service of lecturing. Do not enter the word "professor" unless the person is actually employed in the service of teaching in a college, university, or school. Do not enter the word "teacher" unless the person is actually employed in the service of teaching in a school. Do not enter the word "physician" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of medicine. Do not enter the word "surgeon" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of surgery. Do not enter the word "dentist" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of dentistry. Do not enter the word "veterinarian" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of veterinary medicine. Do not enter the word "lawyer" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of law. Do not enter the word "clergyman" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of the clergy. Do not enter the word "minister" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of the ministry. Do not enter the word "priest" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of the priesthood. Do not enter the word "rabbi" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of the rabbinate. Do not enter the word "agriculturist" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of agriculture. Do not enter the word "scientist" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of science. Do not enter the word "chemist" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of chemistry. Do not enter the word "astronomer" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of astronomy. Do not enter the word "mathematician" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of mathematics. Do not enter the word "artisan" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of an art. Do not enter the word "mechanic" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of mechanics. Do not enter the word "farmer" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of farming. Do not enter the word "laborer" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of labor. Do not enter the word "servant" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of service. Do not enter the word "student" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of study. Do not enter the word "engineer" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of engineering. Do not enter the word "agent" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of agency. Do not enter the word "manufacturer" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of manufacturing. Do not enter the word "dealer" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of dealing. Do not enter the word "contractor" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of contracting. Do not enter the word "operator" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of operating. Do not enter the word "miner" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of mining. Do not enter the word "driver" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of driving. Do not enter the word "butcher" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of butchering. Do not enter the word "fireman" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of firefighting. Do not enter the word "seaman" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of seamanship. Do not enter the word "boatman" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of boating. Do not enter the word "cook" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of cooking. Do not enter the word "waiter" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of waiting. Do not enter the word "laborer" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of labor. Do not enter the word "peddler" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of peddling. Do not enter the word "musician" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of music. Do not enter the word "artist" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of art. Do not enter the word "actor" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of acting. Do not enter the word "actress" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of acting. Do not enter the word "author" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of writing. Do not enter the word "editor" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of editing. Do not enter the word "reporter" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of reporting. Do not enter the word "photographer" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of photography. Do not enter the word "lecturer" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of lecturing. Do not enter the word "professor" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of teaching. Do not enter the word "teacher" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of teaching. Do not enter the word "physician" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of medicine. Do not enter the word "surgeon" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of surgery. Do not enter the word "dentist" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of dentistry. Do not enter the word "veterinarian" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of veterinary medicine. Do not enter the word "lawyer" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of law. Do not enter the word "clergyman" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of the clergy. Do not enter the word "minister" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of the ministry. Do not enter the word "priest" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of the priesthood. Do not enter the word "rabbi" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of the rabbinate. Do not enter the word "agriculturist" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of agriculture. Do not enter the word "scientist" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of science. Do not enter the word "chemist" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of chemistry. Do not enter the word "astronomer" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of astronomy. Do not enter the word "mathematician" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of mathematics. Do not enter the word "artisan" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of an art. Do not enter the word "mechanic" unless the person is actually engaged in the practice of mechanics.

Column 7. *Nation or people.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the nationality, race, or people of each person listed, as for example: Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Hebrew, Negro, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Turkish, Greek, Roumanian, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Indian, Magyar, Slovak, Ruthenian, Welsh, Scandinavian, Corsican, Basque, Moorish, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Australian, New Zealand, Scotch Highlander, Irish Gaelic, Manx, Cornish, Celtic, Pyrenean, Iberian, Polynesian, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan, Fijian, Maori, Melanesian, Micronesian, Filipino, Indonesian, Malay, Siamese, Burmese, Tasmanian, Aleutian, Eskimo, Patagonian, Fuegian, Australian, Tahitian, Negrito, Ainu, Berber, Kabyle, Kurd, Arab, Bedouin, Tuareg, Nubian, Abyssinian, Somali, Hausa, Fulah, Bushman, Hottentot, Bechuana, Kaffir, Zulu, Basuto, Negro, Sudanese, Barbadian, Jamaican, Trinidadian, Haitian, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Canadian, South American, Mexican, Central American, European, Asiatic, African, American Indian, Pacific Islander, Australasian, Anglo-American, Latin American, Oriental, Semitic, Slavic, Teutonic, Scandinavian, Celtic, Mediterranean, Latin, Balkan, Polynesian, Malay, Mongolian, Alaskan, Aryan, Hamitic, Indian, Brown, Black, Colored, Blue, Red, Yellow, White, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, Creole, Mestizo, Mongrel, Half-breed, Quarter-breed, Three-quarter-breed, Full-blood, Full-blood Indian, Civilized Indian, Uncivilized Indian, Reservation Indian, Non-reservation Indian, Tribal Indian, Non-tribal Indian, Indian Ward, Indian Citizen, Indian Non-citizen, Indian Tribe, Indian Band, Indian Nation, Indian Confederation, Indian Federation, Indian Alliance, Indian Treaty, Indian Reservation, Indian Agency, Indian School, Indian Hospital, Indian Police, Indian Court, Indian Judge, Indian Lawyer, Indian Doctor, Indian Nurse, Indian Teacher, Indian Preacher, Indian Missionary, Indian Interpreter, Indian Scout, Indian Trader, Indian Agent, Indian Superintendent, Indian Commissioner, Indian Bureau, Indian Office, Indian Department, Indian Service, Indian Affairs, Indian Question, Indian Problem, Indian Policy, Indian Reform, Indian Progress, Indian Civilization, Indian Education, Indian Assimilation, Indian Citizenship, Indian Suffrage, Indian Franchise, Indian Vote, Indian Election, Indian Candidate, Indian Officeholder, Indian Legislator, Indian Voter, Indian Taxpayer, Indian Property Owner, Indian Landowner, Indian Farmer, Indian Rancher, Indian Stockman, Indian Cowboy, Indian Miner, Indian Prospector, Indian Logger, Indian Lumberman, Indian Fisherman, Indian Hunter, Indian Trapper, Indian Guide, Indian Packer, Indian Boatman, Indian Sailor, Indian Soldier, Indian Scout, Indian Policeman, Indian Detective, Indian Spy, Indian Informer, Indian Witness, Indian Juror

14

ARABIC

LIST OF FACTS OR PUPILS

Line 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
No. on List	Last residence	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: M.	F.	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or people	Final destination: State	City or town	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether ticket through from last starting point
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

14

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19__.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 191_

No. on List	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence: Race or people	Last permanent residence: Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The intended permanent address in the United States: State	The intended permanent address in the United States: City or town	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

13

Arriving at Port of , 191

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ARABI

LIST OF FACTS OR ITEMS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 191-

Line 17 Lucher Weinstein Not/on Board.

Pursuant

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

1 Bl

Arriving at Port of , , 19

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The classification must not be too minute or too broad. The number assigned to any race or to aliens in combination, the original stock.

African (North),	Greek,	Montenegrin,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Hungarian,	Ruthenian (Russniak),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Canadian,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 1910

No. on List	Head of Family or Group	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: M.	F.	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket through	Whether in possession of $50	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and name and complete address of such relative or friend
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . .

U.S. vessels . . . . . 11 . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port ... Week Ending ... 19..

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on list	Surname in full (Block letters)	Christian name in full	Age last birthday	Whether married or single	Whether intending to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address	Nationality (last)	Race or people	Last permanent residence before coming to the United Kingdom	Whether in possession of passport	Whether an alien	Whether holding an immigration visa, if required	Whether holding a certificate of birth, if required	Condition as to health, mental and physical	Following occupation, if any (Nursing, Handicraft, Home and Country)	Height		Colour of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		Intended address in the United Kingdom		
															Ft.	Ins.	Hair	Eyes		Country	Given town			
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which adults spring and the language they speak. The spelling (with or without hyphen) and the order of names are those adopted by the Census Office, but another standard authority may be added as circumstances for enquiry dictate.

Abyssinian (Habesh).	Gaelic.	Peruvian.
Afghan.	Hebrew.	Persian.
Arabian.	Hindustani.	Portuguese (European).
Armenian.	Irish.	Roumanian (Roumanic, Daco-Roumanic, Wallachian, Moldavian).
Australian.	Italian (Dante).	Russian.
Basque.	Japanese (Nippon).	Servian.
Bengalee.	Javanese.	Siamese.
Bohemian.	Kaffirs.	Spanish.
Bulgarian.	Lettonian.	Swedish.
Burmese.	Magyar.	Turkish (Osmanli).
Cape Coloured.	Malay.	Welsh.
English.	Mauritian.	Yoruba.
Finnish.	Mexican.	Zulu.
Flemish.	Persian (Iranian).	Work (other than those above).
French.	Pushtu.	
Germanic.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	Head Tax Status	Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers .....

U.S. citizens .....

*If residing in the United States, give name of State or Territory. If residing in a foreign country, give name of country.

†If not a citizen, so state. If a citizen, state how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth or naturalization, and if by the latter, the court, place, and date of naturalization.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ARABIC

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person is descended, and the language he may speak. Any country, town, or tribal name in the form of the nominative singular, and spelling, as given in the list, will be sufficient to identify the race or people intended.

African (Native).	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bengalee.	Hindustanee.	Servian (or Bosnian).
Bohemian.	Italian.	Shanghaese (Australian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Japanese (Native).	Slavonic.
Canadian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Canarese.	Korean.	Spanish.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Swedish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Egyptian.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Norwegian.	West Indian (other than Chinese).
Flemish.	Persian.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	Last Name.	Given name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read (Yes or No)	Nationality (Country to which allegiance is owed)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

14	15	16
Final destination. State.	City or town.	Ultimate destination. State.	City or town.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American," refers to the people of central and South America of Spanish descent.

TURKISH (TURK).

"Turkish (Turk)," refers to the Mussulman subjects of the Turkish Empire, including Turkish Armenians, Turkish Greeks, Turkish Arabs, Turkish Kurds, Turkish Albanians, Turkish Jews, Turkish Negroes, and all other Mussulman subjects of the Turkish Empire.

LIST OF MAPS OR PLATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ____ Passengers sailing from ____ 19__

No. on list	Family Name.	Given name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	"Last permanent residence": Country.	"Last permanent residence": City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State.	Final destination: City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . .

U.S. citizens . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____ *19*__

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Family Name in Capitals	Given Names in full	By whom was Passage paid?	Passage paid for?	Whether in possession of the Landing Permit, and if not, where it is	Whether Ticket is Return or Single	Whether going to join friend, and if so, what relation to friend, and his name and complete address	Country to which he belongs	Country of last permanent residence before coming to this country	Whether a passport was required	Whether in possession of passport	Whether holding Consular Certificate, if required	Whether holding Certificate of Medical Examination, if required	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Personal description: Height	Personal description: Complexion	Personal description: Colour of hair	Personal description: Colour of eyes	Personal description: Any distinguishing marks	Nationality	Race or People
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									
37																									
38																									
39																									
40																									
41																									
42																									
43																									
44																									
45																									
46																									
47																									
48																									
49																									
50																									

40	41	42
Last Permanent Home		
Country	City or Town	Date	Port of Embarkation	Number

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RAGES OR PUPILS

Born At Sex.

Line 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ——— Passengers sailing from ——— to ———

No.	Family name	Given names	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50	Whether going to join relative or friend	Name and complete address of relative or friend	Whether ever in U.S.	Whether ever in prison	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract	Whether deported	Whether in possession of prepaid transportation	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification mark
1	Frost	Ina	22	F	S	———	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russia	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———
2	Frost	Isaac	28	M	S	———	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russia	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———
3	Cohn	Jacob	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russia	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———
4	Schultz	Jacob	22	M	S	Farmer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russia	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———
5	Schwartz	Frederick	20	M	S	Tinker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russia	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———
6	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———
7	Segels	Theresa	19	F	S	———	yes	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———
8	Tellner	Lucas	40	M	M	Farmer	yes	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———
9	Kasof	Feiga	31	F	M	Domestic	yes	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———
10	Kantor	Israel	24	M	S	Artist	yes	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———
11	Gantzer	Fred	22	M	M	Plumber	yes	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———
12	Tentler	Argetta	18	F	S	Maid	———	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———
13	Ingrene	Clara	21	F	M	Tailor	yes	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———
14	Ferguson	Ira	21	M	S	Coal Miner	yes	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———
15	Schmir	Berglarek	19	M	S	Tailor	yes	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———
16	Schuler	Lottie	18	F	S	Laundress	Yiddish	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———
17	Frankstein	Ida	22	F	S	———	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russia	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———
18	Gantzer	Sylvia	-	F	S	Infant	-	-	-	[illegible]	At Sea.	Born at	sea	———	Born at	sea	N.Y.	New York	———	———	———	———	———	———	Born At Sea.

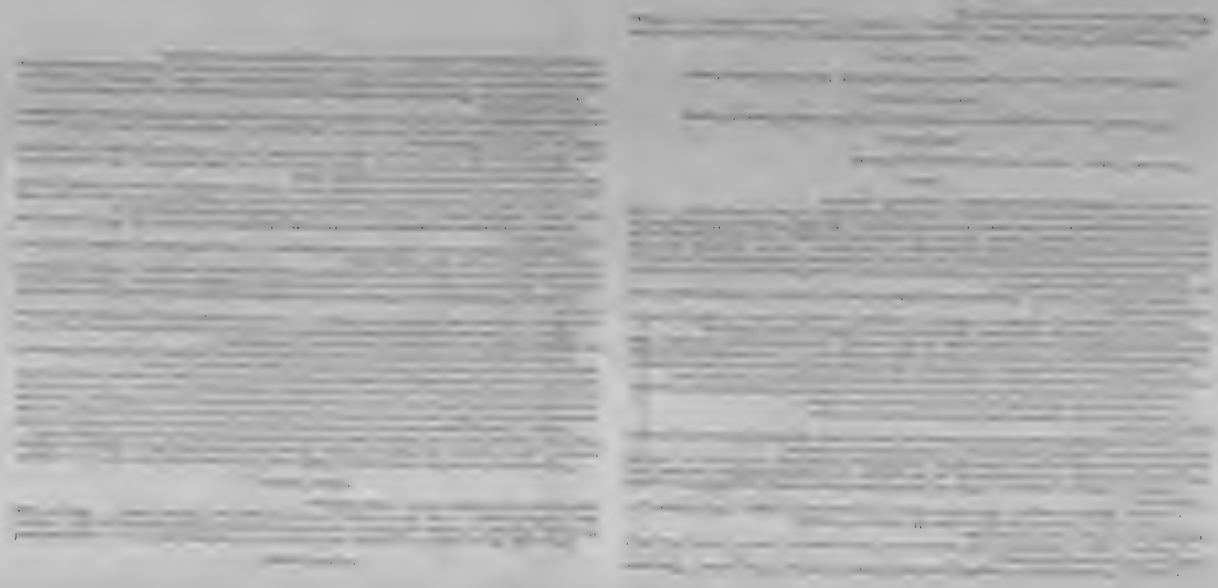
[illegible] Infant not on Manifest.

.....Inspector.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ... , 19..

| | | |



PEGGING FOPS FOR FIXING SIDE WARPERS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which pegholes are made.

LIST OF PLATES OR PLANES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. in Line	Family (Group)	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

. . . . . Inspector.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, ____, 19__

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ARABIC

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as may be determined by the stock from which the person named has descended. For example, write: American, English, French, German, Irish, Italian, Scotch, Spanish, Swedish, Negro, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Hebrew, etc.

African (Negro),	French,	Norwegian,
American,	German,	Pawnee,
Bohemian,	Hungarian,	Pennsylvania Dutch,
Bulgarian,	Irish,	Polish, Slovak, Slavonian, Bohemian and Moravian,
Canadian,	Italian (North),	Portuguese,
Canadian,	Japanese,	Roumanian,
Chilian,	Jewish,	Russian,
Chinese,	Lithuanian,	Ruthenian,
Cuban,	Magyar,	Scandinavian,
Dutch,	Mexican,	Scotch,
East Indian,	Moravian,	Servian, Slavonian,
English,	Mulatto,	Slovak,
Finnish,	Negro,	Spanish,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	Swedish,
French,	Polish,	Welsh,
German,	Portuguese,	West Indian (except Negro),

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ... Passengers sailing from ... 19..

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination		Whether in possession of $50
	Family Name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	Yes or No.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	15. Nationality. (Country to which he belongs.)	16. Race or People.	17. Last Permanent Residence. (Country.)	18. Whether in possession of Passport, Certificate of Identity, or other Travelling Document; and Number and Place of Issue thereof.	19. Whether going to join a relative in Canada and if so, what relative and what is the name and complete address.	20. Personal description.	21. Whether married or single.	22. Age.	23. Whether a prohibited class.	24. Whether can read or cannot read.	25. Whether in possession of $50 if a male immigrant, or $25 if a female immigrant, or not.	26. Whether ticket is prepaid or not.	27. Continuous journey from last permanent residence.	28. Calculated length of time and purpose of visit to Canada.	29. Height. Ft.	29. Height. Ins.	30. Color of hair.	31. Color of eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	33. Place of birth. Town, Village or District.	34. Intended future address in Canada. Town.	34. Intended future address in Canada. Province.	35. Name and address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.	36. Name and address of person in Canada whom he intends to join.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ARABIC

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ..... Passengers sailing from 19

No.	Last Name	First Name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

| No. | Name | | |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	[illegible]	Nilma	65	M	W	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Edyth	24	F	W	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Dorothy	36	F	W	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Lily	36	F	W	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Irene	49	M	W	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	John	25	M	W	
7	[illegible]	Ethel	27	F	W	Born May 8th 1890
8	[illegible]	Florence	5	F	W	Dau Stat Nat.8th 1920
9	[illegible]	Ethel	49	F	W	Emigrant Wife.
10	[illegible]	Charles	28	M	W	Naturalized Oct.Nov.1921
11	[illegible]	Christine	57	F	W	
12	[illegible]	Elsie	47	M	W	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Dmitrie	52	M	W	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	W	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	W	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	W	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	W	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	W	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	W	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	W	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	W	[illegible]

[illegible]	4000 Euclid Ave Flat Cleveland O
[illegible]	3482 Bayne Ave Flat Cleveland O
[illegible]	828 Lincoln Ave, St.Paul Minn.
[illegible]	824 Lincoln Ave, St.Paul Minn.
[illegible]	828 Lincoln Ave, St.Paul Minn.
[illegible]	130 East 22nd Str., New York
[illegible]	130 East 22nd Str., New York
[illegible]	130 East 22nd Str., New York
[illegible]	Irving Real Schenectady Trust Co N.Y.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	A.Rhea, 347 Madison Ave, N.York.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... to ...

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether in possession of $50	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Name and complete address of such relative or friend	Nationality	Race	Last residence
	Family name / Given name					Country / City or town	State / City or town							
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Nationality - Estonian Free

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING IN LIST OF PASSENGERS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF ORIGIN

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1910

at Port Said

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the result desired, rather than by any scientific test of the language classification. The following list is intended merely to be suggestive of the various races or peoples to be found and to indicate the degree of particularity required.

African (black)	Finnish	Polish
Armenian	Flemish	Russian
Bohemian	Franco-Canadian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Irish (Celtic)	Scotch
Canadian	Irish (Saxon)	Servian
Cornish	Italian	Slovak
Croatian	Japanese	Slovenian
Cuban	Jewish	Spanish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Syrian
Dutch	Magyar	Turkish
East Indian	Mexican	Welsh
English	Montenegrin	West Indian (except Cuban)
Finnish	Moravian	
Dutch	Pacific Islander	
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. — Passengers sailing from — 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town	LANDING (for official use): Date	Place of landing	Inspector
1													Friend Surgery					
2	PASSENGERS	STEAMING											Partner in Law					
3													Partner:-					
4													Cousin:- Cortland					
5										Hebrew			Jud Taylor Pennsylvania					
6													(Father) Saarlibet Germany					
7																	Nancy	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total number of passengers
U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K , M A Y 1 5 , 1908

178

| | | |

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19___

at ___

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Read by the Immigrant.* Strangers intended to receive in this column. The space is for ... [illegible] ... If any column should be answered in figures or months, the letter ... [illegible] ...

... [illegible] ...

... [illegible] ...

STATES

Arriving at I

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Races or peoples" on the understanding that [illegible] [illegible] and the language they speak. The numbers against the names refer to the tables of the following section, the numbers following [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES

Arriving at I

14	15	16

1 you sent

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

Form 2.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Hamilton" Passengers sailing from Southampton, June 12th, 19 22

No. on list	Family name.	Given name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex: Male or Female	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence: Country.	Last permanent residence: City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State.	Final destination: City or town.	Ultimate destination: Whether ticket through.	Ultimate destination: Whether paid.
1																		
2	Pratt	Henry	41		M	M	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Frieda Pratt, [illegible] 16,111.	N.Y.	New York		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Here insert number of the manifest of this vessel on which such alien last arrived, if any, and if none so arrived the date of departure.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible], MARCH [illegible], 19[illegible].

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
	Alien's last permanent residence	Whether can read or write the language of the country from which he comes	Whether in possession of the amount required	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and by name	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract	Whether an idiot, deaf-mute, insane person, epileptic, or physically defective	Whether tuberculous	Whether afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition before landing: Health	Condition before landing: Mental and physical defect	Height	Age	Color of: Hair, Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Nationality: Race	Nationality: Final	Nationality: Intending
1	yes swit	yes yes how R.F.D.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr.	bl. bl.	none	Germany	Alsace	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							
37																							
38																							
39																							
40																							

INSTRUCTIONS FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATE IMMIGRATION

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Line 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , 19

No. on List	Manifest Number	Name in Full: Family name	Given name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: Male or female	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read (Nationality, Country of whom citizen or subject)	Able to—: Write	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town	Ticket Number	Name
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																Chicago		
7																		
8																		
9							Fitter &											
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line No 10 Elizabeth Weber Did not sail

Total number . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

19

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

3 Greek Lunch
3u5 Lincoln Ave
15 West Chicago Ave Chicago
Ohio
Eastern
Ohio
Coal Screen & Feed

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

No. on List.	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town	Line
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11							Shoemaker										
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24														Mother			
25														Mother-in-law			
26							Scholar							Grandmother			
27							Child							do			
28																	
29							Miner										
30							Miner										

No. on List.	Date of Birth: Year	Date of Birth: Month	Date of Birth: Day	Line
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line No 18 Wilhelm Ristau Did not sail

Third passenger . . . .

U. S. citizen . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Arriving at Port of _____, MARCH 9th, 1914

9

No.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether married or single	Age	Calling	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Race or people	Whether can read or write	Height	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Intended future residence: State	Intended future residence: City or town	Final destination if not to U.S.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6		611 Prospect Avenue																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10		N.Y.																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15		R.F.D.3																
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21		(father)																
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		
41																		
42																		
43																		
44																		
45																		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	Last U.S. Visa: Place of issue / Date of issue	Family name.	Given name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence: Country.	Last permanent residence: City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State.	Final destination: City or town.	Date	Place of issue	Number
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	6	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grandfather [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Suetz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Lithuania	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	343 XXX
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Child	No		No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	T	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		Clausen	Mary	19		F	M	wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Father-in-law W.Clausen Husum,Damenstrasse 15	Iowa	Davenport	2..1.25	Hamburg	3[illegible]
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line Nos 9 & 24 Walter Wulf Did not sail Line No 21 Dwosha Golden Did not sail
Line No 13 Fritz Brummer Did not sail

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* __

No. on List	Whether in possession of Passport or Visé Certificate	Re aliens only: Whether in possession of Passport?	Whether in possession of Money and amount	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where? If yes: When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Name of Ship's Port Number	Nationality	Race	Last Occupation	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature of deformity, disease, infirmity, loss of limbs and cause.	Height	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Date of Admission	Port of Admission	Number
														Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes						
1														5	7½	Dk.	Br.				8.1.20	Toronto	4
2														5	7	Dk.	Br.				4.10.24	Toronto	47
3														5	7½	Dk.	Br.				4.8.24	Detroit	2
4														5	6	Dk.	Br.				4.8.24	Detroit	3
5														5	6	Dk.	Br.				4.8.24	Detroit	4
6														5	7	Dk.	Br.				4.8.24	Detroit	5
7														5	7½	Dk.	Br.				4.8.24	Detroit	6
8														5	7½	Dk.	Br.				4.8.24	Detroit	7
9														5	7	Dk.	Br.				27.1.24	Hamburg	2
10																							
11														5	7	Dk.	Br.				9.3.24	Bellevue	2
12														5	7	Dk.	Br.				9.3.24	Detroit	2
13														5	7	Dk.	Br.				10.3.24	Buffalo	2
14																							
15														5	7	Dk.	Br.				28.1.24	Vienna	2
16														5	5	Fr.	Gr.				27.2.24	Libau	2
17														5	4	Fr.	Gr.				1.1.24	Bremen	2
18														5	7	Fr.	Gr.				8.2.24	Bremen	2
19																							
20														5	7	Fr.	Gr.				8.2.24	Prague	2
21														5	7	Fr.	Gr.				8.2.24	Prague	2
22														5	7	Br.	Br.				7.2.24	Budapest	2
23																							
24														5	7	Dk.	Br.				27.2.24	Hamburg	2
25														5	7	Dk.	Grey				19.1.24	Hamburg	2
26														5	7	Dk.	Br.				20.1.24	Hamburg	2

Father

Father

Aunt:) Clara Martinelisch B.16
Godfpoet Hone

Brown eyes in class

Blonde Hamlet

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SUPPORT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan	Greek	Portuguese
Albanian	Guatemalan	Rumanian
Armenian	Hawaiian (Kanaka)	Russian, Russian Hebrew
Bohemian	Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Hindu, Hindoo	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Danish)
Bulgarian	Hungarian, Magyar	Scotch
Canadian	Icelandic	Servian
Canadian French	Irish	Slavonian
Chilean	Italian	Slovak
Chinese	Japanese	Spanish
Cuban	Korean	Spanish American
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Swedish
Danish	Magyar	Syrian
Dutch, Flemish	Mexican	Turkish
English	Montenegrin	Welsh
Finnish	Moravian (Bohemian)	West Indian (except Cuban, Porto Rican)
French	Pacific Islander	
German	Polish	
	Portuguese	

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: M. or F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Johanna	38		f	M.	[illegible]	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Pleiss.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Alexander	14		m	S	Child	No	---	No	German	German	Germany	Pleiss.	Grandfather	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Albertine	20		f	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	German	German	German	Kiel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Alice	23		f	M.	[illegible]	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Kiel	Brother	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Otto	18		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Kiel	Brother	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Meta	12		f	S	Child	No	---	No	German	German	Germany	Kiel	Brother	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Walter	4		m	S	Child	No	---	No	German	German	Germany	Kiel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rinnus	Franz		43		m	M.	Labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kl.Ohie	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rinnus	Anna		41		f	M.	Housew.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kl.Ohie	as above	Ill.	Springfield
Rinnus	Fritz		17		m	S	Labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kl.Ohie	as above	Ill.	Springfield
Rinnus	Marie		13		f	S	Househ.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kl.Ohie	as above	Ill.	Springfield
Rinnus	Karl		12		m	S	Scholar	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kl.Ohie	as above	Ill.	Springfield
Dreyer	Klimeka		37		m	S	Cooper=maker	yes	Ge	no	German	German	Germany	Kiel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Hilde		12		f	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	German	German	Germany	Kl.Hollerbek= Elmshorn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Fritz		11		m	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kl.Hollerbek= Elmshorn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Fritz		19		m	S	Labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hellenhold	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Saltzbrock	Paul		11		m	S	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Johann		41		m	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	German	German	Germany	Glasenapp	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]		41		m	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	German	German	Germany	Glasenapp	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Johanne		21		f	S	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]		-		f	S	Child	No	----	No	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	Grandfather	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]		5		m	S	Child	No	---	No	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	Grandfather	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line. No 4 Richard Peters Transferred to Cabin Sheet No 4 Line No 8 Line No 8 Kurt Peters transferred to Cabin Sheet 4 Line
Line No 5 Ida Peters do do do 4 9
Line No 6 Edith Peters do do do 4 10
Line No 7 Ursula Peters do do do 4 11

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. . . . .

Line No 16 FranzRinnus Did Not sail Line no 19 Anna Rinnus did not sail Line No 18 Marie Rinnus Did not sail
Line No 18 FritzRinnus Did not sail Line no 20 Karl Rinnus did not sail

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ____, MARCH ___, 19__

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
	Can read and write	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to this country for labor or permanently	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute	Whether coming for any immoral purpose	Whether previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Date	Port of Departure	Number
1	yes	Himself,	yes	no	[illegible] 10 Fourth Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9		fr.	br.	none	Germany	[illegible]	Feb.20/25	Hamburg	47974
2	yes	Himself,	yes	no	Aunt, Mrs. Lewis Bendel, 10 Ne Friday Str. Arlington, Mass	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8		fr.	br.	none	Germany	Rixdorf	Sept 2/25	Stuttgart	3886
3	yes	Himself,	yes	no	Cousin, August Lube, Lenox, Iowa	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5		fr.	gr.	none	Germany	Unknown	March 2/25	Kinzigtag	2886
4	yes	Himself,	yes	no	Cousin, Emil Wagner, Box 1, Fort Wayne, Ind.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10		fr.	bl.	none	Germany	Zwickau	Jan.31/25	Berlin	4874
5	yes	as above	no	no	as above	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6		fr.	gr.	none	Germany	Frisland	Jan.31/25	Berlin	4877
6	yes	as above	no	no	as above	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fr.	bl.	none	Germany	Berlin	Jan.31/25	Berlin	4878
7	yes	as above	no	no	as above	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fr.	bl.	none	Germany	Berlin	Jan.31/25	Berlin	4879
8	yes	as above	no	no	as above	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fr.	bl.	none	Germany	Berlin	Jan.31/25	Berlin	4880
9	yes	as above	no	no	[illegible]	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6		fr.	bl.	none	Germany	Plauen	Feb.20/25	Dresden	19877
10	yes	as above	no	no	Father Al above	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fr	Bl	Blue	none	Germany	Plauen	Feb.20/25	Dresden	19878
11	yes	Himself,	yes	no	[illegible]	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5		fr.	br.	gr.	none	Germany	Elsterberg	Feb. 2/25	Hamburg	27975
12	yes	as above	no	no	Father Al above	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10		fr.	bl.	gr.	none	Germany	Kiel	Feb. 2/25	Hamburg	27976
13	yes	as above	no	no	Father Al above	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9		fr.	bl.	gr.	none	Germany	Kiel	Feb. 2/25	Hamburg	27977
14	yes	as above	no	no	Father Al above	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fr.	bl.	gr.	none	Germany	Kiel	Feb. 2/25	Hamburg	27980
15	yes	Father,	yes	no	[illegible]	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fr.	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Alton	Feb.20/25	Duisburg	47977
16	yes	as above	yes	no	[illegible]	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5		fr.	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Essen	March 1/25	Koenigsberg	28083
17	yes	as above	no	no	as above	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4		fr.	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Essen	March 1/25	Koenigsberg	28083
18	yes	as above	no	no	as above	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4		fr.	bur bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Elbing	March 1/25	Koenigsberg	28083
19	yes	as above	no	no	as above	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6		fr.	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Elbing	March 1/25	Koenigsberg	28083
20	yes	as above	no	no	as above	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6		fr.	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Elbing	March 1/25	Koenigsberg	28083
21	yes	Himself,	yes	no	[illegible]	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6		fr.	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Essen	March 1/25	Koenigsberg	28086
22	yes	Himself,	yes	no	[illegible]	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6		fr.	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Hallenstein	Dec. 1/25	Hamburg	28086
23	yes	Himself,	yes	no	[illegible]	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11		fr.	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Pirmasens Lindenfels	March 3/25	Stuttgart	4
24	yes	Wife,	yes	no	[illegible]	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1		fr.	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Pirmasens Lindenfels	March 4/25	Stuttgart	3
25	yes	Himself,	yes	no	[illegible]	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3		fr.	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Sellin-grod	March 5/25	Stuttgart	4
26	yes	Himself,	yes	no	[illegible]	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11		fr.	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Koblenz	Dec. 1/25	Hamburg	28086
27	yes	Himself,	yes	no	[illegible]	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6		fr.	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Cleebury	March 5/25	Bremen	4
28	yes	Himself,	yes	no	[illegible]	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8		fr	fr.	gr	none	Germany	Cleebury	March 5/25	Bremen	4
29	yes	Himself,	yes	no	[illegible]	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4		fr.	bl.	br.	none	Germany	Oldenburg	March 5/25	Bremen	13
30	yes	Father	yes	no	Father Al above	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 2		Fr	Bl	gr	none	Germany	Hanover	March 5/25	Bremen	13
31	yes	Father	yes	no	Father As above	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						none	Germany	Hanover	March 5/25	Bremen	13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATI

Arriving

6

ORIGIN OF RACES

I, [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible] and [illegible] that I have made a careful examination of the [illegible] and that I have reason to believe that each of the [illegible] was born in the [illegible] and that I have reason to believe that each of the [illegible] was born in the [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ... Passengers sailing from ... , 19...

No. on list.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5														Mother		
6																
7														Grandmother		
8														-do-		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																Leipzig
14														Brother-in-law		Leipzig
15																Hamburg
16																Hamburg
17																Stuttgart
18																Hamburg
19																
20																Hamburg
21																Berlin
22														Grandmother		Berlin
23																Hamburg
24																Hamburg
25																Hamburg
26														Grandmother		Hamburg
27															Nebr	Omaha
28																Hamburg
29																Berlin
30														Father-in-law		Berlin
														Grandfather		

IN HOSPITAL

S Child No

S Child No

S Child No

Line No 11. Emma Wuelde Did not sail

Line No 18 Emma Stadler Did not sail

Line No 1 Christian Stott Did not sail

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

. . . . . FORWA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6

Arriving at Port of Boston, MARCH 1, 19 25

11	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on list	Whether able to read (Yes or No)	Residence (city or town) and dwelling (street and number, or other definite location)	Age	Whether married or single (write which)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash (Yes or No)	Whether a person previously in the United States (Yes or No)	Whether an immigrant (Yes or No)	Whether ticketed to destination (Yes or No)	Whether coming under contract (Yes or No)	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination (Yes or No)	Whether destined to or accompanied by relative or friend (Yes or No)	Condition (physical or mental) of health, mental and physical defects, deformity, dwarf, giant, crippled, etc.	Profession or occupation (Specify whether laborer, servant, farmer, etc.)	Height		Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		Last permanent residence		
				If married—Name of husband or wife											Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Previous permanent residence	Number
1	yes	as 19	48	as	uncle Joseph Seidengel 84 [illegible]	no	always	yes							5	7	fr.	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	yes	self	yes	no	cousin Leo Klein 150 West 105 St. NewYork N.Y.	no	always	yes							5	6	fr.	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Oklahoma	Dec.13/24	Germany	Bremen
3	yes	as 19	18	no	cousin Hildegarde Silber Wilmington Island.Sta St.	no	always	yes							5	6	fr.	dr.	bl.	none	Germany	Erfurt	Feb.14/24	Leipzig	27128
4	yes	as 19	18	no	[illegible] Silber Wilmington Island. Sta St.	no	always	yes							5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Germany	Erfurt	Dec.23/24	Leipzig	27128
5	yes	as 19	30	no	Richard Richard Zellmer 119 th Ave St.Brooklyn, N.Y. Father	no	always	yes							5	4	fr.	bl.	gr.	none	Germany	Pommern	Dec.7/23	Berlin	1[illegible]
6	yes	as 19		no	as above	no	always	yes							5	4	fr.	bl.	gr.	none	Germany	Berlin	Dec.3/23	Berlin	1[illegible]
7	yes	as 19		no	as above	no	always	yes							5	5	fr.	bl.	gr.	none	Germany	Berlin	Dec.3/23	Berlin	1[illegible]
8	no	self	yes	no	uncle Ferdinand Voremeyer 14 Fairlawn Ave.Englewood N.J.	no	always	yes							5	7	fr.	br.	gr.	none	Germany	Neuenkirchen	Dec.4/24	Elsin	1[illegible]
9	yes	as 19	28	no	uncle George Schierer Kewanee Ill.	no	always	yes							5	7	fr.	bl.	gr.	none	Germany	Hannover	Feb.21/23	Bremen	1[illegible]
10	yes	self	48	no	friend Paul Strick 371-2nd St. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	always	yes							5	9	fr.	br.	br.	none	Germany	Pleschen Provinz Posen	Dec.18,24	Bremen	1[illegible]
11	yes	as 19	22	no	uncle Ernst Zeimer [illegible]	no	always	yes							5	6	fr.	bl.	br.	none	Germany	[illegible]	Sept.19/24	Stuttgart	41[illegible]
12	yes	as 19	18	yes	cousin Emma Zeimer xxxxxxxxxxxx 282W 98nd Street, New York	no	always	yes							5	3	fr.	gr.	br.	none	Germany	Erfurt	Nov.17/24	Leipzig	27128
13	yes	as 19		yes as abv.	NewYork as above	no	always	yes							5	6	fr.	bl.	br.	none	Germany	Suhl	Nov.17/24	Leipzig	27128
14	yes	as 19	25	no	cousin G.Meyndfer 348East 57 St.NewYork City	no	always	yes							5	7	fr.	br.	bl.	none	Germany	Holdensted	Feb.4/25	Hamburg	24006
15	yes	as 19	25	no	uncle fred Fleming Brookport N.Y.	no	always	yes							5	8	fr.	bl.	bl.	none	Poland	Podlesie	Feb.20/25	Hamburg	2.1391
16	yes	as 19	35	no	br.Karl Luipold Amsterdam Mining N.Y.Schuylerpt.21	no	always	yes							5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Germany	Dillweis-dorf	Dec.14/24	Stuttgart	18788
17	yes	as 19	40	no	uncle Louis Meidroether 240 [illegible]	no	always	yes							5	10	fr.	br.	bl.	none	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	yes	as 19	25	no	[illegible]	no	always	yes							5	-	fr.	br.	gr.	none	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	yes	as 19	20	no	uncle Henry Sprout Martinsferry Ohio Center & 7th st.	no	always	yes							5	-	fr.	bl.	gr.	none	Germany	Frankfurt	[illegible]	Hamburg	17734
20	yes	as 19	40	no	husband John Ambrosy 9[illegible] Libby St.Pittsburgh Pa.	no	always	yes							5	7	fr.	bl.	Grey xxxxx	none	Germany	[illegible]	Feb.1/24	[illegible]	15[illegible]
21	no	as 19		no	father as above	no	always	yes												none	Germany	[illegible]	Feb.7/25	[illegible]	18[illegible]
22	yes	as 19	40	no	uncle August Meyenstein 320 N.4 Wayneta & Hanover Wisc.	no	always	yes							5	9	fr.	bl.	gr.	none	Germany	Lübeck	Dec.24/24	Hamburg	17[illegible]
23	yes	as above		no	as above	no	always	yes							5	7	fr.	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Pleschen	Feb.21/25	Hamburg	17[illegible]
24	yes	as 19	28	no	[illegible] 1[illegible] 3[illegible] St. [illegible]	no	always	yes							5	6	fr.	br.	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]	Feb.11/25	Hamburg	17[illegible]
25	yes	as above		no	Father as above	no	always	yes							5	7	fr.	bl.	[illegible]	none	Germany	Kiel	Dec.[illegible]/24	Hamburg	1[illegible]
26	yes	as 19	28	no	uncle Frank Gerber Cleveland 1[illegible] E.71 St. [illegible]	no	always	yes							5	6	fr.	dr.	gr.	none	Germany	Neue Münster	Dec.[illegible]/24	Hamburg	1[illegible]
27	yes	as 19	28	no	[illegible]	no	always	yes							5	9	fr.	bl.	br.	none	Germany	Leipzig	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	yes	as 19	yes	no	br.[illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible]	no	always	yes							5	7	fr.	br.	gr.	none	Poland	Bogenhof	[illegible]	[illegible]	113
29	yes	as 19		no	Brother in Law [illegible]	no	always	yes							5	6	fr.	bl.	bl.	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43[illegible]
30	yes	as 19		no	Uncle as above	no	always	yes									fr.	bl.	br.	none	Germany	Sagan	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]

signature of last master or immediate master, or mate, or owner, or duly

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES

Arriving at P

| | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ____. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, ____, 19__.

No. on list	Line No. on S.S. "Manifest"	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex: Male or female	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town	IF VISA: Number	IF VISA: Issued at
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5															Grandmother				
6																			
7															Br.in law,				
8															Brother				
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17															Grandfather				
18															Grandfather				
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26															Sister-in-law				
27															Aunt				
28															Aunt				
29																			
30																			

Line No 22 Elisabeth Schulz Did not sail

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6

Arriving at Port of [illegible], MARCH [illegible], 19[illegible]

No.	Whether able to read or write	If not, whether in possession of money to pay passage	Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Name in full	Sex	Age	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether deformed or crippled, and, if so, how	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Race or people	Last residence	Final destination	Number
1				See Col 19																			
2				See Col 19																			
3				See Col 19																			
4				See Col 19																			
5				as above																			
6				See Col 19																			
				Uncle:- Alois Berger 3631 Ohio St 5th St Lemb Mo																			
7				See Col 19																			
8				See Col 19																			
9				See Col 19																			
10				See Col 19																			
11				See Col 19																			
12				See Col 19																			
13				See Col 19																			
14				See Col 19																			
15				See Col 19																			
16				See Col 19																			
17				See Col 19																			
18				See Col 19																			
19				See Col 19	Aunt																		
20				See Col 19																			
21				See Col 19																			
22				See Col 19																			
23				See Col 19																			
24				See Col 19																			
25				See Col 19																			
26				See Col 19	Brother																		
27				See Col 19	Uncle																		
28				See Col 19	Uncle																		
29																							
30																							

MAR 15 1905

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, March [illegible], 1914

1	2	3 Name & Hdl. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5	6 Sex.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to read.	Able to write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.	14	15	16
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6			Willie	8		f	s													
7			Wm Paul	6		m	s	Child	No		No	German	German	Germany	Cassel	Grandfather					
8			Irwin	4		2	s	Child	No	None	No	German	German	Germany	Cassel						
9		Lowland	Louis	20		m	s	Clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dresden						
10		Lowperth	Lina	20		f	s	Housew.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stockholm						
11		[illegible]	Ottilie	24		f	m	Housew.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Chemnitz						
12		Lussig	Arthur	21	V	m	s	Saddlemkr	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dresden						
13		Miller	Leo	22		m	s	Electrician	German		yes	German	German	Germany	Posen						
14		Miller	Emma	27		f	m	Housew.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Posen	Mother-in-law					
15		Miller	Emma	5		f	s	Child	yes	None	No	German	German	Germany	Posen	Grandfather					
16		Mette	Paul	21		m	s	Clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Father Paul Mette					
17		Mewitz	Willy	22		m	s	Aeronaut	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Tilsit	Thielenhof Hartzerweg 1					
18		Michel	Richard	26		m	s	Packer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Emil Michel Berlin- Charlottenstrasse 83					
19		Michel	Martha	28		f	m	Housew.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother					
20		Nikel	Richard	20		m	s	Cleaner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin						
21		Michel	Jean	20		f	s	Worker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	uncle					
22		Michel	Elisabeth	18		f	s	Dressmkr	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	uncle					
23		Mohr	Gertrud	22		f	s	Domest.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Swinitz						
24		Mohrmann	Ernst	24		m	s	Mercht	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin						
25		Moll	Walter	18		m	s	Engineer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Mannheim						
26		Polnitke	Albert	19		m	s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	German	Polish	Germany	Ostrau						
27		Petzel	[illegible]	40		m	s	Miner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin						
28		Petzold	[illegible]	24		f	m	Housew.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin						
29		Pinno	[illegible]	24		m	s	Student	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother					
30		Plate	[illegible]	40		m	m	Farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Uncle					

Line No 10 Ottilio Leitmann Did not sail

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST, 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50 or more (cash)	By whom was passage paid	How much money	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract labor laws	Whether suffering from tuberculosis	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect	Whether deported before	Whether coming for an unlawful purpose	Whether accompanied by husband or wife and children, and if so, how many	Height	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
				If yes,													Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town			
1	yes	self	25	no		uncle Ferdinand Sand [illegible] Ill.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	bl.	none	Germany	Dresden	Jan.4,'97	Berlin	Sand
2	yes	as 19	25	no		[illegible] Ill.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	gr.	gr.	none	Germany	Berlin	Jul.1,'91	Dresden	Stark
3	yes	as above	[illegible]	no		as above	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	bl.	none	Germany	Karlsruhe	Feb.1,'91	Dresden	Stark
4	yes	as 19	25	no		as above	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fr.	br.	bl.	none	Germany	[illegible]	Dec.1,'97	Dresden	Stark
5	yes	Husband as 19	[illegible]	no		Colored Comm Univ Cincinnati O. r. 708 Betts st.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	gr.	none	Germany	[illegible]	Nov.24,'94	Frankfurt	Wolf
6	yes	as above	[illegible]	no		Father as above	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	-	fr.	br.	br.	none	Germany	Dessau	Nov.24,'94	Frankfurt	Wolf
7	yes	as above	[illegible]	no		Father as above	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Germany	Berlin	Nov.24,'94	Frankfurt	Wolf
8	yes	as 19	[illegible]	yes	no	uncle Prof.Coleman Lost,Arpington Col. Local, [illegible]	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br,	gr.	none	Germany	Frankfurt [illegible]	Dec.16,'94	Dresden	[illegible]
9	yes	as 19	25	no		uncle Lewis Rosenbaum, Glen Falls Baptist [illegible]	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	bl.	none	Germany	[illegible]	Jan.1,'95	Stuttgart	[illegible]
10	yes	as 19	25	no		[illegible] uncle Charles Franklin Wisc. Milwaukee 647 Cowell Ave	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	bl.	none	Germany	[illegible]	Dec.1,'93	Berlin	4370
11	yes	as 19	25	no		Grandma Clara Rosalie Rosenberg N.Y.96 Bryan St.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Germany	Dresden	Feb.14,'96	Dresden	16771
12	yes	as 19	25	no		as above	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	none	Germany	Pulsa	Feb.16,'93	Frankfurt	19045
13	yes	as 19	[illegible]	no		as above	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Germany	Pulsa	Feb.16,'93	Frankfurt	19046
14	yes	as 19	[illegible]	no		as above	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	2	Fr.	br.	bl.	none	Germany	Pulsa	Feb.16,'93	Frankfurt	19047
15	yes	self	25	no		Cousin Julius Sommerfeldberg [illegible] Ford St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	12	fr.	br.	gr.	none	Germany	Posen	Jan.22,'73	Berlin	4194
16	yes	self	25	no		friend Otto Wagner [illegible] St. Drive [illegible] Ill.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	gr.	none	Germany	Insterburg	Feb.9,'93	Konigsberg	14906
17	yes	as 19	25	yes	no	Cousin Adolf Thiele Jamestown N.Y. Niagara Co. [illegible]	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	bl.	none	Germany	Schmidt	Feb.14/'93	Berlin	785
18	yes	as above	[illegible]	no		as above	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	bl.	none	Germany	Wreschen	Feb.14/'93	Berlin	786
19	yes	as above	[illegible]	no		as above	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	gr.	none	Germany	Bergedorf	Feb.14/'93	Berlin	788
20	yes	as above	[illegible]	no		as above	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	gr.	none	Germany	Berlin	Feb.14/'93	Berlin	789
21	yes	as above	[illegible]	no		as above	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	gr.	none	Germany	Berlin	Feb.14/'93	Berlin	790
22	yes	as 19	25	no		Br.in law C.Kurt Feller [illegible]	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	gr.	none	Germany	Dresden	Feb.14/'93	Dresden	16772
23	yes	self	25	no		Friend Gustave Wiesner 827 [illegible] Ave East Rochester [illegible]	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	12	ft.	br.	bl.	None	Germany	Berlin	Jan.15,'93	Leipzig	4[illegible]
24	yes	as 19	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	bl.	bl	None	Germany	Wollin	Feb.14/'93	Hamburg	4[illegible]
25	yes	as 19	25	no		[illegible]	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	gr.	none	Poland	Bartenstein	Feb.16,'93	Berlin	19048
26	yes	as 19	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr.	bl.	bl.	None	Germany	Stallupohnen	Jan.[illegible]	Berlin	4818
27	yes	as above	[illegible]	no		Brother as above	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fr.	br.	bl.	none	Germany	Memmin	Jan.21,'93	Berlin	4807
28	yes	as above	[illegible]	no		Uncle as above	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	fr.	br.	bl.	none	Germany	Berlin	Jan.21,'93	Berlin	4[illegible]
29	yes	as 19	25	no		Sister Emma Weis [illegible] Wisconsin Mem.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	gr.	none	Germany	Angerap	Jan.[illegible]	Konigs	[illegible]
30	yes	as 19	[illegible]	no		Friend Henry Hunst 681 Delaware St. Brooklyn	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	fr.	br.	bl.	none	Germany	Allenstein	Feb.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Arrived Steamship
Harwich (Eng.)

Note: Refusal to answer any question may result in detention and deportation. See Immigration Act, 1917, and rules and regulations thereunder.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR AIRCRAFT

I, _____, master or commanding officer of the _____ which sailed or departed from _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__, and which arrived at the port of _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__, do solemnly swear that the list or manifest of alien passengers now delivered by me to the immigration officer at this port is a full, true, and complete list or manifest of all the alien passengers who embarked at the above-named foreign port on the vessel or aircraft above described; that I have caused to be taken on board such vessel or aircraft at the above-named foreign port no alien passenger not mentioned in such list or manifest; that I will not land or permit to be landed from such vessel or aircraft any alien passenger at any port in the United States without first delivering to the immigration officer at such port a full, true, and complete list or manifest of all such alien passengers so taken on board such vessel or aircraft who are destined to such port or to ports subsequently to be visited by such vessel or aircraft in the United States; that I will not land or permit to be landed from such vessel or aircraft at any port in the United States any alien passenger destined to such port or to any port subsequently to be visited by such vessel or aircraft in the United States, whose name does not appear in such list or manifest delivered by me to the immigration officer at such port; that I will not land or permit to be landed from such vessel or aircraft at any port in the United States any alien passenger destined to such port or to any port subsequently to be visited by such vessel or aircraft in the United States, who has been transferred from any other vessel or aircraft, unless the name of such alien passenger is entered in a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ , _____ , 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether in the United States or not (Yes or No)	Name in full. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Able to. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.	Whether ticket was purchased in the U. S. or abroad.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

S Child No No

Line No 8 Martha Fritz Did not sail
Line No 18 Friedrich Junger Did not sail
Line No 30 Martin Jansen Did not sail

Total passengers . . .
U S citizens . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of Part of _____, _____, 19__.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No.	Family No.	Surname	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced	Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, with full address of friend, and his name and complete address	Final Destination	Whether ever in U.S. before	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Condition, Deformity or Mental or Physical Defect	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town	Last Permanent Residence: Town	Last Permanent Residence: Province	Last Permanent Residence: Country
1																																			
2																																			
3																																			
4																																			
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19				25																															
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			
31																																			
32																																			
33																																			
34																																			
35																																			
36																																			
37																																			
38																																			
39																																			
40																																			

ANCHOR LINE LIMITED,
HAMBURG, GERMANY.

MAY 15 1925

PASSED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ (Initial) _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M or F	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1																
2																
3					S		Child	No	No							
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9					S		Child	No	No							
10					S		Child	No	No							
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20														Vater, Wilhelm Bloedorn, Hamburg, Moorweidenstr 18.		
21														Stenzinger, Adolf Neuse, Berlin, Lothringerstrasse 13		
22														as above		
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30					S		Child	No	No							

Line No. 24 Karl Doring transferred to Cabin Sheet No 4 Line No 6

Line No 4. Reinhard Ambuhl Did not sail
Line No 5. Otillio Ambuhl Did not sail
Line No 6. Helene Ambuhl Did not sail

Total passengers . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of , , 19

Father

Father

Grandfather

ARRIVED
BOSTON, MASS.
MAR 13 1925
PASSED

[illegible] FOR TELLING AUX MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Races or peoples" to be declared are those which from which nation entered and the language they speak. The name of the country from which the person comes should be entered, thus: an Italian to be described as "Italian", a Canadian as "Canadian", etc.

African (Black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Servian
Bosnian	Irish	Ruthenian (Russian)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Chinese	Italian (South)	Scotch
Croatian	Japanese	Servian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
French	Pacific Islander	Welsh
German	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
	Portuguese	

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List	Head Tax Status	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.
		Family name.	Given name.	In full.	Over or under 16.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1																			
2																			
3		[illegible]	Anna	20		S	[illegible]	No	-----	So Russia	Belgium	[illegible]	Antwerp	Daughter:- Paula Plotnowetta 80 Lepontsen Plein Russia	N Y Brooklyn				
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] -1[illegible], 19[illegible]

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a given group and the language they speak. Geographical origin or birth is not to be taken as the criterion. The method happens to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except East Indian, Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. — Passengers sailing from ——, , 19

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex: Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether in possession of ticket.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and by whom given.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Where? When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Nature and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

5

AFFIDAVIT TO BE MADE BY STEAMSHIP AGENTS, OR THEIR OR OTHER OFFICERS

I, ..., ... of ..., ... of ..., ... of

STATES OF AMERICA

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIEN

I, _____, swear (or affirm) that I was born at _____ in the year _____; that I resided at _____ in the year _____; that I emigrated to the United States of America in the year _____; that I am now residing at _____; that I am _____ years of age; that I am _____ by occupation; and that I have never been naturalized as a citizen of the United States, nor have I ever declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, nor am I a subject or citizen of any country, state, or power with which the United States is now at war.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

Note.—If sworn to before a notary public or other officer who has a seal of office, such seal must be affixed to the affidavit; but if sworn to before a court, the certificate of the clerk must state whether the court has a seal.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people," as to be determined by the immigrant alien at time of entering, and the language spoken by him, as follows, shall be the basis of the record to be kept of immigrant aliens, and no other classification shall be made in any case or in any record or return required:

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Irish Gaelic.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Hebrew.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

No. on list	Head tax status	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Married or single	Alien to: Calling or occupation	Alien to: Last city, town, or village permanent residence	Alien to: Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Arriving at Port of [illegible], MARCH 7th, 19 25

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? If yes — No. / When. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Nation or people. / Last permanent residence.	Race or people.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Whether in possession of prepaid railway ticket.	Can read.	Can write.	Can both read and write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Race.	Last Residence.	Name.	Race.
1	See Col 19																									
2	See Col 19																									
3	See Col 19																									
4	See Col 19																									
5	See Col 19																									
6	See Col 19																									
7	See Col 19																									
8	See Col 19																									
9	See Col 19																									
10	See Col 19																									
11	See Col 19																									
12	See Col 19																									
13	See Col 19																									
14	See Col 19																									
15	See Col 19																									
16	See Col 19																									
17	See Col 19																									
18	See Col 19																									
19	See Col 19					FATHER A.G.																				
20	See Col 19																									
21	See Col 19																									
22	See Col 19																									
23	See Col 19																									
24	See Col 19																									
25	See Col 19																									
26																										
27																										
28	Accomp:																									
29																										
30																										

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NAMES.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the former tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Georgian.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

No. on List	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence (Country)	Nationality (Country to which allegiance is owed)	Race or people	Final destination (Country)	City or town	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of money, and how much (not less than $50 required by law)	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1		See Col 19																																					
2		See Col 19																																					
3		See Col 19																																					
4		See Col 19																																					
5		See Col 19																																					
6		See Col 19																																					
7																																					
8																																					
9																																					
10																																					
11																																					
12																																					
13		See Col 19																																					
14																																					
15		Accomp:																																					
16																																					
17		Accomp:																																					
18																																					
19		Accomp:																																					
20		Accomp:																																					
21																																					
22		Accomp:																																					
23																																					
24		See Col 19																																					
25		See Col 19																																					
26		See Col 19																																					
27		See Col 19																																					
28		See Col 19																																					
29		See Col 19																																					
30		See Col 19																																					

Annie Lintz

Father Michael

Report of the alien in connection with an [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

STD

Alcohol

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the person and the language they speak. The original stock is listed first. In the case of [illegible] the language they speak. The original stock is listed first. In the case of [illegible] the language they speak. The original stock is listed first. In the case of [illegible]

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ____ Passengers sailing from ____ to ____, 19__

No. on list	2	3 Name in full: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Nat'y: Last permanent residence (City or town)	9 Race or people	10 Nationality (country in which citizen or subject)	11 Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	City or town
1														(mother)		
2														(mother-in-law)		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers ____

U. S. citizens ____

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of _____ *, 19*__

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN MONEY.

ITALIAN MONEY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Races or peoples" are to be determined by country of birth, except that persons born in the United States of non-American parentage may be returned as of the race or people of their parents.

Armenian	Greek	Russian
Bohemian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian
Canadian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian (French)	Italian (South)	Slovak
Cornish	Japanese	Slovenian
Croatian	Korean	Spanish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Swedish
Dutch	Magyar	Syrian
East Indian	Mexican	Turkish
English	Montenegrin	Welsh
Finnish	Moravian	West Indian
French	Pacific Islander	
German	Polish	
Greek	Portuguese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ , _____ , 19__

No. on List	Ticket No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town
1															
2															
3													(mother)		
4													(mother-in-law)		
5															
6															
7															
8													(father)		
9		HOPPER	CYRIL	24	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt;britain	English	England	Cambridge	Father Burdett Hopper Hartfordmd March. Cambs	Conn	Stamford
10		[illegible]	ELIZABETA	33	F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krakow	Employer Mrs Emma Plumenfield 366 Spitalina Ulcia Krakow	Pa	Wilkes Barre
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line No 5. George Wyllie Thomson transferred to Line No.8
Line No 6. Albert Frederick Dicker Did not Sail
Line No 7. Cyril Hopper transferred to Line No.9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ... 19..

| | | |

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax of $4.00 unless landed under exemption in this column. The space is for ... If passengers in this column should be assessed in years or months, the letter ... [illegible]

Column 6. Married or single. Write abbreviations M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation. Persons should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation of all persons 10 years of age and over, whether they are skilled or unskilled laborers or professional men. Do not use indefinite terms such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "minor," "child," or "servant" unless absolutely correct. Be specific. If a laborer, specify what kind of laborer; if a servant, specify what kind of servant; if a dealer, specify what kind of dealer; if a manufacturer, specify what he manufactures; if a gentleman, specify whether he is a banker, broker, etc., if possible; if a lady, specify whether she has any occupation, such as milliner, dressmaker, etc.; if a student, specify whether pupil in school, college, academy, or university; if a child, state whether going to school or not; if without occupation, state whether infant, invalid, etc.

A person who has been formerly engaged in any occupation should be returned as belonging to that occupation, even though he may have no occupation at the time of embarkation.

A laborer who has been employed at a certain trade should be returned as belonging to that trade, even though he may be employed at present in some other occupation.

If no occupation, state whether wife, child, or other dependent of person whose occupation is given, or whether without means of support.

Column 8. Nationality. The full name of country should be given. The entry should indicate the country to which the alien owes allegiance.

Column 9. Last residence. The full name of country should be given. The entry should indicate the country in which the alien has resided for the greatest length of time during the last year. If the alien has resided for the greater part of the last year in the country of which he is a native, the entry should be the same as in column 8. If the alien has resided for the greater part of the last year in a country other than that of which he is a native, the entry should be the name of the country in which he has resided for the greater part of the last year.

Column 10. Destination. The full name of State should be given. The entry should indicate the State in which the alien intends to reside. If he intends to reside in the United States, but is not certain as to the State, the fact should be stated.

Column 11. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The name and address should be those of the person whom the alien intends to join, if he has such intention, and not those of a person who may have paid the alien's passage or given him money to come. The name of the relative or friend should be given in full, and the address should be as complete as possible, including number of house and street, if any.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The fact should be stated for each person, regardless of the amount. Excess above $50 need not be stated.

A person who has been assisted by relatives or friends should state the amount of money in his possession, regardless of the amount.

A person who has been assisted by charitable societies should state the amount of money in his possession, regardless of the amount.

If transportation has been furnished by any society, corporation, municipality, or State, the fact should be stated.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien has been in the United States before, the entry should show the time of his last visit and the place at which he entered. If he has been in the United States more than one time before, the entry should show the time of his last visit and the place at which he entered.

Column 14. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, the entry should show the time and the place.

Column 15. Whether a polygamist. The fact should be stated for each person.

Column 16. Whether an anarchist. The fact should be stated for each person.

Column 17. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien has been engaged to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, the entry should show the nature of the agreement.

Column 18. Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien has been deported from the United States before, the entry should show the time of his last deportation and the place at which he entered.

Column 19. Whether in the United States or elsewhere. The fact should be stated for each person.

Column 20. Whether a citizen of the United States, and how citizenship was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a citizen of the United States, the entry should show how citizenship was acquired.

Column 21. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 22. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 23. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 24. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 25. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 26. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 27. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 28. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 29. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 30. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 31. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 32. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 33. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 34. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 35. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 36. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 37. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 38. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 39. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 40. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 41. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 42. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 43. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 44. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 45. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 46. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 47. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 48. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 49. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 50. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 51. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 52. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 53. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 54. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 55. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 56. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 57. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 58. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 59. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 60. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 61. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 62. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 63. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 64. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 65. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 66. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 67. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 68. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 69. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 70. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 71. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 72. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 73. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 74. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 75. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 76. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 77. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 78. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 79. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 80. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 81. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 82. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 83. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 84. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 85. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 86. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 87. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 88. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 89. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 90. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 91. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 92. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 93. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 94. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 95. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 96. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 97. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 98. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 99. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 100. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 101. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 102. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 103. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 104. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 105. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 106. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 107. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 108. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 109. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 110. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 111. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 112. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 113. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 114. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 115. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 116. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 117. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 118. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 119. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 120. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 121. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 122. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 123. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 124. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 125. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 126. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 127. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 128. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 129. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 130. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 131. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 132. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 133. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 134. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 135. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 136. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 137. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 138. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 139. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 140. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 141. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 142. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 143. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 144. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 145. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 146. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 147. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 148. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 149. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 150. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 151. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 152. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 153. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 154. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 155. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 156. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 157. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 158. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 159. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 160. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 161. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 162. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 163. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 164. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 165. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 166. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 167. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 168. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 169. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 170. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 171. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 172. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 173. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 174. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 175. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 176. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 177. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 178. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 179. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 180. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 181. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 182. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 183. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 184. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 185. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 186. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 187. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 188. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 189. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 190. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 191. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 192. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 193. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 194. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 195. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 196. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 197. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 198. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 199. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 200. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 201. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 202. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 203. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 204. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 205. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 206. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 207. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 208. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 209. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 210. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 211. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 212. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 213. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 214. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 215. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 216. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 217. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 218. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 219. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 220. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 221. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 222. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 223. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 224. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 225. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 226. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 227. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 228. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 229. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 230. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 231. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 232. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 233. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 234. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 235. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 236. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 237. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 238. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 239. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 240. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 241. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 242. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 243. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 244. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 245. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 246. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 247. Whether a resident of the United States, and how residence was acquired. The fact should be stated for each person. If the alien is a resident of the United States, the entry should show how residence was acquired.

Column 248. Whether a resident of the United

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF STOCK HELD

Peter Carlow	28	Swiss	
Robert Phillips	44	do	
Emil Wilson	27	do	
[redacted]			
Frank O'Neill	18	do	
Leopold Lenz	24	do	
Ernst Lenz	27	do	
Wilhelm Hansen	21	do	
Dietrich Meyer	21	do	
Lothar Thomsen	24	do	
Henry Hawkins	34	do	
Patrick Dennis	32	do	
Edward Kelly	25	do	
Albert Pinkbeck	32	do	
Michael Riley	29	do	

BRITISH PASSENGER ACT OF FEBRUARY 9 1913

[redacted] British Hamburg

[redacted] Arabic

[redacted] 410 [redacted] 23

[redacted] 9 [redacted] 1

[redacted] 8th March [redacted] 5

White Star Line [redacted] Pier 59

[redacted] 1st April [redacted] 5 [redacted] Hamburg

[redacted] New York

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where engaged
Arthur Smith	A.B.	35	British	17/3/25 Southampton
Thomas Cross (Fireman)		37	do	do do
Patrick O'Neill	do	33	do	do do
Thomas Tuppin (Trimmer)		25	do	do do
William Pendleton	do	30	do	do do
Ernest Glur	do	31	do	do do
Thomas Fallon	do	227	do	do do
Joseph McGill	do	31	do	do do
Thomas Bennett	do	32	do	do do
Arnold Sotz	Steward	30	Czellovak	3/3/25 Hamburg
Ingwald Matthison	do	37	Norwegian	12/3/25 do
Arthur Meer	do	28	Polish	do do
Heinrich Geibler	do	32	Czellovak	do do
Julius Ratone	—	44	Swiss	do do

17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] A.B.	do	do	Do.	Do.	24	[redacted]	English	[redacted]	5-7	160
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] A.B.	do	do	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	[redacted]	5-3	140
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	147
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	34	[redacted]	[redacted]	Do.	5-9	158
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] & A.B.	do	do	Do.	[redacted]	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-4	140
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-4	140
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	Do.	[redacted]	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-4	136
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	154
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	Do.	[redacted]	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	154
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	Do.	[redacted]	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	140
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	150
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] A.B.	do	do	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	158
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	A.B.	do	do	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-6	150
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	do	Do.	5-7	150

WHITE STAR LINE

WHITE STAR LINE

WHITE STAR LINE

William Thomas	17	British	29/1/98	Liverpool	do	do							
Frederick Sutton	18	do	do	do	do								
John Roberts	34	do	do	do	do								
Francis Gallagher	33	do	do	do	do								
Benjamin Jones	25	do	do	do	do								
Alexander Faulkner	33	do	do	do	do								
Robert Wadsworth	26	do	do	do	do								
George Briscoe	45	do	do	do	do								
Bartholomew O'Farrell	36	do	29/1/98	Liverpool. Transferred to (									

Owen Lawson	Steward	27	Brazilian										
Edward Gibbs	do	33	Latvia	do	do								
Thevenna Gales	do	31	British										
Thomas Potter	do	24	do										
Richard Cotterell		22	do										
Patrick Fahrenheit		17	do										
Samuel Davenport		39	do	do	do								
John McCann		23	do	do	do								
Joshua Cavanagh		26	dov	do	do								

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Clerk & A.P.	do	do	Do.	Do.	24	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	5-7	160
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] A.P.	do	do	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	5-3	140
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	147
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	150
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] & A.P.	do	do	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-4	140
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5-4	140
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	do	do	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-4	136
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	154
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	5-2	154
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5-6	140
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B	do	do	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	5-6	150
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] A.B.	do	do	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	154
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	do	do	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Irish	[illegible]	5-6	140
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	48	Do.	do	Do.	5-7	152

WHITE STAR LINE.

WHITE STAR LINE.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5 1917, to be delivered to the ... States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving said ... on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name of vessel "GEORGIC" ... NEW YORK ... MARCH ... from the ... Harbor, ...

No.	Name (Surname)		(a) Position or rating	(b) Where	When	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)
	Family name	Given name											
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master	[illegible]	2/1/25	Liverpool	NO	YES	54	M	Welsh	British	5-11 165
2	[illegible]	ALLAN	Chief Mate	do	3/2/25	Hamburg	Do.	Do.	51	Do.	Scotch	Do.	5-11 175
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st do	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	do	Do.	5-7 154
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd do	do	29/1/25	Liverpool	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	English	Do.	5-7 190
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd do	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8 160
6	[illegible]	HENRY	4th do	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-10 142
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	5th do	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-10 140
8	[illegible]	EMIL	Surgeon	3/2/25	Hamburg		Do.	Do.	36	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	6-0 198
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Purser	28/2/25	Liverpool		Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-11 190
10	[illegible]	JOHNNY	Asst: do	do	do		Do.	Do.	33	Do.	English	Do.	6-0 160
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Purser's Clk	3/2/25	Hamburg		Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Scotch	Do.	5-8 154
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter	do	do		Do.	Do.	30	Do.	English	Do.	5-2 115
13	[illegible]	DOMENIC	,, Mate	28/1/25	Liverpool		Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-1 151
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boatswain	do	do		Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5 170
15	[illegible]	DAVID	?? Mate	do	do		Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8 181
16	[illegible]	EDWARD	Storekeeper	do	do		Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-6 165
17	[illegible]	EDWARD	Asst: & A.B.	do	do		Do.	Do.	34	Do.	English	Do.	5-7 160
18	[illegible]	EDWARD	A.B.	do	do		Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-3 140
19	[illegible]	ROBERT	do	do	do		Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9 147
20	[illegible]	JOHN	do	do	do		Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9 152
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lo & A.B.	do	do		Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-4 140
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do		Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-4 160
23	[illegible]	WILLIAM	do	do	do		Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-4 156
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do		Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6 154
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do		Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-2 164
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do		Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6 147
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	do	do		Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6 150
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] A.B.	do	do		Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8 158
29	[illegible]	JAMES	A.B.	do	do		Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-6 140
30	[illegible]	PATRICK	do	do	do		Do.	Do.	48	Do.	do	Do.	5-7 152

WHITE STAR LINE.

WHITE STAR LINE.

WHITE STAR LINE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The [illegible] must be completed and sworn to before a notary in the [illegible] and signed at the bottom of each list, and there is no objection to signing more than one list. The list of [illegible] of seven [illegible] each, will be found to [illegible] that must be observed by [illegible] the principal examination officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] part of [illegible] shall be the duty of the [illegible] to [illegible] on behalf of such immigrant [illegible] the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and after the arrival of any [illegible] shall be the duty of such [illegible] to [illegible] on behalf of such immigrant [illegible] which may be required by the Secretary of Labor [illegible] and after the arrival of any such immigrant [illegible] the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] arriving at NEW YORK MARCH 1926 from [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Position or rating	When	Where	Nationality	Race or people	Age	Sex	Color	Last permanent residence	Height	Weight
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	5/1/25	Liverpool	BO	YES	19	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	154
2	[illegible]Y	[illegible]S	do	do	do	do.	Do.	19	M	[illegible]	Do.	5-9	143
3	[illegible]LLIS	ALFRED	do	do	do	do.	Do.	22	M	[illegible]	Do.	5-3	119
4	[illegible]	WILLIAM	Q.M & A.B.	do	do	do.	Do.	20	M	Do.	Do.	5-6	140
5	LLOYD	DAVID	A.B.	do	do	Do.	Do.	49	M	Welsh	[illegible]	5-7	154
6	BROWN	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do.	Do.	50	Do.	English	Do.	5-5	210
7	SAYTON	WALTER	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	148
8	[illegible]EY	OWEN	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	140
9	STANDLEY	[illegible]ES	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-4	122
10	KANE	ERIC	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-10	140
11	[illegible]	[illegible]N	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	[illegible]
12	[illegible]LIS	LESLIE	O.S.	do	do	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-2	120
13	[illegible]LDER	HENRY	do	do	do	Do.	DO.	18	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	130
14	WALKER	PERCY	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	112
15	CHRISTIAN	JAMES	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	145
16	[illegible]TONLEY	[illegible]RT	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-4	122
17	[illegible]TTONS	[illegible]ALD	Mess Room Std	3/2/25	Hamburg	Ger.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-10	130
18	LAING	FRANK	do	29/1/25	Liverpool	Eng.	Do.	19	Eng.	Do.	Do.	5-4	140
19	[illegible]ER	JOHN [illegible]N	1st Barbers Oper:	do	do	Eng.	Eng.	28	Eng.	Do.	Do.	5-7	140
20	[illegible]NTON	JAMES	2nd do	do	do	Eng.	Eng.	25	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-6	130
21	[illegible]LLY	FRANCIS	2nd do	do	do	Eng.	Eng.	25	Eng.	English	Do.	5-6	140
22	[illegible]ITH	William	A.B.	6/2/25	Southampton	Eng.	Do.	24	Eng.	do	Eng.	5-7	146
23	[illegible]	William	Sailor	28/2/25	New York	Do.	Eng.	23	Eng.	Welsh	Eng.	5-4	140
24	[illegible]	[illegible]S	do	do	do	Do.	Eng.	30	Eng.	English	Eng.	5-7	140
25	[illegible]	[illegible]D	Q.M & A.B.	do	do	Eng.	Eng.	27	Eng.	do	Eng.	5-7	150
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

WHITE STAR LINE

WHITE STAR LINE

WHITE STAR LINE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list of passengers which is required to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival must be signed and sworn to by the master or by the purser of the vessel, who must make oath to the correctness of the list in the following form before the immigration officer at the port of first arrival:

I, ——, master (or purser, or other officer, or agent) of the ——— (vessel), do solemnly swear that the list or manifest of alien passengers now produced by me contains the name of every alien who embarked for this port on the said vessel at any foreign port or place, or at any port or place in the United States from which the said vessel last departed, and that I will, to the best of my knowledge and belief, report, and truly answer all questions touching each such alien's identity, nationality, last residence, destination, and admissibility which may be put to me by any United States immigrant inspector, and that I will deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival a list or manifest of such aliens, which list or manifest is true and contains answers to the questions required by the immigration act of February 5, 1917, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 192—.

———
Master (first or second officer, purser, or other officer or agent).

———
Immigrant inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 8. That upon the arrival of any passenger [at] a United States [from any foreign port or port] in Canada he or she may be detained for examination [before a special board of inquiry] or other immigrant officer according to the rules to be prescribed [by the Secretary of Labor] and such [reasonable] detention for examination may extend to the next regular session of the board [or other immigrant officer] which may be convened or appointed [at the same port] not exceeding [three days] unless [in the case of any alien certified under the provisions of section 3 of this act to the Secretary of Labor] the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe [and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as [ascertained or] known to him, the name of every alien [on board] who has [died] since the departure of the vessel from the last port at which such vessel touched [or sailed from the country, if a direct voyage, together with the] reason [or reasons] therefor, [and the nearest relative or friend of such alien who is on board such vessel, and the destination of such alien]. Any [such] owner, agent, consignee, or master failing [to report the death of any such alien, or the cause thereof, as herein required, or to deliver to such immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of first arrival the list or manifest required of him by section 12 of this act, or to report, or to make oath to, the list or manifest of such aliens required by the immigration act of February 5, 1917, to be reported or sworn to by the master, purser, or other officer or agent in charge of such vessel, or who shall refuse to answer any question put to him by any such immigrant inspector touching the matters required by this act to be stated in such list or manifest, or who shall make any false answer to any such question,] shall pay to the collector of customs for the district at which the vessel arrives [a sum not exceeding $300 nor less than $10 for each such default or failure, as the Secretary of Labor may direct, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the payment of such fine, and in case it is finally determined that such fine, or any part thereof, should be paid, and the same is not paid upon demand, the collector shall refer the matter to the Secretary of Labor for his decision, and shall collect such fine, or any part thereof, as directed by the Secretary of Labor. Such fine shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered by proceedings in the nature of proceedings in rem which shall be commenced by the collector and prosecuted in any district court of the United States within whose jurisdiction the vessel may be found. The Secretary of Labor may remit any fine, penalty, or forfeiture, or any part thereof, incurred or accrued under the provisions of this act, and he shall report to Congress at the beginning of each regular session the full particulars of each case in which he has remitted any fine, penalty, or forfeiture, specifying the reasons for his action. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the payment of any fine, penalty, or forfeiture incurred under the provisions of this act, or while any such fine, penalty, or forfeiture remains unpaid, nor shall any such vessel be granted clearance if the Secretary of Labor shall request the collector not to grant clearance thereof. Upon the refusal or failure of the master to pay any fine imposed upon him or any penalty incurred under this act, he shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000, and may be arrested, either before or after departure of the vessel from the port, and detained in custody or released upon bail, in the discretion of the court, pending the decision of the question of liability or the amount thereof.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. [Immediately registered and] [certified] copies of [the list or] manifest shall be [prepared on the forms] [and] furnished for the use of the [immigrant inspectors] at the [several] ports of arrival in accordance with the terms of section 12. When no arriving steamship or [other] vessel is [required] to [make] report [or deliver manifest] under the provisions of section 12 [of the act of February 5, 1917], [or the master or other officer thereof refuses to deliver the list or manifest required by said section, or refuses to answer any question put to him by the immigrant inspector touching the matters required by said section to be stated in such list or manifest, or makes any false answer to any such question,] the [penalties] [provided] by [section 8 of the act of February 5, 1917] [may be enforced by the collection of the fine or penalty by the collector of customs of the district at which the vessel arrives, or by the institution of proceedings in rem against the vessel in the district court of the United States within whose jurisdiction the vessel may be found. In the case of the failure of the master to deliver the list or manifest required by section 12 of the act of February 5, 1917, the fine of $10 to $300 provided for by section 8 of the act of February 5, 1917, may be imposed by the collector of customs of the district at which the vessel arrives, and the vessel may be detained pending the payment of the fine. In the case of the refusal or failure of the master to answer any question put to him by the immigrant inspector touching the matters required by section 12 of the act of February 5, 1917, to be stated in the list or manifest required by said section, or the making of any false answer to any such question, the penalty of $1,000 provided for by section 8 of the act of February 5, 1917, may be imposed by the collector of customs of the district at which the vessel arrives, and the vessel may be detained pending the payment of the penalty. In the case of the failure of the master to deliver the list or manifest required by section 12 of the act of February 5, 1917, or to report, or to make oath to, the list or manifest of such aliens required by the immigration act of February 5, 1917, to be reported or sworn to by the master, purser, or other officer or agent in charge of such vessel, or who shall refuse to answer any question put to him by any such immigrant inspector touching the matters required by this act to be stated in such list or manifest, or who shall make

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. *Adriatic* arriving at NEW YORK, March 18, 1925, from the Port of Liverpool

No.	Family name.	Given name.	Position or rating.	Last vessel discharged: When.	Last vessel discharged: Where.	Where born.	Age.	Sex.	Race or people.	Nationality.	Last arrival in U.S.: Year.	Last arrival in U.S.: Port.
1	BAILEY	WILLIAM	Chief Engineer	3/3/25	Hamburg	NO	YES	58	M	English	British	5-16	Chi
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Engineer	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-8	184
3	[illegible]	FRANK	3rd Engineer	25/1/25	Liverpool	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	English	Do.	5-8	160
4	[illegible]	JOHN	4th Engineer	5/3/25	Hamburg	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Scotch	Do.	5-10	154
5	CARR	[illegible]	Asst. 2nd Engineer	22/1/25	Liverpool	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	English	Do.	5-9	154
6	SMITH	JAMES	Asst. 3rd Engineer	do	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5-10	160
7	[illegible]	THOMAS	Asst. 4th Engineer	do	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Welsh	Do.	5-9	166
8	[illegible]	WILLIAM	Junior Asst. 4th Engineer	do	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	English	Do.	5-9	144
9	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	Senior 5th Engineer	do	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Welsh	Do.	5-4	140
10	[illegible]	RICHARD	Junior 5th Engineer	do	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	do	Do.	5-8	158
11	[illegible]	FRANK	6th Engineer	3/3/25	Hamburg	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Scotch	Do.	5-9	136
12	[illegible]	ARTHUR	Clerk	22/1/25	Liverpool	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	English	Do.	5-7	154
13	[illegible]	EVAN	Boilermaker	do	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Welsh	Do.	5-4	140
14	ROBBINS	CHARLES	Asst. Electrician	do	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	English	Do.	5-11	160
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst.	do	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Welsh	Do.	5-8	158
16	LANE	[illegible]	Asst.	do	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	English	Do.	5-10	160
17	McCALL	WILLIAM	Asst.	do	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Scotch	Do.	5-8	148
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Storekeeper	do	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	59	Do.	English	Do.	5-6	140
19	[illegible]	JOHN	Asst.	do	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	do	Do.	5-7	154
20	[illegible]	JAMES	Boilermaker	do	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	144
21	[illegible]	WILLIAM	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	135
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-2	140
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. Engineer	do	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	154
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	156
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	160
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Junior Engineer	do	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	140
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	57	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	150
28	[illegible]	JOHN	Greaser	do	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	140
29	[illegible]	RICHARD	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	140
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	140

WHITE STAR LINE.

WHITE STAR LINE.

WHITE STAR LINE.

* [illegible] on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish [illegible] information [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list desired below will be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be a later document. The list of passengers [illegible] numbers of cases (boxes, etc.) which may be produced on board, but shall be furnished by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That every alien arriving at a port within the United States from any foreign port or place, whether he be a citizen of the United States or not, and every alien who may come to the United States across the borders of the United States from foreign contiguous territory, shall be subject to the same inspection and examination as aliens arriving at the ports of the United States from foreign ports: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor shall have authority to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the entry and inspection of aliens coming to the United States across the borders of the United States from foreign contiguous territory, and for the detention of such aliens pending examination, and for their transportation, in charge of the port of arrival, into the United States to the place of their destination: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor shall have authority to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the inspection and examination at the ports of arrival of aliens coming to the United States from foreign contiguous territory, and for the detention of such aliens pending examination, and for their transportation, in charge of the port of arrival, into the United States to the place of their destination, and

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] TARIFF, arriving at NEW YORK, March [illegible], from [illegible]

No. on list	Name in full		(3) Port from which shipped (Cities only)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Nationality of which claiming to be a citizen	(6) Race or people	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Rank or rating	(10) Nearest relative or friend in country whence he comes	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Color of hair and complexion
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	WILLIAM	[illegible]	28/1/19	Liverpool	UK	ENG	48	M	English	Britian	5-11	150	
2	[illegible]	WILLIAM	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	58	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	143	
3	[illegible]	WILLIAM	do	do	do	Do.	NC	56	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9½	156	
4	[illegible]	STEPHEN	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7½	158	
5	McILORY	WILLIAM	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	154	
6	KENNEDY	DANIEL	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-4	140	
7	McCLUSKEY	JAMES	Leading Fireman	do	do	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	178	
8	BROWN	JOHN	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	180	
9	[illegible]	ALFRED	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6½	240	
10	NURSE	WILLIAM	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	230	
11	[illegible]MAN	ISAIAH	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	154	
12	[illegible]WLER	ENOCH	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	154	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	do	do	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	134	
14	BARTON	ERNEST	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-4	141	
15	[illegible]	JAMES	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	180	
16	[illegible]	JOHN	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	140	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	140	
18	BAGLAM	JOSEPH	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	178	
19	[illegible]	CHARLES	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	146	
20	[illegible]	THOMAS	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	165	
21	[illegible]	JOHN	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	140	
22	[illegible]	JOHN	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	56	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	154	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	150	
24	[illegible]	ISAAC	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	118	
25	[illegible]	LEE	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	140	
26	[illegible]	JOSEPH	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	147	
27	[illegible]	WILLIAM	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	160	
28	[illegible]	JOHN	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	140	
29	[illegible]	JOHN	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	140	
30	WILLIS	HENRY	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	140	

WHITE STAR LINE.

WHITE STAR LINE.

WHITE STAR LINE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list prescribed below will be prepared and made on delivery at the immigration station [illegible] the vessel to the port where you may arrive, and will be taken from the vessel. The list of aliens [illegible] members of crews [illegible] shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] shall upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] part or ports thereof, be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to discharge to the principal [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, what nationality they were respectively at the time of engaging such positions, and what nationality they claim, and the last port at which they were shipped or engaged, and specifying the ports in which they intend to land, and the intended destination of each alien who intends to depart from the United States before the vessel departs for a foreign port or place; and a like list shall be delivered by the master of any vessel bound to any port or place in the United States from any foreign port or place before any such vessel shall be admitted to make entry at the port or place in the United States for which she is bound, and a like list shall be delivered by the master of any vessel before such vessel shall be granted clearance papers by the collector of customs of the district in which is located any port or place in the United States from which such vessel is about to depart for a foreign port or place, and no such clearance papers shall be granted to any vessel without the delivery of such list or lists when required as herein provided. Any master who shall refuse to deliver any such list or lists, or who knowingly and willfully [illegible] to be delivered, or who refuses to answer any question put to him by any officer of the United States concerning any such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien concerning whom such [illegible] or refusal is had, and may be imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year. Such fine may be remitted or the imprisonment may be shortened by the Secretary of Labor, and he may, in his discretion, refund any fine collected and paid in pursuance of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] landing, registering, and examining [illegible] boarding and departing vessels shall be maintained on the [illegible] vessels, for the purpose of the department, in accordance with the terms of section [illegible] Where [illegible] vessel [illegible] a "conveyance" a condition to the effect [illegible] shall be [illegible]

[illegible] shall not be practicable, owing to the [illegible] of section 16 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be answered by the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The law contained which need be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant on board before the vessel in the port of arrival and cited in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of such immigrants and crews [illegible] posted only in private of the master, but shall be conspicuous to the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a foreign port or port in Canada to the city of the [illegible] agent, commander, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens [illegible] on such vessel, stating the positions [illegible] and the ship's company, which and where they were respectively [illegible] and specifying those who [illegible] and discharged at the port of arrival, and [illegible] such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has changed [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information [illegible] in regard thereto; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such officer, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer at [illegible] list containing the names of such aliens [illegible] and [illegible] Upon the failure of the master, [illegible] part thereof, [illegible] for each case in which [illegible] and [illegible] to the Secretary of Labor, [illegible] the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located, to be sued for and [illegible] [illegible] and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers [illegible] a certificate of the [illegible] that all provisions [illegible] have been complied with. [illegible] remission [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. [illegible] and such [illegible] [illegible] and departing passengers shall be inspected at the [illegible] [illegible] for the purpose by the department [illegible] in accordance with the terms of section 16. When an arriving steerage [illegible] in addition to [illegible] shall be made upon the [illegible] that—

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until [illegible] required by section 16 to be [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] to the alien, or [illegible] fine prescribed by said section, or to [illegible] by section 16 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 paid, it has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"ADRIATIC" ... NEW YORK ... MARCH ... From the Port of Liverpool, England, via Queenstown

No.	NAME in full: Family name	Given name	Position on ship	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Nationality	Height	Age	Sex	Race	Last permanent residence	Weight	Color
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIREMAN	2/1/05	Liverpool	NO	5'6	36	M	Scottish	British	5-8	160
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	48	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	184
3	[illegible]CUSHY	CHARLES	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-8	148
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Thisbank	do	do	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Swiss	Do.	5-3	134
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	143
6	COLLINS	ARTHUR	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	142
7	DOWLING	GEORGE	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	140
8	SIMMS	HENRY	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	144
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-3½	137
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	55	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-4	133
11	COOK	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	52	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	120
12	GORMAN	JOHN	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	140
13	WILSON	THOMAS	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	138
14	THOMPSON	ALBERT	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	134
15	REYNOLDS	MICHAEL	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	135
16	TAFT	[illegible]	[illegible]MAN	do	do	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	160
17	GANNON	PATRICK	TRIMMER	do	do	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-4½	114
18	BORDEN	JOHN	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	English	Do.	5-5	154
19	[illegible]WRIGHT	THOMAS	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	142
20	FREEMAN	ARTHUR	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	154
21	KELLY	JAMES	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	148
22	[illegible]MAN	PATRICK	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-3	116
23	HARNWAY	MICHAEL	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	155
24	BOYLAN	PETER	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	143
25	WATER	JOHN	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	140
26	KEHOE	JAMES	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	140
27	RIGGER	RICHARD	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	136
28	WORTHINGTON	WILLIAM	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	154
29	FITZPATRICK	MICHAEL	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-4	135
30	O'CONNELL	MICHAEL	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-3	118

For WHITE STAR LINE

Owner WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agent WHITE STAR LINE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list containing below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the time of the vessel's arrival and shall be in addition to any other lists required by law. The list of aliens of whom complaint is made (Form 506) shall not be presented on board nor shall the contents of the master to the public officers at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Section [illegible]. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] United States from any foreign port or port of such [illegible] the master, [illegible] or owner thereof [illegible] duplicate to the proper [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] containing the names of all aliens [illegible] on board such vessel stating the [illegible] [illegible] and in the alien's [illegible] whether they were [illegible] shipped or engaged, and [illegible] from which they severally [illegible] [illegible] the part of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Printed under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARABIC" arriving at THIS PORT, 5 OCT 25, from Liverpool, Queenstown, Plymouth, Cherbourg.

No.	Name in full		Position in ships company	Shipped or engaged		Previous record, if any	Whether in possession of valid passport	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Height	Personal description
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SNAPILL	PATRICK	TRIMMER	24/1/25	Liverpool	NO	YES	34	M	English	British	5-4	110	
2	PETERS	MARTIN	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	42	"	Do.	Do.	5-3½	112	
3	MOORE	JOHN	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	23	"	Do	Do.	5-4	147	
4	[illegible]	JOHN	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	133	
5	SADDEY	THOMAS	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	45	"	Do.	Do.	5-10	156	
6	CONWAY	CHARLES	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-3	118	
7	SMITH	JOSEPH	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	46	"	Do.	Do.	5-4	149	
8	SEETHURST	JAMES	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	23	"	Do.	Do.	5-6½	164	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	M/S Steward	do	do	Do.	Do.	33	"	Do.	Do.	5-10	144	
10	[illegible]	ARTHUR	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	32	"	Do.	Do.	5-6	140	
11	[illegible]	JOHN	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	38	"	Do.	Do.	5-7½	142	
12	STANSFIELD	CHARLES	TRIMMER	5/2/25	Hamburg	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	147	
13	[illegible]	JOSEPH	do	9/2/25	Southampton	Do.	Do.	22	"	Do.	Do.	5-3	140	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	21	"	Irish	Do.	5-8	100	
15	VALOS	CARLOS	do	25/2/25	New York	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	145	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

WHITE STAR LINE.

WHITE STAR LINE.

WHITE STAR LINE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below must be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector immediately upon the arrival of the vessel at the port or place at which inspection is desired. The use of this form or of a substantially similar form is required. The list of the names of alien passengers and crews on board must not be changed, nor must any alien be permitted to go ashore by the master or the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel at any United States seaport from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing the positions that respectively have in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been and are intended to be landed at the port of arrival, or who are coming on account of other persons, or who have been ill during the voyage, or who have died and the cause of death. The Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to such immigrant inspector at such port, in such manner as may be prescribed, all cases in which any such alien has escaped, landed from the vessel, or been transferred to any other vessel or vessels, together with such other information in regard to the same as may be required by such regulations, and before the entry of the vessel at the port named in the list of any master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigrant inspector at such port a true list of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, but have died during the voyage, and a like list of those who have been transferred to other vessels, or have landed elsewhere than at the port of arrival, and the reasons therefor. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who fails to deliver such lists, or who refuses to any such immigrant inspector access to the vessel and to any alien thereon, or who refuses or fails to answer truthfully and completely to the best of his knowledge and belief any question touching the matters aforesaid propounded to him by any such immigrant inspector, or who refuses or fails to detain on board or at quarantine any alien when directed so to do by such immigrant inspector, or who refuses or fails to deliver to such immigrant inspector any alien detained on board, or who refuses or fails to report, detain, or deliver any alien as provided in this section, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located a sum not to exceed $10 for each alien in relation to whom such default occurred or a true report could not be had, unless it be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such master, agent, consignee, or owner could not have ascertained the facts in relation to such alien by the exercise of reasonable diligence, and thereupon such sum shall be remitted. Any such sum may be recovered in an action of debt in the name of the United States, and shall be paid into the Treasury as a part of the head tax fund. Until such sum is paid the vessel may be required to depart from any port of the United States. That compliance may be enforced prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. Masters of vessels carrying alien passengers who intend departure without such aliens having been examined by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival shall deposit with the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located a sum sufficient to cover the head tax and the expenses of maintenance, pending examination, of such aliens, as provided by section 25 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917. Upon the completion of the examination of such aliens the head tax deposit will be refunded to the depositor, less the amount of head tax due on account of aliens found to be inadmissible and the expenses of maintenance of such aliens. Vessels will not be granted clearance papers until the provisions of this section have been complied with.

Masters of vessels shall be granted clearance papers by collectors of customs, without the deposit required by section 25 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, upon the production to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located of a certificate from the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival that the immigrant inspector has been notified of the intention to take aliens ashore or to leave them on board at the port of arrival, and that the provisions of section 25 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, have been complied with.

Masters of vessels shall be granted sea letters and clearance papers by collectors of customs, without the deposit required by section 25 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, upon the production to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located of a certificate from the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival that the immigrant inspector has been notified of the intention to take aliens ashore or to leave them on board at the port of arrival, and that the provisions of section 25 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, have been complied with.

Masters of vessels shall be granted sea letters and clearance papers by collectors of customs, without the deposit required by section 25 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, upon the production to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located of a certificate from the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival that the immigrant inspector has been notified of the intention to take aliens ashore or to leave them on board at the port of arrival, and that the provisions of section 25 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, have been complied with.

Masters of vessels shall be granted sea letters and clearance papers by collectors of customs, without the deposit required by section 25 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, upon the production to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located of a certificate from the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival that the immigrant inspector has been notified of the intention to take aliens ashore or to leave them on board at the port of arrival, and that the provisions of section 25 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, have been complied with.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. "S A A R T E" arriving at NEW YORK MARCH 1925 from the ports of Hamburg Antwerp Southampton & Plymouth.

No.	Family name	Given name	Position	When	Where	Has immigrant visa?	Has passport?	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Height	Weight	Identification marks
1	SMITH	WALTER	CHIEF STEWARD	3/2/25	Hamburg	NO	YES	42	M	English	British		5-10	188	
2	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	2nd do	do	do	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.		5-8	168	
3	CONWAY	PERCY	Linenkeeper	29/1/25	Liverpool	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.		5-10	140	
4	LLOYD	EDWARD	CHIEF:Storekeeper	3/2/25	Hamburg	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	Do.	Do.		5-10	200	
5	YOUNG	ALBERT	2nd do	29/1/25	Liverpool	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.		5-7½	142	
6	HARRISON	WALTER	ASST: do	do	do	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.		5-7	135	
7	WOOD	ARTHUR	do do	do	do	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.		5-10	180	
8	MAXWELL	ALEXANDER	do do	do	do	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.		5-5	140	
9	WOODS	WILLIAM	WAITER	do	do	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.		5-10	170	Lost Left Eye
10	BROWNE	EDWARD	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.		5-7	150	
11	ADLERBACH	ADOLPH	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.		6-0	168	
12	LAMBERT	FRANK	Saloon Steward	do	do	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.		5-8	166	
13	EVANS	FRANCIS	2nd do do	do	do	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.		5-9	165	
14	PEARSON	THOMAS	STEWARD	do	do	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.		5-10	170	
15	REED	THOMAS	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.		5-4	100	
16	FLEET	ROBERT	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.		5-4	116	
17	QUINN	DANIEL	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.		5-9	140	
18	TILSTON	LIONEL	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.		5-9	148	
19	CORNWALL	HERBERT	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.		5-7	142	
20	HOWE	REGINALD	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.		5-9	154	
21	NEWMAN	JOSEPH	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	Do.		5-4	141	
22	PROFFITH	THOMAS	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.		5-6	138	
23	DYER	ALBERT	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.		5-8	138	
24	PAUSH	REGINALD	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	Do.	Do.		5-8	136	
25	JACKSON	HENRY	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	Do.		5-7	150	
26	FRITSHARD	OWEN	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.		5-9	154	
27	LAGER	ERNEST	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	52	Do.	Do.	Do.		5-9	167	
28	GOTZ	ARNOLD	do	3/2/25	Hamburg	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	CzSlovak	CzSlovak		5-7	140	
29	MACLAIR	JOSEPH	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Scotch	British		5-9	140	
30	DIASTO	EDWARD	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Portuguese	Portuguese		5-6	144	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below must be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding your vessel on the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the master. The list of manifest of alien members of crews (form 5-054) must be produced on request, but must not be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspection officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Section [illegible] That [illegible] shall be [illegible] to the [illegible] port or ports at which he may arrive, a list or manifest of all aliens [illegible] to be taken therein to the proper immigration officer, or inspector at the port of arrival, and containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, and the length of time they have been employed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, and stating whether they intend to depart or not from the United States, and whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long they have been absent therefrom, whether they have any friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, whether they have sufficient money to pay their passage to their destination, and whether their passage has been paid for by any person or corporation, and by whom, and whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether they are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what their occupation is, and whether they have been deported from the United States, and if so, the cause for such deportation, and whether they have ever been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor, and if so, the nature of the offense, and whether they are coming in pursuance of a previous promise, request, solicitation, or invitation, and if so, by whom such promise, request, solicitation, or invitation was made, and whether they are married or single, and the age, sex, nationality, race, and last residence of each of such aliens, which list or manifest shall be produced and delivered to the proper officer of the customs before any of the aliens included therein shall be landed, and before a permit shall be granted for the landing of any of such aliens, and which list or manifest shall be sworn to before the collector of customs or his deputy at the port of arrival, or before the consular officer at the port of departure in the country from which the alien sails, or, if there be no consular officer at such port of departure, then before the consular officer at the port most convenient of access from the place of departure, and shall be certified by the consular officer before whom it is sworn to have been so sworn to by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which the alien is to be imported; and the said master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall deliver to the said immigration officer a further list or manifest of all such aliens as may be discovered on board after the vessel has departed from the last port outside the United States, and before she shall have arrived at the port of first arrival in the United States, which further list or manifest shall be sworn to before and certified by the customs officer or consular officer in the manner aforesaid; and any master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any such list or manifest, or to make oath thereto, or to obtain the certificate of the customs officer or consular officer thereon, as herein required, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each and every such refusal or neglect, and no clearance shall be granted to any vessel while any penalty incurred by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof under the provisions of this section remains unpaid; and the said master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall be liable to pay any head tax which may be imposed by law upon any alien who shall not be included in the list or manifest delivered by him to the immigration officer at the port of first arrival in the United States, unless such alien shall have been included in a subsequent list or manifest delivered by him to the immigration officer at the port where such alien shall apply for admission into the United States, and the said head tax shall be a lien upon the vessel which shall have brought such alien to the United States, and shall be recoverable from the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof by any collector of customs within whose district such vessel may arrive, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector as to the payment of such head tax or while the same remains unpaid, but the payment of such head tax shall not prevent the same from being recovered back by such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer in any appropriate action or proceeding in any court of competent jurisdiction contrary to law or regulation or brought in consequence of any refusal to land any such alien, and the decision of the collector of customs shall be subject to review by the Secretary of Labor, whose duty it shall be to affirm, modify, or reverse the same, according to the facts and the law, and his decision shall be final: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any head tax imposed by this section in the case of any alien who has been in the United States and departed therefrom temporarily and who is returning to the United States within a period not exceeding one year from the date of his departure, and who is found by the Secretary of Labor to be returning to the United States for the purpose of residence and not for the purpose of evading the head tax imposed by this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. [illegible] shall be granted to [illegible] unless [illegible] section 20 have been [illegible] and that [illegible] relative to [illegible] the alternative [illegible] prescribed in said section, or the provisions of section 25, having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 thereof [illegible] has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] 1935 from the port of [illegible], ATTACH, [illegible]

No.	Name in full		Position in ship's service	Shipped or engaged		Nearest relative or friend in country whence he came	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal description
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/6/35	Liverpool	Wife	30	Male	Polish	Russian	5-7	160	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Male	40	Do.	do	do	5-6	180
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	38	Do.	[illegible]	Russian	5-6	160
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	[illegible]	Male	30	Do.	Russian	Russian	5-6	155
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	[illegible]	Male	21	Do.	Italian	Italian	5-7	143
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	[illegible]	Male	46	Do.	Roumanian	Roumanian	5-6	161
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	BACK STEWARD	2/1/35	Liverpool	Do.	Do.	Male	35	Do.	English	British	5-3	145
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Do.	[illegible]	Male	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	140
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/8/35	Notting	Do.	Do.	Male	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-4	130
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/1/35	Liverpool	Do.	Do.	Male	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	135
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Do.	[illegible]	Male	54	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	160
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	ASST. [illegible]	6/3/35	Plymouth	Do.	[illegible]	Male	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	161
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/1/35	Liverpool	Do.	Do.	Male	52	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-4	133
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Do.	Do.	Male	17	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	138
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	[illegible]	Male	17	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-3	130
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	[illegible]	Male	18	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-4	145
17	[illegible]	Albert	do	3/[illegible]/35	Swansea	Do.	Do.	Male	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	140
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/1/35	Liverpool	Do.	[illegible]	Male	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-11	180
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Do.	Do.	Male	43	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-10	175
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	[illegible]	Male	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	150
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	Male	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	140
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	[illegible]	Male	48	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	170
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Do.	Do.	Male	39	Do.	[illegible]	Do.	5-6	147
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Male	45	Do.	English	Do.	5-3	150
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	Male	54	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	154
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	Male	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	142
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	Male	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	160
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	Male	47	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	150
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Male	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	155
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	Male	52	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	150

[illegible]

White Star Line

[illegible]

White Star Line

*See list of names on back hereof

Note: [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of employees (Form 6-L) shall not be returned on board the vessel, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has thereby landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed known at the time of the arrival but who have since joined the vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or vanished; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report the cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers, the determination or imposition of the penalty to be strictly in the payment of such fine, and in the event same, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearances may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifested, registered, and coastwise* or foreign and deportees.—No seaman shall be permitted on the bonds hereby provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 2. When an arriving seaman is a "deportee," a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(g) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the certificate required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of intent to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 26 (note 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. "ARABIC" arriving at NEW YORK, WHITE STAR LINE, from the port of Liverpool, England

No.	Family name	Given name		Where	When		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visa
1	[illegible]	EDWARD	—	[illegible] STD	28/1/25	Liverpool	40	M	English	British	5-7	140	
2	[illegible]	DANIEL	✓	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	5-3	130
3	[illegible]	ARTHUR	✓	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	5-7	140
4	DAVEY	HENRY	✓	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	48	Do.	Do.	5-6	160
5	JACKSON	ROBERT	✓	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	60	Do.	Do.	5-4	140
6	QUIGLEY	GEORGE	✓	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	5-9	145
7	WOOLFALL	THOMAS	✓	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	5-10	160
8	WHITFIELD	WILLIAM	✓	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	5-7	168
9	LAWLIN	GEORGE	✓	CHF:PANTRYMAN	do	do	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	5-10	196
10	JONES	DAVID	✓	2nd do	do	do	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	5-6	165
11	LLOYD	ALBERT	✓	ASST: do	do	do	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	5-9	120
12	FOX	ROY	✓	do	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	5-8	140
13	CRAIG	CHARLES	✓	do	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	5-7	120
14	NIXON	WILLIAM	✓	PLATE STD:	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	5-6	130
15	[illegible]	JOSEPH	✓	do	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	5-3	118
16	[illegible]	WILLIAM	✓	do	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	5-11	198
17	[illegible]	JAMES	✓	do	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	18	Do.	Do.	5-3	148
18	[illegible]	ALFRED	✓	CHF:[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	5-10	165
19	[illegible]	JOHN	✓	ASST: do	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	5-4	134
20	[illegible]	ALEXANDER	✓	do	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	5-10	198
21	[illegible]	DANIEL	✓	do	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	5-5	147
22	[illegible]	JOHN	✓	[illegible]	3/2/25	Hamburg		Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	5-8	194
23	RYAN	TIMOTHY	✓	[illegible]	28/1/25	Liverpool	Do.	Do.	40	Irish	Do.	5-8	156
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	do	do	Do.	Do.	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	158
25	MILLER	WILLIAM	✓	do	DO	do	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	5-10	190
26	WOOLFALL	JAMES	✓	PANTRYMAN	do	do	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	5-5	130
27	[illegible]	WILLIAM	✓	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	5-9	147
28	THOMAS	DAVID	✓	[illegible]	do	do	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	5-4	130
29	JONES	JOSEPH	✓	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	5-6	140
30	HILLARD	ALBERT	✓	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	5-7	150

WHITE STAR LINE

WHITE STAR LINE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described hereto shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of passengers, and members of crews (Form 6500) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered to the master to the immigration officers at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at [United States] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be taken off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing no name or such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has unlawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed upon such vessel not specified therein at the time of the arrival and a like report of cases of desertion, and also the names of those, if any, who have been taken off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and the cause of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of said aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the amount to be paid, and in the event that the payment of such fine, or any part thereof, is refused, the amount so refused shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover said fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Identification of aliens employed on vessels.*—(a) Any alien [illegible] section 8 [illegible] be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36, Act, 1917, an arriving alien [illegible] a "workaway" a notation to that effect placed in ink upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] required in section 36 have been furnished, and no such vessel shall be [illegible] the alternative fine presented by steel section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] section 36 has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] "ARABIC" [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1925 [illegible] [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Position on ships company	Shipped or engaged: When	Shipped or engaged: Where	Previous visit to U.S.	Nationality	Age	Sex	Race	Country	Height	Weight	Identification marks
1	MACOCK	GEORGE	STEWARD	28/1/25	Liverpool	NO	YES	28	M	English	British	5-6	140	
2	PHILLIPS	HENRY	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-6	128	
3	MAGAN	RICHARD	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-7	147	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	140	
5	REDDS	JOHN	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Irish	do	5-5	140	
6	HUGHES	JOHN	do boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	do	5-7	140	
7	FARRAR	CLIVER	STEWARD	do	do	do	do	23	do	Do.	do	5-8	130	
8	LAMONT	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-5	140	
9	ROBERTS	JOHN	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-8	160	
10	[illegible]	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-4	144	
11	WALL	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-11	160	
12	KEITH	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-5	147	
13	ANDERSON	EINAR	do	3/2/25	Hamburg	do	do	44	do	Scand:	Danish	5-6	145	
14	KRAJCA	JOHAN	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	CzSlovak	CzSlovak	5-6	144	
15	RACZKOWSKI	JULIAN	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Polish	Poland	5-8	168	
16	BIEHLER	LUDWIG	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	CzSlovak	CzSlovak	5-9	168	
17	GRIEM	HUGO	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-6	130	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Scand:	Danish	5-8	140	
19	[illegible]	EDWARD	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	CzSlovak	CzSlovak	5-2	140	
20	[illegible]	RAYMOND	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-4	134	
21	[illegible]	PAUL	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Canadian	British	5-7	150	
22	[illegible]	JOSEF	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	CzSlovak	CzSlovak	5-2	150	
23	[illegible]	CARL	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scand:	Swede	5-9	168	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	American	5-10	168	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	6/2/25	do	do	do	40	do	Egypt	Egyptian	5-5	140	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28/1/25	Liverpool	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	F	English	British	5-5	140	
27	LEE	FRED	do	do	do	do	do	28	F	do	do	5-4	120	
28	COX	EDNA	do	do	do	do	do	30	F	do	do	5-6	142	
29	[illegible]	ISABEL	do	do	do	do	do	32	F	do	do	5-7	130	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-7	150	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below will be prepared and used for the entry to the United States inspection officers of aliens arriving on vessels at the ports of arrival and shall in no instance be changed from the manner in which it is prepared. Failure to observe these instructions or errors in the list will not be permitted on board, but must be corrected by the master to the satisfaction of the immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 20. That [exceptions] shall be construed to bar the United States from any foreign port or place, and the officers of the United States, or master thereof to decline to [receive] on board [any] alien [who] may be excluded from admission to the United States under the provisions of this Act, or any other law or treaty now existing or hereafter made, touching the admission of aliens, [or] who [shall] refuse to [submit] to such examination as the Secretary of Labor [may prescribe]. And if any [person] shall [bring] to the United States [any] such alien [not] duly admitted [under] this Act, [or any rule] prescribed [in pursuance] thereof, [such person] shall be [deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and] upon conviction thereof [shall be punished by a fine] not [exceeding] two hundred dollars [for] each [alien] so [brought], and [may be imprisoned] for a [term] not [exceeding] one year, [nor] shall [any] such [alien] be [admitted] to the United States [or] [be] permitted to land [in] Alaska, [Hawaii], Porto Rico, or the Canal Zone [until] [any] such fine [has been] paid [and] the [amount] thereof [deducted] from the [price] of the [steerage] passage [paid] by such alien [or] in case such passage was paid [by] the master [of] the vessel [or] other person [on] behalf of such alien, [then] from any [moneys] which may be due [or] may thereafter become due to such master or other person [in] the United States [or] Alaska, [Hawaii], Porto Rico, or the Canal Zone [and] [if] such [deduction] shall [not] be sufficient [to] cover [the] amount [of] such fine, [the] alien [liable] therefor may be arrested [and] taken [into] custody [in] the manner provided [for] the [deportation] of aliens [who] have [entered] the United States [in] violation [of] law, [and] [when] [adjudged] by the Secretary of Labor [to] be [in] violation [of] [any] [provision] of this Act [shall] be deported [in] the manner provided [for] the deportation of aliens [who] have entered the United States [in] violation [of] law, [and] the cost [of] such [arrest] and deportation shall be [paid] out of the appropriation [for] the expenses [of] the Department [of] Labor [in] charge [of] deportation [of] aliens [who] have entered the United States [in] violation [of] law. [Any] [master] [of] any [vessel] [who] [shall] [refuse] [to] [receive] [back] on board thereof [or] land [at] any [port] [any] alien [sent] [to] such port [for] deportation [under] this Act, [or] who [shall] [fail] [to] [report] [and] [deliver] [such] alien [on] demand [to] the [officer] [in] charge [of] deportation [in] accordance [with] the [regulations] [prescribed] [by] the Secretary of Labor, [or] who [shall] [refuse] [to] [assist] [in] [the] [deportation] [of] such alien, [shall] [pay] a [penalty] [of] [not] [more] [than] [five] [hundred] [dollars] [for] [each] [alien] [in] [respect] [of] [whom] [such] [default] [occurs]. [No] [vessel] [shall] [be] [granted] [clearance] [pending] [the] [determination] [of] [the] [question] [of] [the] [liability] [to] [the] [payment] [of] [a] [penalty], [or] [while] [such] [penalty] [remains] [unpaid], [nor] [shall] [any] [such] [penalty] [be] [remitted] [or] [refunded]. [Clearance] [may], [however], [be] [granted] [prior] [to] [the] [determination] [of] [such] [question] [upon] [the] [deposit] [of] [a] [sum] [sufficient] [to] [cover] [such] [penalty].

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[Steerage] passengers [arriving] at [seaports], [or] [arriving] [at] [departmental] stations shall be [passed] on [primary] [line] [by] [the] [officers] [detailed] [for] [that] [purpose] [by] [the] [department]. [In] [accordance] [with] [the] [terms] [of] [section] [3] [of] [the] [act] [of] [February] [5], [1917], [and] [the] [following] [additional] [rules] [and] [regulations] [prescribed] [by] [the] [Secretary] [of] [Labor] [for] [the] [administration] [of] [said] [section] [3], [no] [alien] [arriving] [at] [a] [seaport] [or] [at] [any] [station] [or] [place] [designated] [by] [the] [Secretary] [of] [Labor] [for] [the] [inspection] [of] [aliens] [arriving] [in] [transit] [through] [the] [United] [States] [from] [foreign] [contiguous] [territory] [or] [adjacent] [islands] [shall] [be] [admitted] [to] [the] [United] [States] [unless] [and] [until] [he] [has] [been] [duly] [inspected] [and] [admitted] [by] [an] [immigrant] [inspector] [or] [has] [been] [certified] [by] [a] [medical] [officer] [at] [the] [place] [of] [his] [departure] [foreign] [to] [be] [exempt] [from] [examination] [by] [such] [officer], [and] [no] [alien] [arriving] [at] [a] [seaport] [shall] [be] [certified] [by] [a] [medical] [officer] [at] [the] [place] [of] [departure] [foreign] [to] [be] [exempt] [from] [examination] [by] [such] [officer] [unless] [he] [is] [in] [possession] [of] [an] [unexpired] [immigration] [visa] [duly] [executed] [by] [a] [consular] [officer] [of] [the] [United] [States] [at] [the] [place] [of] [his] [last] [permanent] [residence] [or] [unless] [he] [is] [in] [possession] [of] [such] [other] [document] [as] [may] [be] [prescribed] [by] [the] [Secretary] [of] [Labor] [in] [lieu] [of] [such] [visa]. [Any] [master] [of] [any] [vessel] [who] [shall] [refuse] [to] [receive] [back] [on] [board] [thereof] [or] [land] [at] [any] [port] [any] [alien] [sent] [to] [such] [port] [for] [deportation] [under] [the] [act] [of] [February] [5], [1917], [or] [who] [shall] [fail] [to] [report] [and] [deliver] [such] [alien] [on] [demand] [to] [the] [officer] [in] [charge] [of] [deportation] [in] [accordance] [with] [the] [regulations] [prescribed] [by] [the] [Secretary] [of] [Labor], [or] [who] [shall] [refuse] [to] [assist] [in] [the] [deportation] [of] [such] [alien], [shall] [pay] [a] [penalty] [of] [not] [more] [than] [five] [hundred] [dollars] [for] [each] [alien] [in] [respect] [of] [whom] [such] [default] [occurs]. [No] [vessel] [shall] [be] [granted] [clearance] [pending] [the] [determination] [of] [the] [question] [of] [the] [liability] [to] [the] [payment] [of] [a] [penalty], [or] [while] [such] [penalty] [remains] [unpaid], [nor] [shall] [any] [such] [penalty] [be] [remitted] [or] [refunded]. [Clearance] [may], [however], [be] [granted] [prior] [to] [the] [determination] [of] [such] [question] [upon] [the] [deposit] [of] [a] [sum] [sufficient] [to] [cover] [such] [penalty].

[No] [certificate] [shall] [be] [granted] [any] [vessel] [until] [the] [requirements] [of] [section] [36] [of] [the] [act] [of] [February] [5], [1917], [with] [respect] [to] [the] [payment] [of] [the] [head] [tax] [imposed] [by] [said] [section] [or] [the] [deposit] [of] [the] [amount] [of] [such] [tax] [with] [the] [collector] [of] [customs] [have] [been] [complied] [with]. [In] [the] [case] [of] [aliens] [in] [transit] [through] [the] [United] [States] [from] [foreign] [contiguous] [territory] [or] [adjacent] [islands] [the] [head] [tax] [imposed] [by] [said] [section] [or] [the] [deposit] [of] [the] [amount] [of] [such] [tax] [with] [the] [collector] [of] [customs] [shall] [be] [required] [of] [such] [aliens] [in] [transit] [only] [if] [they] [have] [been] [admitted] [to] [the] [United] [States] [and] [have] [been] [subsequently] [arrested] [and] [deported] [in] [pursuance] [of] [law]. [In] [the] [case] [of] [aliens] [arriving] [at] [seaports] [who] [are] [certified] [by] [a] [medical] [officer] [at] [the] [place] [of] [departure] [foreign] [to] [be] [exempt] [from] [examination] [by] [such] [officer], [the] [head] [tax] [imposed] [by] [said] [section] [or] [the] [deposit] [of] [the] [amount] [of] [such] [tax] [with] [the] [collector] [of] [customs] [shall] [be] [required] [of] [such] [aliens] [only] [if] [they] [have] [been] [admitted] [to] [the] [United] [States] [and] [have] [been] [subsequently] [arrested] [and] [deported] [in] [pursuance] [of] [law]. [In] [the] [case] [of] [aliens] [who] [are] [not] [certified] [by] [a] [medical] [officer] [at] [the] [place] [of] [departure] [foreign] [to] [be] [exempt] [from] [examination] [by] [such] [officer], [the] [head] [tax] [imposed] [by] [said] [section] [shall] [be] [paid] [by] [the] [master] [of] [the] [vessel] [on] [which] [such] [alien] [arrives] [at] [a] [seaport] [of] [the] [United] [States] [or] [by] [the] [master] [of] [the] [vessel] [on] [which] [such] [alien] [arrives] [at] [a] [station] [or] [place] [designated] [by] [the] [Secretary] [of] [Labor] [for] [the] [inspection] [of] [aliens] [arriving] [in] [transit] [through] [the] [United] [States] [from] [foreign] [contiguous] [territory] [or] [adjacent] [islands], [and] [the] [deposit] [specified] [in] [section] [36] [shall] [be] [required] [only] [if] [such] [head] [tax] [has] [been] [refunded] [to] [the] [master] [of] [the] [vessel] [by] [the] [collector] [of] [customs] [at] [the] [port] [of] [arrival] [in] [the] [United] [States] [because] [of] [the] [deportation] [of] [such] [alien] [as] [provided] [by] [law], [or] [has] [been] [remitted] [by] [the] [Secretary] [of] [the] [Treasury] [because] [of] [the] [death] [of] [such] [alien] [prior] [to] [the] [departure] [of] [the] [vessel] [from] [the] [last] [foreign] [port] [or] [place] [in] [which] [such] [alien] [embarked] [for] [the] [United] [States], [or] [because] [of] [the] [fact] [that] [such] [alien] [was] [not] [permitted] [to] [land] [in] [the] [United] [States] [and] [was] [returned] [in] [accordance] [with] [law] [to] [the] [foreign] [port] [or] [place] [in] [which] [he] [embarked] [for] [the] [United] [States]. [

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1) [illegible] "[illegible]" arriving at [illegible] [illegible] 1925 from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full		(3) Position or rating on ship or company	(4) Destined or engaged	(5) Whether can read	(6) Whether can write	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Color of hair and complexion
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Liverpool	NO	YES	25	M	English	Britain	5-3	160
2	[illegible]	FRANCIS	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	140
3	JONES	BENJAMIN	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	140
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	147
5	[illegible]	THOMAS	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	130
6	SMITH	GEORGE	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	140
7	[illegible]	JAMES	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	140
8	[illegible]	HENRY	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-0	149
9	OWEN	FREDERICK	CHIEF	do	do	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	140
10	GRIFFITHS	WILLIS	2nd COOK	do	do	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-2	160
11	COMING	ISAAC	3rd do	do	do	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-3	140
12	JONES	ROBERT	VEG do	3/2/25	Hamburg	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	140
13	FLYNN	RICHARD	Asst:do	29/1/25	Liverpool	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	140
14	CLAYS	SAMUEL	do do	do	do	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	136
15	[illegible]	DANIEL	do do	do	do	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Irish	Do.	5.8	120
16	[illegible]	EDWARD	do do	do	do	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	English	Do.	5-4	168
17	[illegible]	PATRICK	do do	do	do	Do.	Do.	55	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-0	120
18	NORTHINGTON	PERCY	STEWARD	do	do	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	English	Do.	5-3	138
19	COURT	CHARLES	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	147
20	[illegible]	THOMAS	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	140
21	KING	JOHN	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	172
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	146
23	[illegible]	ALEXANDER	ASST: DO DO	do	do	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-4	160
24	[illegible]	ROBERT	do Pantry Cook	do	do	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	140
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	130
26	FRANEY	JAMES	STEWARD	do	do	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	124
27	[illegible]	JOHN	CHIEF Baker	do	do	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-10	200
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Confectioner	do	do	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	150
29	[illegible]	WILLIAM	X 2nd Baker	do	do	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	140
30	[illegible]	JAMES	3rd Baker	do	do	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	148

Do.

[illegible]

[illegible]

* [illegible]

Note—[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The duty devolved upon [illegible] to be performed and report [illegible] to the immigrant inspector inspecting the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The law absolutely gives a great advantage of crews [illegible] and [illegible] to [illegible] the immigrant inspector to the master to the [illegible] immigration officer at any port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of [illegible] vessel [illegible] foreign port or ports it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the manner in which and the port at which [illegible] to the part of arrival, or from contracting to such [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the passage of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer in writing all cases of [illegible] of crew in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to [illegible] and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of [illegible] master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] at the time of the arrival of the vessel at such port [illegible] the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those who have deserted or vanished, and in every case the cause of such [illegible] absence, and reporting, respectively, or so to report any case of desertion or landing sick [illegible] agent, consignee, or master shall be [illegible] by the Secretary of Labor, or by the collector of customs of the district [illegible] in which any part of the cargo of the vessel may be discharged, [illegible] entered and cleared, in addition to any other penalty provided by law, a penalty of [illegible] for each such person [illegible] and [illegible] to be paid to the collector of customs of the district [illegible] in which the vessel may be entered, and no vessel [illegible] shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of any fine, nor shall the payment [illegible] a bond [illegible] required [illegible] be [illegible] or refunded. [illegible] clearance may be granted prior to the determination [illegible] such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. [illegible] operating [illegible] vessels [illegible] and departure [illegible] shall be [illegible] for that purpose by the department [illegible] in accordance with the terms of [illegible] Where an arriving [illegible] is a "no-passenger" [illegible] to that effect [illegible] be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] manifest required [illegible] section 30 have been furnished and [illegible] such person or [illegible] in the alternative the [illegible] bond [illegible] to that [illegible] or unless it having been served the deposit specified in Rule 9 [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Reported under Act of Congress of February 5, 1907, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving port, when on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] arriving at [illegible] Harbor, [illegible], [illegible], from the ports of Liverpool and Cherbourg.

No.	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether having been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Height	Weight	Whether deformed or crippled, and nature of deformity
1	[illegible]	James	Irish	Ireland	Yes	No	Brother	42	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	5-1	195	
2	[illegible]	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	32	Do.	do.	do.	Do.	5-5	144	
3	[illegible]	William	do	do	do	do	do	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-4	168	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	34	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	168	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	38	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	130	
6	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	24	Do.	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	140	
7	[illegible]	James	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	6-0	200	
8	[illegible]	Richard	[illegible]	2nd	do	do	do	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	158	
9	[illegible]	Henry	[illegible]	3rd	do	do	do	58	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	147	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst.	do	do	do	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-9	206	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	59	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	150	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	140	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.W.	5/2/25	Hamburg		68	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-4	148	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5/1/25	Liverpool		60	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	140	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	58	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	138	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	54	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	148	
17	[illegible]	David	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	44	Do.	Irish	Do.	Do.	5-4	157	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	30	Do.	English	Do.	Do.	5-8	160	
19	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	164	
20	[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	140	
21	[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Postmaster	5/2/25	[illegible]	[illegible]		71	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	16[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	43	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-4	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	180	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	28	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	20	F	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	5-8	140	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	46	F	[illegible]	Do.	Do.	5-4	140	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	30	F	Irish	Do.	Do.	5-4	140	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.W.	do	do	do	50	M	English	Do.	Do.	5-9	154	

[illegible] White [illegible]

[illegible] White [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list questions below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector assigned to the vessel at the port of arrival, and the master is hereby required to deliver to such inspector the list or manifest of alien passengers (Form 500) and not to proceed on board any vessel for the purpose of boarding the vessel for the purpose of conducting alien passengers ashore until the inspector has performed the duties required of him by law.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 20. That [illegible] shall be paid to the United States Treasury by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing an alien to any port of the United States the following sum: For every alien not in possession of a valid immigrant visa, or not coming within one of the classes enumerated as exempt from visa, a sum equal to the cost to the transportation company of returning the alien to the place whence he came, to be determined by the Secretary of Labor, but not to exceed $10 for each such alien; for every alien who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, a sum equal to the cost to the transportation company of returning the alien to the place whence he came, to be determined by the Secretary of Labor, but not to exceed $10 for each such alien; for every alien who is found to be an idiot, an insane person, or a person who has been insane within five years previous to his application for admission, or who is afflicted with a mental defect which may affect his ability to earn a living, a sum equal to the head tax imposed by this section at the port where such alien was admitted to the United States. The payment of the head tax shall not entitle any alien to enter the United States who is not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act. Any such head tax paid by any alien who is subsequently deported to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he embarked for the United States, within one year after his entry, shall be refunded to him by the Secretary of Labor. Any such head tax paid by any alien who is subsequently deported to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he embarked for the United States, within one year after his entry, shall be refunded to him by the Secretary of Labor. Any such head tax paid by any alien who is subsequently deported to the country whence he came, or to the country from which he embarked for the United States, within one year after his entry, shall be refunded to him by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. [illegible] shall be granted any vessel until [illegible] section 36 have been furnished and [illegible] notice of such to the administrative officer presented by each person or to each passenger in relation as having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 36 (note) [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scotch-Irish (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding or other officer or agent of any vessel before any alien shall be granted a conditional permit to land temporarily, or before clearance shall be granted to such vessel, as the case may be.

Form 501

Vessel "ARABIC" Arrived at the port of [illegible] 19[illegible] from the port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

| No. on list | Family name | Given name | Nationality of which claims to be a citizen or subject | Nationality of which claims to be a citizen or subject | Last permanent residence before coming to this port | Final destination | Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses | Whether in possession of money, and how much | Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States | Whether in addition to the price of passage has the immigrant paid or agreed to pay any other person or corporation any sum of money or other consideration for procuring passage, and if so, how much | Whether ever before rejected from admission to the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether now in the United States in violation of the immigration laws, and if so, how | Age | Sex | Married or single | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Nationality | Race | Occupation | Last occupation | Number of days in United States previous to this arrival | Number of days in United States previous to this arrival | Number of days in United States previous to this arrival

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL OF HUNDRED OF CREW

Special return Act of Congress of February 5 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Final destination	Age	Sex	Race	Occupation	Height	Weight	Identification mark
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	145
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	44	Do.	Do.		5-9	144
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	36	Do.	Do.		5-6	130
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-4	130
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-4	130
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	West Ham	do	do	do	do	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	170
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	150
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

I hereby certify that the 376 names shown on the Sheets Nos 1 to 14 are those inscribed upon the Articles of the S/S "Arabic" as members of the crew of that vessel.

British Consulate General
Hamburg
this Eleventh Day of March 1925



Counter to
No. 3910
For this Journey to the United States
via
Date 13. Mar

No. 396

Three hundred and ninety six names

This crew list is composed of fifteen sheets and bearing the seal of this Consulate on the upper right hand corner

WHITE STAR LINE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scotch (Lowland or Highland)
French	Scottish
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer in the nonresidential port of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No.	Family name	Given name		Nationality	Race or people	Last foreign residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of immigrant visa	Whether in possession of passport	Age	Sex	Calling	Nationality	Last foreign residence	Final destination	Whether in possession of immigrant visa	Whether in possession of passport
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	130
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	133
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Norwegian	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-11	171
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Polish	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-3	150
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	130
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Swiss	Swiss	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	170
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Canadian	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	172
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Latvia	Latvia	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-3	170
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Russia	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	150
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	160
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	140
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	135
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	59	M	German	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	130
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Canadian	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	140
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Czechoslav.	Czechoslov	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	185
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	[illegible]	Holland	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	150
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	145
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	141
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	Lithuanian	Lithuania	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	150
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Latvia	Latvia	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	160
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	155
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	150
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	155
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	160

I hereby certify that the 20 names shown on this sheet are those inscribed upon the articles of the S.S. "Arabic" as members of the crew of that vessel

A.D.N's Consulate General
Hamburg
this thirteenth day of March, 1925

[illegible]
[illegible]



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Kanuri
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pawnee Bill's Indians
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer in the customhouse of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No.	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Whether in possession of passport or other travel document	Whether in possession of immigrant visa	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Age	Sex	Race or people	Height	Weight	Personal description
1st 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Fireman	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	5-10	170	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5-4	163
1st 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	do	49	M	do	do	5-4	146
1st 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	do	52	M	do	do	6-0	160
1st 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	do	46	M	do	do	5-3	150
1st 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	5-8	140
1st 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5-11	200
1st 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5-8	150
1st 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5-5	112
1st 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5-2	150
1st 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5-5	144
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5-11	145
1st 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5-10	150
1st 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5-4	140
1st 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5-9	144
1st 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Officer	do	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5-8	172
1st 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	do	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5-4	140
1st 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	do	do	do	No	do	49	M	do	do	5-7	166
1st 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Irish	do	5-8	178
1st 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	do	5-8	140
1st 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-3	146
1st 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	do	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	5-9	141
1st 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5-7	220
1st 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-5	160
1st 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Irish	do	6-0	154
1st 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5-4	147
1st 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-6	150
1st 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-7	154
1st 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-8	150
1st 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-9	175

[illegible] WHITE STAR LINE

[illegible] WHITE STAR LINE

[illegible] WHITE STAR LINE.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF SEAMEN BEFORE THE SHIP'S BOARD OF INQUIRY.

I, J. DAVIS, ... do solemnly swear that the foregoing ..... is a true and correct statement of the ..... to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of ..... 1917.

.....

Commercial Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The law does not require that the ..... shall be prepared and ready for examination by the Board of Inquiry before the vessel is ..... The Board of Inquiry will be glad to ..... but it is ..... that the ..... shall not be prepared or ..... until after ..... the Board of Inquiry ..... the ..... at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Section ..... That the ..... of any person ..... the United States ..... foreign port or place ..... the date of the ..... appeal ..... of section ..... to decide ..... the ..... shall ..... to the ..... or ..... the ..... of ..... the ..... of ..... the ..... Secretary of Labor ..... the ..... and ..... the ..... of ..... the ..... Secretary of Labor ..... the ..... of ..... the ..... of ..... the ..... of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of January 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

From "Arawa" ... Sailed ... 1/45 ... from ...

a	b		c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n
No. on list	Name of alien. Family name.	Given name	Rating or duty	Nationality of alien. Country to which he belongs.	Birthplace. City, town, or village.	Country.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Can read?	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Last arrival in U.S. Year.	Last arrival in U.S. Port.	Last arrival in U.S. Date.
1st 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/7/[illegible]	Southampton	No	Yes	54	M	Welsh	British	5-9 175
1st 2	[illegible]	Patrick	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-7	145.
1st 3	[illegible]	Walter	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-11	145.
1st 4	[illegible]	John	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-7	145.
1st 5	[illegible]	Samuel	Trimmer	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-4	144.
1st 6	[illegible]	Edward	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-6	147.
1st 7	[illegible]	Thomas	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-7	140.
1st 8	[illegible]	Kenneth	Mess Room Std	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-3	141.
1st 9	James	Rupert	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-7	145.
1st 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	58	M	do	do	5-7	140
1st 11	[illegible]	ARTHUR	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-11	168
1st 12	[illegible]	WILLIAM	A.B.T COOK	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-6	164
1st 13	[illegible]	JOHN	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-4	140
1st 14	[illegible]	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-5	136
1st 15	[illegible]	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-5	139
1st 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-3	134
1st 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-5	164
1st 18	[illegible]	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-7	150
1st 19	[illegible]	Joseph	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	31				5-6	155
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

From [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north.)	Turkish
Italian, (south.)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the conclusion of any vessel's inward past from on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name of vessel "ARABIC" Nationality of vessel [illegible] Master [illegible] Port from which last proceeded [illegible] Arrived at [illegible]

(a) No.	(b) Name in full	(c) Citizenship	(d) Nationality or race	(e) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S.	(f) Intended future permanent residence in U.S.	(g) Yes or No	(h) Age	(i) Sex	(j) Height	(k) Weight	(l) Color	(m) Color of hair	(n) Color of eyes
					When	Where								
1st	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/8/24	Southampton	do	Yes	28	M	English	Bright	5-6	148
1st	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	6-2½	200
1st	3	[illegible]	GIOVANNA	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Malta	do	5-6	146
1st	4	[illegible]	EDWARD	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	English	do	5-4	136
1st	5	[illegible]	R[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-9	158
1st	6	[illegible]	J[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-8	156
1st	7	[illegible]	PATRICK	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	Irish	do	5-7	145
1st	8	[illegible]	MICHAEL	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-7	145
1st	9	[illegible]	JACK	[illegible]	FREEMAN	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	English	do	5-4	140
1st	10	[illegible]	JAMES	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-7	159
1st	11	[illegible]	THOMAS	[illegible]	TRIMMER	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-6	140
1st	12	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	Sandsren	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	Italian	British (1883)	5-4	145
1st	13	[illegible]	FRANCIS	[illegible]	TRIMMER	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	British	5-10	172
1st	14	[illegible]	WILLIAM	[illegible]	O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	English	do	5-7	150
1st	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-4	135
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

The aforenamed persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an Agreement to be discharged in the United States of America. [illegible] are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

American Consulate, Southampton, England.
March 19, 1925.
Seen for the purpose of the United States.
[illegible] U.S. Consul

64 names U.S. Vice Consul

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Persian
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Egyptian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

EMIGRANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(cm) 2-2-25

Z-[illegible]
12/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 8293

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

NOV 3 1943
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

NOV 3 1943
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

NOV 0 1967

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name | No. of Certificate | Name

I subscribe this statement to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, promising a fine of Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel: Hemisphere
Port of: Mobile
Date: April 1st 1915

Nationality of vessel: American
Last port at: Port Arthur
Destination: Liverpool

Total crew on board on arrival: 23
Number of seamen discharged: None.
Number of seamen delivered: 23
Number of seamen shipped: 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port: 0
Deserters this date: 0

The above-named vessel entered this port March 27th 1915 from Mobile
and cleared on April 1st 1915 for Liverpool
via United States port of Norfolk
Destination changed: Yes or No
Any sickness: None

I declare this to be a true and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

Master.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Complaint	When admitted	Remarks

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Complaint	When admitted	Remarks

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Complaint	When admitted	Remarks

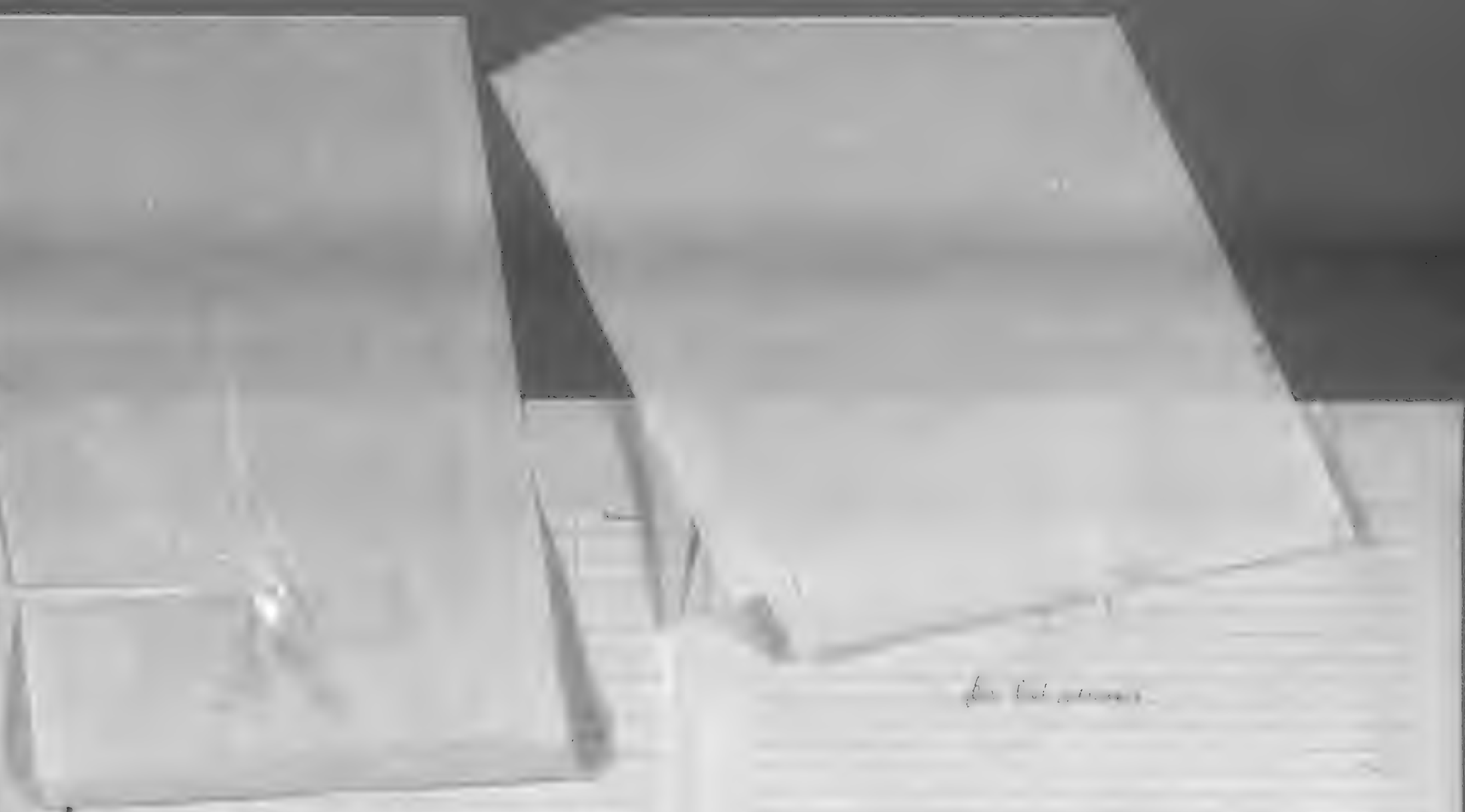


fig. list attached 3/17/95 Jan Brown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel "VALENCIA", arriving at New York, March, 1923, from the port of Guantanamo.

No.	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Length of service in this port	Position in ship's service	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Where born	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Identifying marks
1	Kilgour	Joseph			Chief Officer	March.16.	N.O.La.	Pay Off	Yes	42	M	English	American		
2	Fitzgerald	Stephen			2 nd do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	Newfoundla	do		
3	Purcell	Walter			3 rd do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	U.S.	do		
4	Whitton	Leonard			Surgeon	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	English	English		
5	Lean	George			Purser	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	Canada	Canada		
6	Stromvall	Irving			C.Master	do	do	do	Yes	47	M	Swede	Sweden		
7	Bjuurs	Teller			do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Norway	Norway		
8	Cugno	Joseph			do	do	do	do	Yes	44	M	Canada	Canada		
9	Lisiard	George			A.B.Seaman	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Canada	Canada		
10	Lenhl	Henry			do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	U.S.	American		
11	Looney	Andrew			do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	U.S.	do		
12	Newman	Charles			do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Russia	Russia		
13	Greenwood	William			do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	English	English		
14	Jones	Meryen			Ord.Seaman	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	U.S.	American		
15	Logan	Harry			do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Scotland	do		
16	Moslitt	Ernest			Chief Radio	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	U.S.	American		
17	Harry	Sam			2 nd Radio	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	U.S.	do		
18	Lowrey	Joseph			Chief Eng	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	New Fld	do		
19	Meyer	Oscar			1 Asst Eng	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	American	American		
20	Currie	James			2 Asst Eng	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do		
21	Schwartz	Russell			3 Asst Eng	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do		
22	Liljenstolpe	Thili			Chief Refr Eng	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	Swede	do		
23	Meyer	William			2 nd Refr Eng	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	English	English		
24	Palmer	James			Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	U.S.	American		
25	Bailey	William			do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	English	English		
26	Pettes	Leonard			do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Scotland	Scotland		
27	Elwood	Clifford			do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Canada	Canada		
28	Ryk	Adrianus			Deckwasman	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Holland	Holland		
29	Hay	David			Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Scotland	Scotland		
30	Ico	William			do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	U.S.	American		

United Fruit S.S.Corp
do do do
do do do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STEARNS", arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 1918, from the port of [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Height	Weight	Last permanent residence
1	Ridgway	Joseph				
2	Ridgould	Algernon				
3	Ferrell	Walter				
4	Whitman	Leonard				
5	Lem	George				
6	Stonewall	Irving				
7	Jones	Telef				
8	Gowe	Joseph				
9	Richard	George				
10	Nehl	Henry				
11	Penney	Andrew				
12	Norman	Charles				
13	Greenwood	William				
14	Jones	Peter				
15	Leman	Harry				
16	Hamlitt	Ernest				
17	Harry	Sam				
18	Tearney	Joseph				
19	Meyer	Lagar				
20	Currie	James				
21	Johnston	Pennell				
22	Killmetolne	Child				
23	Hagar	William				
24	Palmer	James				
25	Bailey	William				
26	Peters	Samuel				
27	Elwood	Clifford				
28	Kyk	Adriaan				
29	Loy	David				
30	Joe	William				

No.	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Height	Weight	Last permanent residence
1	Ridgway	Joseph	Chief Officer	Baroh.16.	N.S.Ja.	Pay Off	Yes	42	M	English	Australia
2	Ridgould	Algernon	2 nd	do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	Newscotia	do
3	Ferrell	Walter	3 rd	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	U.S.	do
4	Whitman	Leonard	Carpenetr		do	do	do	Yes	24	M	English	English
5	Lem	George	Bosun		do	do	do	Yes	40	M	Canada	Canada
6	Stonewall	Irving	A.Master		do	do	do	Yes	47	M	Swede	Sweden
7	Jones	Telef	do		do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Norway	Norway
8	Gowe	Joseph	do		do	do	do	Yes	44	M	Canada	Canada
9	Richard	George	A.B.Seaman		do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Canada	Canada
10	Nehl	Henry	do		do	do	do	Yes	23	M	U.S.	American
11	Penney	Andrew	do		do	do	do	Yes	22	M	U.S.	do
12	Norman	Charles	do		do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Russia	Russia
13	Greenwood	William	do		do	do	do	Yes	21	M	England	English
14	Jones	Peter	Ordinaman		do	do	do	Yes	21	M	U.S.	American
15	Leman	Harry	do		do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Scotland	do
16	Hamlitt	Ernest	Chief Radio		do	do	do	Yes	19	M	U.S.	American
17	Harry	Sam	2 nd Radio		do	do	do	Yes	22	M	U.S.	do
18	Tearney	Joseph	Chief Eng		do	do	do	Yes	43	M	New Fnd	do
19	Meyer	Lagar	1 Asst Eng		do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Austrian	Austrian
20	Currie	James	2 Asst Eng		do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do
21	Johnston	Pennell	3 Asst Eng		do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do
22	Killmetolne	Child	Chief Refy Eng		do	do	do	Yes	43	M	Swede	do
23	Hagar	William	2 nd Refy Eng		do	do	do	Yes	24	M	English	English
24	Palmer	James	Oiler		do	do	do	Yes	26	M	U.S.	American
25	Bailey	William	do		do	do	do	Yes	26	M	English	English
26	Peters	Samuel	do		do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Scotland	Scotland
27	Elwood	Clifford	do		do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Canada	Canada
28	Kyk	Adriaan	Workman		do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Holland	Holland
29	Loy	David	Fireman		do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Scotland	Scotland
30	Joe	William	do		do	do	do	Yes	21	M	U.S.	American

United Fruit S.S.Corp
do do do
do do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described herein shall be prepared on forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and none in connection be taken from the vessel. The list of passengers of each nationality shall be separately bound.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a manifest containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold, at the time of such arrival, which said manifest shall be prepared and delivered, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, at least forty-eight hours before the departure of such vessel from the last port at which she touches before arrival at the port of entry, and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those it may wish to have detained or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *last* required by section 36, as above quoted, [illegible] to the satisfaction of the collector that the provisions of said section, or of those prescribed by [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 12 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Mozambique.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SERAFTA" arriving at [illegible] 1925, from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		Nationality of vessel	Length of service in this capacity	Duration of present visit to port	VESSELS ON WHICH ALIEN HAS SERVED DURING PAST 12 MONTHS: When	VESSELS ON WHICH ALIEN HAS SERVED DURING PAST 12 MONTHS: Where	Whether in possession of valid immigration visa	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal description of alien
	Last name	Given name														
1	Fotmsord	Albert														
2	Rowjal	Albert														
3	Vallejillo	Amador														
4	Tarabe	Fred														
5	[illegible]ley	Fred														
6	Ket	Jas														
7	Lonrigez	Albert														
8	Eachman	Arthur														
9	Lowe	Ferald														
10	Charles	Salomon														
11	Whittaker	Thos														
12	Romevidez	Colin														
13	O'NEILL	Constantin														
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

	Fire-man	Honduras	N.O.H.	Pay Off	Yes	28	M	English	English							
	Piper	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Indian								
	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	S.Honduras	S.Honduras							
	Chief Steward	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Denmark								
	Chief Cook	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	Colorad B.W.I.	American							
	2nd Cook	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.							
	Cook Mate	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Canal Zone	Canal Zone							
	Saloon Steward	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.							
	Messman	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.							
	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Panama	Panama							
	do	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.							
	Messboy	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	Costa Rica	Costa Rica							
	M A S T E R				Yes	35	M	New York	American							

American Consulate. No. 207

at [illegible], Honduras, C. A.

via direct

[signature]

Date January 19, 1925

Viséed for 1 Year

American Consulate [illegible] Honduras, C. A.

Date March 24, 1925

[signature]

Walter Fruit & S.Corp
do do do
do do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared on ruled forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and no alien or citizen be taken from the vessel. Failure of steerage or seven-hundred crews [Footnote 1] not be manned on board, but must be approved by the master to the medical examination officer at the port. Where an arriving steamer is a "tramp steamer" a separate list must be made out for that steamer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who are on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively occupy in the ship's company, which said aliens have been lawfully admitted or engaged, and specifying those to be passed off and discharged in the port of arrival; or who contemplate leaving it for destination in the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, or Panama, and after the arrival of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, answers as determined, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report each case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if convicted by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each such case appearing, which sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, shall it remain unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel upon the lists required by section 36 of the said act until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer has presented to the collector of customs a certificate from the immigrant inspector that the said lists have been delivered as required by said section, and that the master has sworn before the said inspector to the correctness of the said lists, and that the said master has made oath before the said inspector that he has not knowingly or willfully concealed, removed, or harbored, or caused to be concealed, removed, or harbored, any alien required by said section to be listed, or any part of the said list, and that he will not conceal, remove, or harbor, or cause to be concealed, removed, or harbored, any such alien or any part of the said list, and that he will not land any such alien in the United States, and that he will not pay or give any money or other consideration to any such alien to induce him to leave the vessel, and that he will not aid any such alien to escape from the vessel while she remains in any port of the United States. Such certificate shall be in substantially the following form:

I hereby certify that I have received the lists required by section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, and that the master of the vessel has sworn before me to the correctness of the said lists, and that the said master has made oath before me that he has not knowingly or willfully concealed, removed, or harbored, or caused to be concealed, removed, or harbored, any alien required by said section to be listed, or any part of the said list, and that he will not conceal, remove, or harbor, or cause to be concealed, removed, or harbored, any such alien or any part of the said list, and that he will not land any such alien in the United States, and that he will not pay or give any money or other consideration to any such alien to induce him to leave the vessel, and that he will not aid any such alien to escape from the vessel while she remains in any port of the United States.

(Signed) _____

Immigrant inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Italian
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Line No.	Last Name	Full Name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Alfred	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Anne Marie	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 3

Aliens 3

* Passengers not in possession of [illegible]

† [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

	Number										
1	"	Charles [illegible]	24	M	M	Was born in Caldwell Ohio 8 Oct. 1862					Caldwell O. U.S.A.
2	"	Catherine	24	1	F	Was born in March 18th. 1862 at Caldwell					
3	"	Lillie	7		F						
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Native).	Greek.	Roumanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	etc.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ for _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	Last name	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Seaport for final landing
										Country	City or town	State
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrive at Port of , 19 .

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATEMENT OF MATTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES & CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DESERTING SEAMEN

| | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Nationality of Native Country	(4) NATIVE OR NATURALIZED		(5) Whether Native Born	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Personal mark or description	(13)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Ins _____

Outs _____

Inspr. _____

* _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, 19__, from the port of ____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	Name in full	Country to which he belongs	Description of passport	Place from which last sailed	Nationality of vessel	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Last permanent residence
			When / Where									
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line ____

Column ____

Last Column ____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN SHIPPED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(As required by Act of Congress of January 6, 1915, to be delivered to the Federal Court commissioner clerk by the representatives of any vessel having such vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States)

(a) No.	(b) Name of Seaman: Last name	(b) Name of Seaman: Given name	(c) Capacity in which engaged	(d) Date and place of shipping: When	(d) Date and place of shipping: Where	(e) Nationality of seaman	(f) Whether able to read and write	(g) Age	(h) Sex	(i) Height	(j) Nationality	(k) Color: Race	(l) Color: Whether white, black, mulatto, or yellow	(m) Place of birth (country)
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1903

Prepared under Act of Congress of January 8, 1875, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commander of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 1903, from the port of [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether in possession of prepaid ticket	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Last Residence	Final destination	
1	[illegible]											
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES





LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel bound from such place on board vessel arrived at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19__, from the port of _____

No.	NAMES IN FULL		Nationality	Last permanent residence	Height	Color of complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Age	Sex	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Date of birth
	Family name	Given name											
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel bound from a port of the United States.

(1) Vessel "S A E E" ... (2) ... (3) ...

(4) No.	(5) Name in full	(6) Nationality	(7) Last permanent residence	(8) Port at which alien intends to land in the United States	(9) Final destination, if known	(10) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination	(11) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(12) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(13) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	(14) Whether a polygamist	(15) Whether an anarchist	(16) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	(17) Whether in addition to the price of ticket, has paid for it or has it been paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, and if so, by whom	(18) Whether a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is coming in charge of others, and if so, whether the money was his own or was furnished by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	(19) Whether in possession of a round-trip ticket	(20) Whether owns a farm, and if so, how many acres and its value	(21) Whether married or single	(22) Age	(23) Sex	(24) Color and race	(25) Height	(26) Complexion	(27) Color of hair	(28) Color of eyes	(29) Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what form and cause	(30) Place of birth, including city or town and country
1	Dillon	Irish			Boston	Illinois	Lawrence	no	yes															
2	Gaston	English			"	"	"	"	"															
3	De Vargo	Swiss			Vermont	"	"	"	"															
4	Lawrence	Slavs			Ohio	"	"	"	"															
5	Smith	Hungarian			Maine	"	"	"	"															
6	Grande	German			Germany	"	"	"	"															
7	Sal	Swiss			1st Note	"	"	"	"															
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (north)	Syrian
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.





Family name

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30



16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

| | | |

| | | |

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

I, [illegible], master of the U.S.S. [illegible], arriving at [illegible], April [illegible], 1917, from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name in Full		Calling or Occupation	Place of Birth		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal Description
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line [illegible]

Class [illegible]

Load [illegible]

*Use the following black spaces

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF [illegible]

16	[illegible]	Josef			[illegible]									
17	Hardt	Fritz		"	12-4-24	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	172
18	Luther	Carl		"	12-28-24	Baltm.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	160
19	Heine	Walter Hans		"	12-28-24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6	148
20	Schaefer	(Ahmxx) Arheld		O. S.	9-14-24	San Pedro	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	150
21	Fiben	Alfred		"	9-14-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	120
22	Schwarz	John		"	9-14-24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	150
23	Loor	Charly		"	1-2-25	N. Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	148
24	Jeffrey	Vincent		"	3-5-25	"	"	"	20	"	American	Americ.	5'8	150
25	Lund	Reinhold		Miller	12-2-24	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	Norweg.	5'5	142
26	Weber	Adolf		"	3-4-25	"	"	"	32	"	German	Germ.	5'6	150
27	Todde	Alexander		"	3-3-25	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5'7	154
28	Sangster	Carl		Fireman	12-29-24	Baltm.	"	"	43	"	German	German	5'8	148
29	Plate	Wilhelm		"	1-21-25	N. Y.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	160
30	Dawnes	James		"	1-21-25	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	Irish	5'4½	138

American-Hawaiian
Baltic-Amerikan-Petrol-Import Co.
[illegible]

17	Hirdt	Fritz		"	12-4-24	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	174
18	Luther	Carl		"	12-23-24	Baltm.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	150
19	Heine	Walter Hans		"	12-26-24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	158
20	Schaefer	(Abwart) Arnold		O. S.	9-14-24	San Pedro	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'8	150
21	Vihen	Alfred		"	9-14-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	158
22	Schwarz	John		"	9-14-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	150
23	Boos	Emily		"	1-2-25	N. Y.	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7	145
24	Duffey	Vincent		"	3-3-25	"	"	"	20	"	American	Americ.	5'8	150
25	Lund	Reginald		Oiler	12-2-24	"	"	"	20	"	Norwegian	Norweg.	5'5	140
26	Reber	Adolf		"	3-4-25	"	"	"	34	"	German	Germ.	5'8	150
27	Dumke	Alexander		"	3-3-25	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5'7	155
28	Scholer	Carl		Fireman	12-23-24	Baltm.	"	"	43	"	German	German	5'8	144
29	Plate	Wilhelm		"	1-21-25	N. Y.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	146
30	Dawnes	James		"	1-21-25	"	"	"	28	30	"	Irish	Irish	5'4½	144

American-Hawaiian
Pacific American Petro.-Import Co.
Newark (1), N.J.

LIST OF MARGUET OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of January 5, 1915, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer for the port of arrival if any vessel having such alien on board shall arrive at a port in the United States.

"Schwaben" sailing at

	Name in full	Nationality	Rating	When engaged	Where engaged	Last previous service	Whether holding certificate of identity	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Race	Height	Weight
	Schroeder	Lafe	Captain	1-15-40	Essen	No.	Yes	50	Male	German	Germ		5'8	175
	Mertens	Wilhelm	1 st mate	7-12-40	Kiel	"	"	44	"	"	"		5'11	200
3	Stahlsen	Bernard	2 nd "	8-20-22	N.Y	"	"	37	"	"	"		5'7	155
4	Mertens	Adolf	3 rd "	11-5-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		5'7	150
5	Hesse	Ferdinand	4 " "	7-17-40	Kiel	"	"	40	"	"	"		5'6	150
6	Puls	Adelbert	W. Opr.	12-1-24	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	"	"		6'00	170
7	Pagendarm	Bernard	Chief Engr.	5-10-25	Peatm.	"	"	55	"	"	"		5'7	155
8	Hoffmann	Jan	2 nd "	4-14-24	San Pedro	"	"	50	"	"	"		5'9	200
9	Meyer	Henry	3 rd "	7-1-24	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"		5'7	160
10	Baurich	Max	4 th "	7-21-40	Kiel	"	"	40	"	"	"		5'8	150
11	Bennett	Wilhelm	Boatswain	7-26-40	"	"	"	38	"	"	"		5'8	160
12	Thornton	William	Gunpman	12-3-24	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	American	Ameri		5'8	170
13	Ulfe	Otto	A.B.	12-8-24	"	"	"	22	"	German	Germ.		5'10	165
14	Sikked	Hans	"	2-12-23	N.Orleans	"	"	22	"	"	"		5'6	145
15	Wallis	Otto	"	7-1-24	San Pedro	"	"	35	"	"	"		5'10	200
16	Dannes	Josef	"	9-14-24	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"		6'00	170
17	Hardt	Fritz	"	12-4-24	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	"	"		5'10	170
18	Luther	Carl	"	12-20-24	Baltm.	"	"	25	"	"	"		5'7	150
19	Heine	Walter Hans	"	12-29-24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"		5'6	150
20	Schaefer	(Arbeit) Arnold	O. s.	9-14-24	San Pedro	"	"	18	"	"	"		5'8	140
21	Fiben	Alfred	"	9-14-24	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"		5'8	140
22	Sammers	John	"	9-14-24	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"		5'8	140
23	Lee	Tomfly	"	1-2-25	N. Y.	"	"	23	"	"	"		5'7	145
24	Daffary	Vincent	"	3-3-25	"	"	"	20	"	American	Americ.		5'6	140
25	Lund	Reginald	Oiler	12-2-24	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	Norweg.		5'5	140
26	Weber	Adolf	"	3-4-25	"	"	"	38	"	German	Germ.		5'6	150
27	Dumle	Alexander	"	3-3-25	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian		5'7	155
28	Schuler	Carl	Fireman	12-23-24	Baltm.	"	"	45	"	German	German		5'8	145
29	Plate	Wilhelm	"	1-21-25	N. Y.	"	"	25	"	"	"		5'8	155
30	Dawles	James	"	1-21-25	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	Irish		5'4½	135

American Diplom
Pacific American Petro.-Import Co.
Standard Oil Co. N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL as Members of CREW

Required under Sec. 41 of Chapter 6 of January 5, 1915, to be delivered to the United States Commissioner officer in the superintendency at any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "[illegible]" sailing at [illegible] for [illegible]

No.	Name in full		Nationality	Last foreign residence	Date of boarding vessel	Where boarded	Whether master, mate, seaman, or fireman	Age	Sex	Color	Race	Last foreign port from which vessel sailed	Height	Weight
	Family name	Given name												
31	Fletzer	John	Fireman		3-3-25	N.y.	No.	Yes	M	Wht	German	German	5'8	148
32	Lustmann	Josef	"		3-4-25	"	"	"	35	"	Austr.	Austr.	5'2	140
33	Rue de Valli	Andrew	Fireman		3-5-25	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'5	140
34	Jensen	Fritz	Boiler tender		1-30-24	"	"	"	43	"	German	German	5'6	140
35	Kittridge	Albert	Fireman		7-1-24	Guantanamo	"	"	20	"	British	British	5'6	150
36	Cooper	Frank	Chief Cook		4-15-24	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	142
37	Fendt	Carl	2 nd "		8-15-24	Buen.Aires	"	"	31		German	German	5'10	150
38	Schmidt	Albert	Messboy		3-14-24	San Pedro	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	115
39	Jacobsen	Johannes	"		3-4-25	N. Y.	"	"	19	"	Danish	Danish	5'6	135
40	Smith	[illegible]	Fireman		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

2217

[illegible]

MAR 1

American-Venezuelan

Baltic-American-Petrol-Import Co.

Standard Oil Co. N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port or part of the United States.

Vessel, [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Whether in possession of passport, and where issued	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether destination is in the United States or elsewhere	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, company, or other person, and if so, by what corporation, company, or person	Whether in addition to the price of his ticket he has paid his own passage, and if not, who paid it	Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where	Whether he is going to the United States to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind and for how long	Whether he has a contract or agreement to perform labor or service in the United States, and if so, what kind	Whether he has been deported, and if so, when and why	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Anton	Martin				Seaman																				
2	Arlsen	Harry	1st mate																							
3	Bauer	Karl	1st engr.																							
4	Berset	Jens	1st engrs.																							
5	Anderson	Harry	1st engrs.																							
6	Olsen	Thorlief																								
7	Boas	Gustav	1st pasrs.																							
8	Schie	Hans	1st pasrs.																							
9	Kaefer	Cornelius																								
10	Knudsen	Kristian																								
11	de Laet	Louis	1st pasrs																							
12	Lauer	William	1st pasrs																							
13	Van Den Bloot	Jos.	1st engrs																							
14	Berwick	Thomas																								
15	Berlsen	Oscar																								
16	Mitchell	Ville																								
17	Brunner	Francis P.	1st pasrs																							
18	Fitzgerald	Clarence																								
19	Fraley	Dean																								
20	Jensen	Arnold																								
21	Pettersen	Vincent																								
22	Christerra	Nelsen																								
23	Jewell	Edward																								
24																										
25																										
26																										
27	Lund	Nelsen	1st																							
28	Carlsen	Olaf	1st																							
29																										
30																										

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Moravian
Canadian	Montenegrin
Cantonese	Mozambique
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russian)
French	Scandinavian
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slavonian
Hungarian (Magyar)	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (North)	Swede
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

ONE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding of any vessel leaving any possession (until upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1) [redacted] arriving at [redacted] on the [redacted] from the port of [redacted]

(2) No.	Name in full	Rating	(3) Age last birthday	(4) Sex	(5) Married or single	(6) Nationality of [illegible]	(7) Nationality of race or people	(8) Last permanent residence	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Color of hair	(12) Color of eyes	(13) Visible distinguishing marks	(14) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came	(15) Final destination	(16) Whether in possession of $50 and how much
1	[redacted]	[redacted]														
2	[redacted]	[redacted]														
3	[redacted]	[redacted]														
4	[redacted]	[redacted]														
5	[redacted]	[redacted]														
6	[redacted]	[redacted]														
7	[redacted]	[redacted]														
8	[redacted]	[redacted]														
9	[redacted]	[redacted]														
10	[redacted]	[redacted]														
11	[redacted]	[redacted]														
12	[redacted]	[redacted]														
13	[redacted]	[redacted]														
14	[redacted]	[redacted]														
15	[redacted]	[redacted]														
16	[redacted]	[redacted]														
17	[redacted]	[redacted]														
18	[redacted]	[redacted]														
19	[redacted]	[redacted]														
20	[redacted]	[redacted]														
21	[redacted]	[redacted]														
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(17) [redacted]

(18) [redacted]

Number of Sheet of List Signed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19

at _____

_____

_____

_____

Case 3-21-25

Clarke

(Over 4½ Co

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Chinese Blacks.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Canadian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Color	U. S.	Year
1 Letter			
2d Letter			
Number			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ April 7, 1923

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

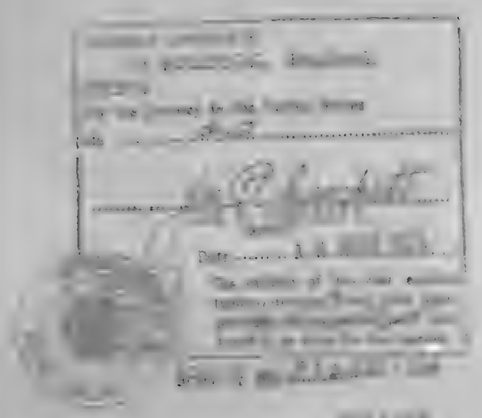
EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

17				7/3/25		M	5'8							
18				7/3/25		M	5'8	42				5'5	140	
19				7/3/25		M	5'8	38				5'8	145	
20				7/3/25		M	5'8	43				5'6	140	
21				7/3/25		M	5'8	42				5'8½	185	
22				7/3/25		M	5'8	47				5'8	145	
23				7/3/25		M	5'8	48				5'9	145	
24				7/3/25		M	5'8					5'9	145	
25				7/3/25		M	5'8	21				5'9½	140	
26				7/3/25		M	5'8	16				5'6	130	
27				7/3/25		M	5'8					5'8½	150	
28														

I hereby certify that each of the above named men was furnished by me with transportation and landing tax as usually practiced.

| | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW



[illegible] ACTS TO AMEND

[illegible]

[illegible] ACT OF [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] SECTION [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 6, 1903, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving ports below any foreign ports outside of a port of the United States.

From [illegible] arriving at [illegible] 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	Name in full	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Race	Last arrival in U.S.	Where from	Destination	Intending to become citizen	Can read	Can write	Can speak English	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	MORRIS	[illegible]	Cook	[illegible]/15	Stowaway	No	[illegible]	23	M.	Enfield	Rentals	5' 8"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil
2																
3																
4	The above named have been thoroughly satisfactory proof of the Nationality															
5	said after their names none of them to enter agreement to be discharged															
6	in the United States They are all necessary in the operation of the vessel															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																

I hereby certify, that each of the above named is in possession of or documents satisfactorily establishing his identity & nationality.

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF PAGES FOR PEOPLES

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

1	M	Svend Gravers	24	Norwegian	Fartøjsgut	22	23
2	M	B. Berentsen	21	—	—	—	—
3	M	Olav Hansen	27	—	—	—	—
4	M	Thommas Olsen	34	—	New York	1878	24
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Ship's Surgeon

RECTO

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

258

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Recto, arriving at New York, March 28th, 1925, from the port of Guantanamo, Cuba, March 21st 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Austad	Marselius	703	24 years	Ch. officer	27/5-24	Haugesund	No	yes	38	M.	White	Norwegi.	5'11"	180	None.
2	Melkevik	Olsen Johannes	1400	7 —	Sec. —	17/12-24	Liverpool	—	"	25	"	—	—	5'7"	164	—
3	Larsen	Karl	1037	16 —	6h. Eng.	28/8-23	London	—	"	35	"	—	—	5'10"	225	—
4	Johnsen	Otto.	811	15 —	Sec. —	27/5-24	Haugesund	—	"	36	"	—	—	5'6"	155	—
5	Jansen	Gustav	74	36 —	Steward	16/12-24	—	—	"	53	"	—	—	5'4"	195	—
6	Aasheim	Lars	998	6 —	Cook	—	—	—	"	23	"	—	—	5'6"	160	—
7	Meeg	Ivar	854	23 —	Donkeyman	31/5-24	Manchester	—	"	42	"	—	—	5'5"	148	—
8	Scevenud	Birger	1428	3 —	Sailor	27/5-24	Haugesund	—	"	21	"	—	—	5'7"	148	—
9	Pully	August	356	5 —	—	25/5-24	Manchester	—	"	24	"	—	Finnish	5'4"	140	—
10	Gaard	Henning	309	6 mts	ordinary Seaman	—	—	—	"	16	"	—	Norweg.	5'4"	125	—
11	Aasheim	Mons	1540	1 years	Sailor	16/12-24	Haugesund	—	"	21	"	—	—	5'7"	164	—
12	Gleesnes	Harald	564	4 —	—	22/1-25	Philadelphia	Yes	"	20	"	—	—	5'8"	150	Returned for
13	Berntsen	Birger	1143	3 —	—	—	—	—	"	19	"	—	—	5'4"	145	"
14	Hult	Olc	733	4 —	Fireman	—	—	—	"	23	"	—	—	5'7"	160	"
15	Flathe	Olaf	568	14 —	—	—	—	—	"	29	"	—	—	5'7"	150	"
16	Olsen	Thomas	11534	4 —	—	20/8-24	New York	Yes	"	29	"	—	—	5'10"	188	"
17	Sörvaag	Gustav	47	24 —	Master	1/2-24	Swansea	No	"	37	"	—	—	5'10½"	178	—
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. Rivarts
Insp.

Line West India S/s Line
Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-28-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Reeto", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Sörvog
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1925

J. Kilvatto
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8293

Mar. 27, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 3 1943, 194.....

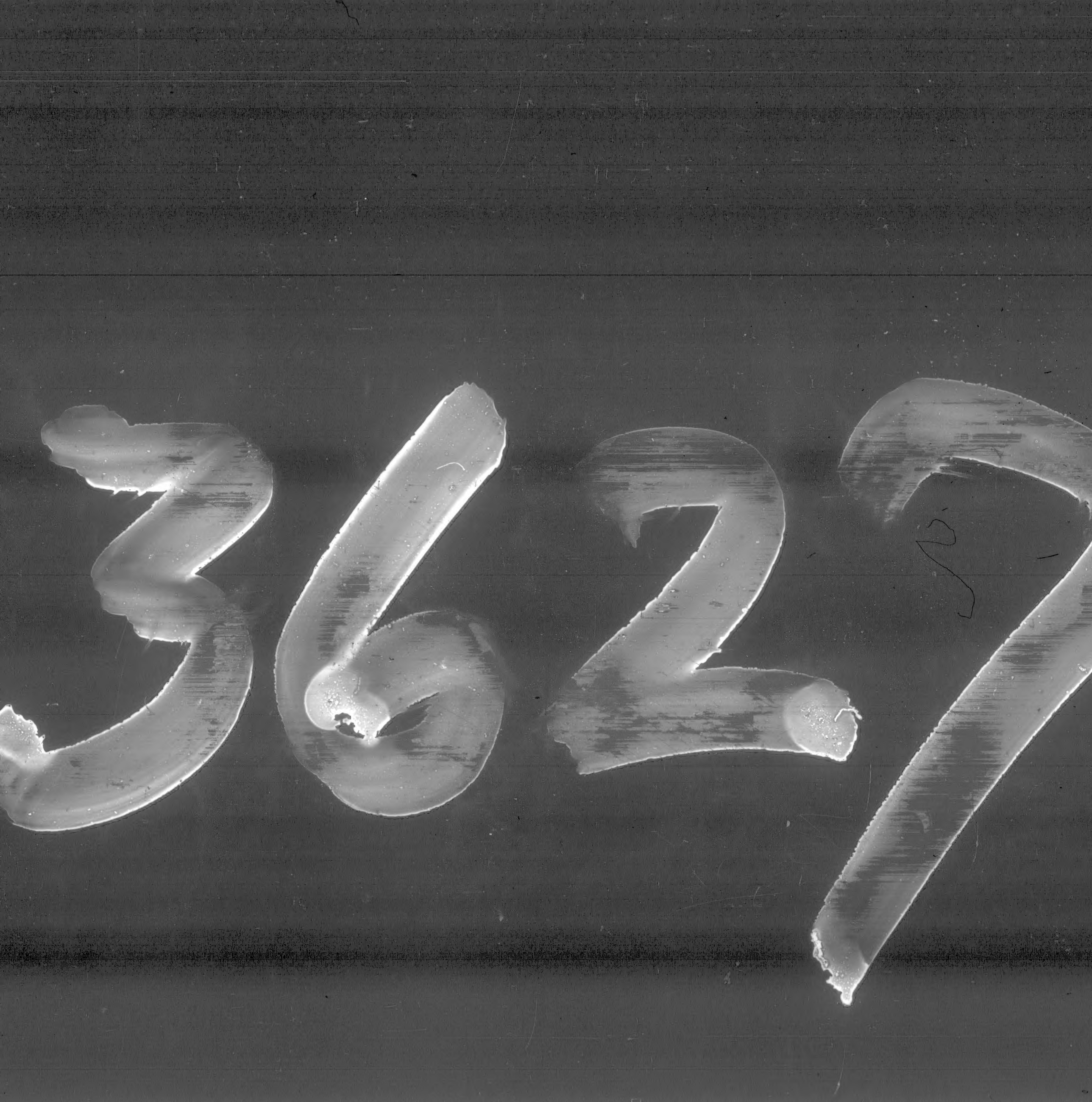
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 3 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator


2025